

EFFECTS OF HEATED DISCHARGE AND ENTRAINMENT ON  
BENTHOS IN THE VICINITY OF THE J. H. CAMPBELL PLANT,  
EASTERN LAKE MICHIGAN, 1978-1981

MICHAEL H. WINNELL

and

DAVID J. JUDE

Special Report Number 94  
Great Lakes Research Division  
The University of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, Michigan

October 1982



## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This study was funded by a grant from Consumers Power Company, Jackson, Michigan, through their Environmental Services Department. We thank John Gulvas and Ibrahim Zeitoun for their congenial treatment and help through all phases of this project. Nelson Navarre of the Great Lakes and Marine Waters Center, University of Michigan, was also very helpful with the administrative aspects of the study. We would like to express our gratitude to Great Lakes Research Division benthos personnel whose invaluable assistance helped produce this report. Special thanks are due to Mary Lynn Giovannini and Catherine Pringle who sorted the invertebrates from the samples collected. We would like to express our appreciation to Thomas Zdeba who identified the pisidia, David White for confirmation of trichopteran identifications, and Jarl Hiltunen and Roger LaDronka who aided us in naidid identifications. Roger LaDronka, Catherine Zawacki, Mary Lynn Giovannini, Connie Millenbach, Jo Ann Caveletto, and Patricia Klahr aided in collection of the benthos during field surveys of 1981; they are thanked for their assistance. We are appreciative of the long hours spent by Jo Ann Caveletto, Pyung-Rim Chung, and Zenaida Catalan measuring malacostracans. We are grateful to the crew of the R/V Mysis (Captain Clifford Tetzloff and Glenn

Tompkins) and to Philip Schneeberger and Clifford Tetzloff for scheduling, logistics, and patience.

Special thanks are given to William Chang for editing and for his untiring help with statistical problems associated with this project, Francis Figg for the tedious job of inking all figures, Connie Millenbach for the dedicated and careful effort of computerizing the data, and Steve Schneider for assistance in the production of this report. We thank Frank Tesar for his thorough review and many helpful comments regarding this report. Judy Farris and Linda Gardner are thanked for handling requisitions, time cards, and travel requests.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Acknowledgments . . . . .  | iii |
| Introduction . . . . .   | 1   |
| Methods . . . . .  | 3   |
| Lake Michigan benthic field surveys . . . . .  | 3   |
| Benthos field survey design . . . . .  | 3   |
| Benthos collection and processing . . . . .  | 3   |
| Statistical design, sensitivity of the ANOVA,<br>and determination of a plant effect . . . . .           | 7   |
| Artificial substrate study on the riprap area . .  | 11  |
| Malacostracans entrained and collected by net and<br>sled tows . . . . .                                 | 13  |
| Results and Discussion . . . . .   | 27  |
| Lake Michigan field survey . . . . .   | 27  |
| General distributions of benthos . . . . .   | 27  |
| Determination of plant effect on benthic<br>populations due to discharge of heated<br>effluent . . . . . | 40  |
| Basis of interpretation . . . . .  | 40  |
| <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> . . . . .  | 42  |
| Chironomidae . . . . .   | 50  |
| Naididae . . . . .   | 59  |
| Tubificidae . . . . .  | 69  |
| Enchytraeidae . . . . .  | 77  |
| <u>Stylodrilus heringianus</u> . . . . .   | 84  |
| Gastropoda . . . . .   | 90  |
| <u>Pisidium</u> . . . . .  | 97  |
| Turbellaria . . . . .  | 104 |
| Total benthos . . . . .  | 114 |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Conclusions . . . . .   | 123     |
| Artificial substrate study on the intake riprap .                                     | 124     |
| Effects of entrainment on malacostracan population biology and lake ecology . . . . . | 128     |
| Malacostracan abundance in the vertical water column of Lake Michigan . . . . .       | 128     |
| General distribution . . . . .  | 128     |
| Diel distribution . . . . .   | 130     |
| Depth distribution . . . . .  | 130     |
| Seasonal development and distribution . . .   | 133     |
| Entrainment of malacostracans by pumping operations at Unit 3 . . . . .               | 137     |
| General distribution . . . . .  | 137     |
| Diel distribution . . . . .   | 140     |
| Seasonal distribution and development . . .   | 141     |
| Impact of entrainment on malacostracans . . .   | 146     |
| <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> . . . . .   | 146     |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u> . . . . .  | 151     |
| <u>Gammarus</u> spp. and <u>Crangonyx pseudogracilis</u>                              | 153     |
| <u>Hyalella azteca</u> and <u>Asellus</u> sp. . . . .                                 | 155     |
| Summary . . . . .   | 157     |
| Literature Cited . . . . .  | 161     |
| Appendices . . . . .  | 167-202 |

## INTRODUCTION

The J.H. Campbell Plant is comprised of three coal-fired operational units. Units 1 and 2 use Lake Michigan water drawn through Pigeon Lake for cooling purposes. Unit 3 draws cooling water from an intake located in approximately 11 m of water (1.1 km offshore) in Lake Michigan. Beginning in September 1980, heated water from all three units was discharged through a common offshore structure located in approximately 6 m of water (0.3 km offshore).

Concurrent with reports on larval, juvenile, and adult fish (Jude et al. 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982), this is the last in a series of five reports on the benthos that began in 1977. Previous reports (Jude et al. 1978; Winnell and Jude 1979, 1980, 1981) have dealt with annual, monthly, depth, and regional density fluctuations of the benthos and grain size analysis of substrates occurring in the vicinity of the Campbell Plant from the perspective of each particular year. Comparisons were made to determine the relevance and longevity of regional trends as related to plant operation and general lake-wide distribution (for more on lake-wide distributions in addition to Winnell and Jude, see Powers and Robertson 1965; Robertson and Alley 1966; Hiltunen 1967; Alley 1968; Mozley and Garcia 1972; Mozley and Alley 1973; Mozley 1974, 1975; Alley and Mozley 1975; Mozley and Winnell 1975; Mozley and Howmiller 1977; Nalepa

and Quigley 1980; Nalepa and Robertson 1981). When compared with lake-wide distributions, we have observed some similarities (dominance of amphipods, oligochaetes, and chironomids) and dissimilarities (very high abundance of Pontoporeia hoyi). Other investigations near the Campbell Plant have indicated some regional differences (Truchan 1970; Consumers Power Company 1975). We noted during preoperational years (1978-1980) that, while depth and temporal factors accounted for much of the variability in benthic distributions, regional differences did exist and needed to be monitored. With the inclusion of the first and only full operational year for which benthic data will be collected, we were able to employ a modification of the statistical design proposed by Winnell and Jude (1980). The analysis of variance (ANOVA) design was modelled after a similar 8-yr design (Johnston 1974) used to test for a plant effect at the D.C. Cook Nuclear Power Plant located 113 km south along the shoreline of Lake Michigan [unpublished data, Great Lakes Research Division (GLRD)]. The modified statistical design was applied to benthic density fluctuations found in the 3 to 15-m depth range sampled from 1978-1981 near the J.H. Campbell Power Plant. We found no differences among density fluctuations at the ANOVAs' levels of sensitivity. In addition, we concluded that entrainment of malacostracans from pumping of cooling water via intake structures located in Lake Michigan had no apparent effect

on lake populations of malacostracans or on overall lake ecology.

## METHODS

### LAKE MICHIGAN BENTHIC FIELD SURVEYS

#### Benthos Field Survey Design

The survey was composed of 10 stations located along two transects perpendicular to the eastern shoreline of Lake Michigan near the J.H. Campbell Power Plant, Ottawa County, Michigan (Fig. 1). Along each transect, stations were located at 3-, 6-, 9-, 12-, and 15-m depths. The first transect represented the treatment area (inner region) located 0.16 km north of the offshore intake and discharge structures. The second transect represented the reference area (outer region) located 5.0 km north of the offshore intake and discharge structures. The survey design was the same during 1979, 1980, and 1981.

#### Benthos Collection and Processing

Benthic macroinvertebrate samples were collected on 13 April, 13 July, and 8 October 1981. Sixty samples per month were collected from the University of Michigan's R/V Mysis. Sediment samples, which were collected during 1979 and 1980, were not collected during the 1981 field season.

Benthic macroinvertebrates were collected with a triplex (three-chambered) Ponar grab sampler (Mozley and

## LAKE MICHIGAN

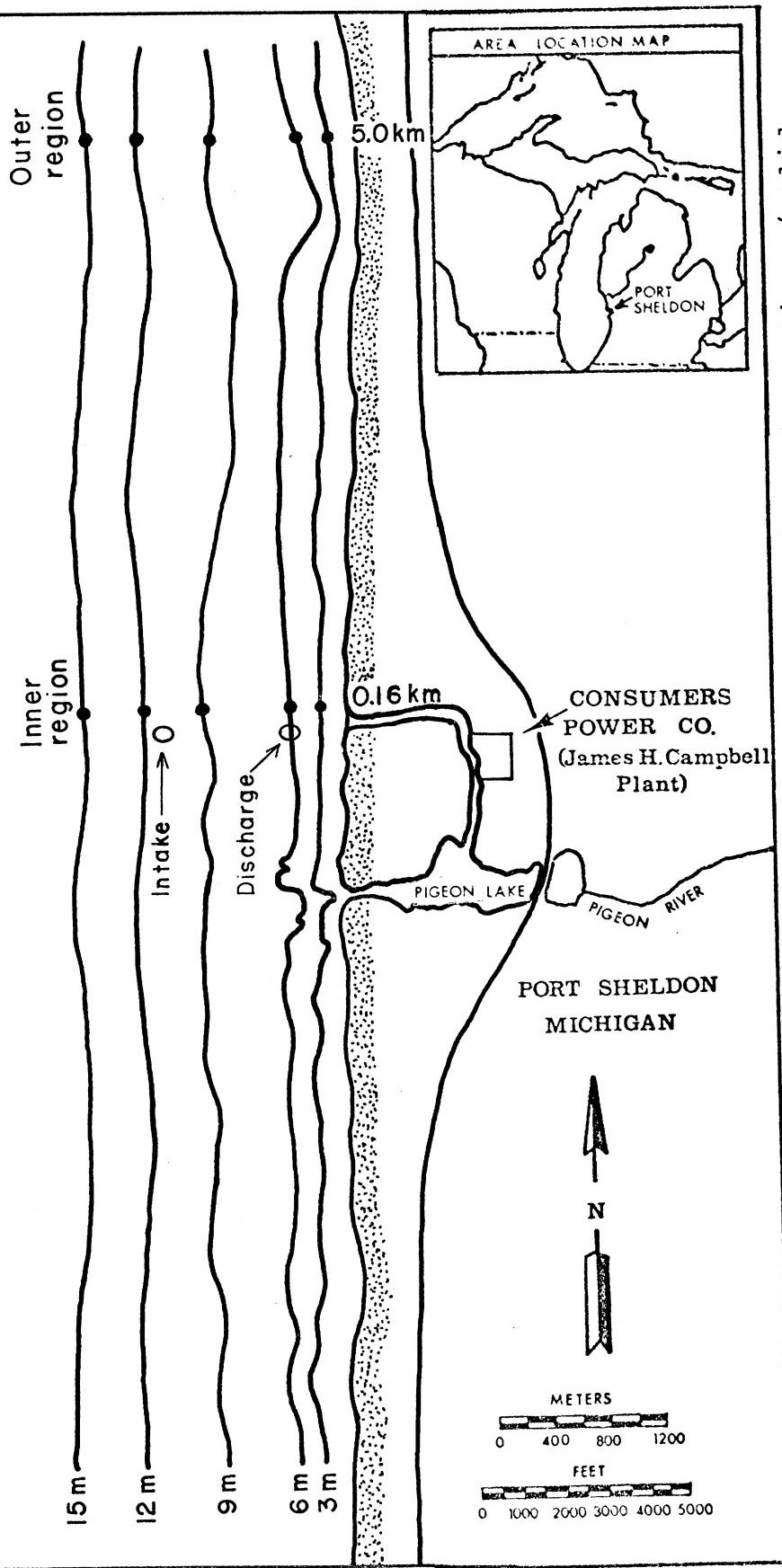


Fig. 1. Location of intake and discharge structures (solid dots), stations (open circles), regions (Inner = treatment area located 0.16 km north of intake and discharge structures, Outer = reference area located 5.0 km north of intake and discharge structures), and depths sampled in the 1981 benthos survey near the J. H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan.

Chapelsky 1973). Each chamber of the Ponar samples 0.0165 m<sup>2</sup>. Contents of one side chamber were used to estimate numbers of benthic macroinvertebrates occurring in a square meter of lake bottom. Six replicates were collected to estimate benthic populations at a station on each sampling date.

The portion of the sample used to estimate benthic macroinvertebrates was placed in a "funnel-shaped hopper" (see Mozley 1975 for details) aboard the ship. Samples were washed through a 0.2-mm mesh net to concentrate animals and remove excess sediment and debris. Concentrated samples were stored in labelled 0.5-liter Mason jars and preserved with carbonate-buffered, 4% formaldehyde solution. Samples were returned to the GLRD Benthos Laboratory for sorting and identification.

Sorting and initial identification of organisms were performed using dissecting microscopes (3-30X). Specimens unidentified at the genus/species level were mounted on slides with Amman's lactophenol clearing medium and identified using compound microscopes (40-1,000X).

Initial generic identification of chironomids was determined using an unpublished trial key to the chironomids (A.L. Hamilton and O.A. Saether, personal communication, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada and Zoological Museum and Department of Morphology, Systematics and Animal Ecology, University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway). Where species were determined for chironomid genera,

"cf." refers to uncertain larval identification at the species level. Most species designations concur with reared specimens from the D.C. Cook Nuclear Power Plant, southeastern Lake Michigan (see Mozley 1975), which are maintained in the GLRD Benthos Laboratory's permanent collection. However, as none of the chironomid larvae from the Campbell Plant have been reared, identifications at the species level have been assigned the uncertainty designator "cf.". The designator "gr." refers to a "group" of species undeterminable from larvae and was associated with the genera Chironomus and Paracladopelma. Morphology and taxonomy of other chironomid genera and species were determined from the following references: Lenz (1954), Roback (1957), Curry (1958), Beck and Beck (1969), Saether (1969, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1976, and 1977), Hirvenoja (1973), Maschwitz (1975), Jackson (1977), and Soponis (1977).

Naidids were identified using Hiltunen's key to the naidids (see Hiltunen and Klemm 1980). Tubificids were identified using an unpublished key to aquatic oligochaetes of the Great Lakes (J.K. Hiltunen, personal communication, Great Lakes Fishery Laboratory, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ann Arbor, Michigan). Gastropods and pelecypods were identified using a key to the mollusks of the Great Lakes (Mackie et al. 1980). Amphipods were identified using the keys developed by Holsinger (1976) and Pennak (1978).

Statistical Design, Sensitivity of the ANOVA,  
and Determination of a Plant Effect

The statistical design initially proposed to determine plant effect (in terms of heated effluent discharged into Lake Michigan) and relative sensitivity of the design to population changes was a balanced mixed-model, nested analysis of variance (ANOVA). This design originated from an 8-yr design developed by Johnston (1973, 1974) and employed at the D.C. Cook Nuclear Power Plant (unpublished data, GLRD). The present application was based on a 4-yr design with 2 preoperational yr (1978 and 1979) and 2 operational yr (1980 and 1981) anticipated, making our design a balanced modification of the 8-yr design. A balanced design was necessary not only for computational purposes, but for more reliable conclusions. However, as Unit 3 at the Campbell Plant did not become operational until September 1980, it was necessary to alter the statistical design due to the resulting unbalanced nature [3 preoperational yr (1978-1980) and only 1 operational yr (1981)]. This complication was previously noted by Winnell and Jude (1981). The analysis of variance for each taxon was performed on  $\log_{10}(x+1)$  transformed densities (Elliot 1971) by the University of Michigan's AMDAHL 470V/8 computer using BMD8V, a program of the BMD Statistical Software facility supported by the Statistical Research Laboratory at the University of Michigan.

The original design was structured such that there were five factors: Construction Time [before and after

discharging of heated effluent via offshore discharge structures began], Year [1978-1981], Region [treatment (inner) and reference (outer)], month [April, July, and October], and Depth [3 m, 6 m, 9 m, 12 m, and 15 m]. All factors were fixed factors, except Year, which was random and nested within Construction Time. Because the Construction Time factor was no longer a balanced factor, thereby complicating computation and interpretation of results, it was necessary to eliminate this factor and utilize the Year factor as an unnested factor. In order to do this, the design of the ANOVA was altered to a four-way mixed, factorial model where all factors were fixed, except Year, which remained random.

While determination of a plant effect was measured by the F-ratio of the mean square errors of the Construction Time x Region interaction and Year x Region interaction ( $MS_{CR}/MS_{YR}$ ) in the original design, elimination of the Construction Time factor required utilization of a different test for plant effect. The test for plant effect that we employed in the new design was directly related to the degree of sensitivity of the ANOVA. The ANOVA's sensitivity to population changes was determined by R, the least detectable true ratio (see Cohen 1969; Johnston 1974; Winnell and Jude 1980):

$$R \geq 10^{2^{0.5}\delta} \quad \text{and} \quad R \leq 10^{-2^{0.5}\delta}$$

The quantity  $\delta$  (least detectable true difference) in the R equation was determined by Johnston (1974) by re-expressing the formula of Sokal and Rohlf (1969):

$$\delta = s(2/n)^{0.5} \{t_{\alpha/2} + t_{2(1-P)/2}\}^2,$$

where;

$\delta$  = least detectable true difference,  
s = true standard deviation,  
 $\gamma$  = degrees of freedom,  
n = number of observations,  
t = Student's t,  
 $\alpha$  = significance level,  
P = desired probability that a difference will be found to be significant.

Calculations of  $\delta$  from Campbell ANOVAs assumed:

s = mean square error,  
 $\gamma$  = infinity,  
n = average number of observations per cell in the reduced ANOVA [the total number of observations/4 (see below)],  
 $\alpha$  = 0.05,  
P = 0.95.

Reducing the number of ANOVA cells such that columns were years pooled into preoperational (1978-1980) and operational (1981) years, and rows were regions (inner, outer), there remained four cell means corresponding to those of Johnston (1974, p. 27).

Subsequent substitution of  $\delta$  into the R equation permitted us to determine the minimum amount of change necessary to detect that a change had in fact occurred. This change corresponded to the sensitivity of the ANOVA, calculated at the 5% level of significance and with 95% certainty that a difference at least equivalent to  $\delta$  would

be regarded as significant. Consequently, the least detectable true ratio expressed the minimum degree of change (either increase or decrease) which the inner region population density for a given animal must undergo relative to a similar estimate from the outer region in order to detect plant effect using the four-way mixed, factorial ANOVA. Therefore, the quantity R not only described the sensitivity of the ANOVA, but delimited the threshold below which, we can conclude, there was either no plant effect or the effect of plant operation did not exceed the ANOVA's level of sensitivity (see RESULTS AND DISCUSSION for detail).

To determine if the respective R values were exceeded by density changes observed at Campbell from 1978-1981, the four cell means from the reduced ANOVA were contrasted according to Johnston (1974):

$$R' = (IA+1/OA+1)/(IB+1/OB+1),$$

where;

R' = actual abundance change ratio,

IA = true mean number of animals  $m^{-2}$   
(geometric mean) in the inner region  
after plant began operation,

OA = true mean number of animals  $m^{-2}$   
(geometric mean) in the outer region  
after plant began operation,

IB = true mean number of animals  $m^{-2}$   
(geometric mean) in the inner region  
before plant began operation,

OB = true mean number of animals  $m^{-2}$   
(geometric mean) in the outer region  
before plant began operation,

Therefore, our test for plant effect on benthic populations as reflected in density fluctuations compared  $R'$  with  $R$ . If  $R' \leq 10^{-2}^{0.5}\delta$  and  $R' \geq 10^2^{0.5}\delta$ , we were 95% certain the observed degree of change was significant at the 5% level, i.e., for a given animal, the inner region density relative to the outer region density significantly increased or decreased. This condition was judged to strongly indicate an effect due to discharge of heated effluent from plant operation.

Conversely, if  $R' > 10^{-2}^{0.5}\delta$  and  $R' < 10^2^{0.5}\delta$ , we were 95% certain the observed degree of change was not significant at the 5% level of significance, i.e., for a given animal, the inner region density relative to the outer region density did not experience a significant increase or decrease in abundance. This condition could be judged as either no effect due to discharged heated effluent, or a non-detectable effect (see RESULTS AND DISCUSSION for detail).

#### ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATE STUDY ON THE RIPRAP AREA

The riprap, comprised of large, irregular pieces of crushed limestone (0.5 to 2.0-m diameter), covers the intake and discharge structures. This protective cover extends from the shoreline to a depth of 11 m, ranges in width from 9-18 m, and has a total estimated area of 52,400 m<sup>2</sup> (Jude et al. 1982). Artificial substrates used to estimate both

benthic diversity and density on the riprap followed those utilized by Lauritsen (1979). As the geometric design of the artificial substrates was a truncated cone, area of individual substrates was calculated by:

$$A = \pi[r^2 + R^2 + (rR)s],$$

where;

A = area of a truncated cone,  
 $\pi$  = 3.1416,  
r = radius of circle at  
top of cone,  
R = radius of circle at  
bottom of cone,  
s = slant height of cone.

Each artificial substrate was constructed of quick drying concrete formed in paper cups, such that when dried, r = 26 mm, R = 36 mm, and s = 88 mm, with total area of each individual artificial substrate determined to be  $0.02334 \text{ m}^2$ .

Five artificial substrates were placed in each of five wire baskets. The contents of each basket were considered a replicate. The total area sampled per wire basket was equivalent to 5 times  $0.02334 \text{ m}^2$  or  $0.11668 \text{ m}^2$ , assuming that 100% of each artificial substrate surface area was available to potential benthic colonizers. However, as positioning of the five artificial substrates relative to each other did not ensure that all available surface area was exposed to colonization, we followed the methodology of Lauritsen (1979) by assuming 10% of the area was unavailable to colonization due to posturing of substrate surface areas against themselves ( $0.11668 \text{ m}^2 - 0.01167 \text{ m}^2 = 0.010501$

$\text{m}^2$ ). Therefore, the conversion factor used to convert the number of individuals per wire basket to number  $\text{m}^{-2}$  was 9.52.

Wire baskets containing the artificial substrates were lodged by divers in the riprap surrounding the intake structure on 15 July and were retrieved on 22 October. Scuba divers placed dislodged wire baskets immediately in 0.1-mm mesh bags, which were sealed and returned to the ship. On board ship, each bag and its contents were placed in separate 18.9-liter plastic buckets, preserved with 4% formaldehyde solution, and capped. Samples were returned to the GLRD Benthos Laboratory for sorting and identification procedures following those previously described for processing benthic samples collected by Ponar grabs.

#### MALACOSTRACANS ENTRAINED AND COLLECTED BY NET AND SLED TOWS

Malacostracans collected in net tows were sampled using a 0.5-m diameter, nylon plankton net of no. 2 mesh (363-micron aperture). A Rigosha flowmeter attached to the center opening of the plankton net was used to calculate volume of water sampled. When flowmeters were not available or stopped functioning, average flowmeter values were computed from readings available from the same stations at other times or from stations of comparable depth. When flowmeter readings were conspicuously different from other tows at the same station, averages of readings for the appropriate station and diel period were used. All meter

revolutions were converted to volume filtered using 1 revolution = 15 liters of water. Flowmeters were calibrated in a swimming pool by walking a measured distance with a flowmeter attached to a 0.5-m diameter hoop without the net (see Jude et al. 1979).

Net tow samples from the beach were collected at station R (in the vicinity of the intakes) in Lake Michigan (Table 1). Three people simultaneously hand-towed two nets for a distance of approximately 61 m once during the day and once at night. These tows were performed once per month during April and September and twice per month in May, June, July, and August during 1981.

At deeper stations, malacostracans were collected in horizontal, 5-min tows taken at discrete depths parallel to shore at six stations (I, J, L, N, O, W) in Lake Michigan (Table 1). Sampling was conducted during the day and night on the same schedule as beach samples. A total of 476 net tow samples were collected during 1981, with only the 7 May station R sample missing (0.5-m night net tow).

Net tows at depths less than 3 m were taken from outboard motorboats. The University of Michigan's R/V Mysis was used for tows at deeper stations. For each tow, the following procedure was implemented:

- 1) Plankton net (with attached 0.47-liter Mason jar) and depressor were lowered to desired depth (average ship speed was 3 to 6 km/h).

Table 1. Net and sled tow stations and respective sampling depths (m) at which malacostracans were collected during 1981 near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan. The last row in the table denotes bottom depth at each station. Sled tow samples were collected on the bottom, while net tow samples were collected at all depths noted in the table, except at the bottom depth.

| Station |     |     |     |     |      |      |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| R       | I   | J   | L   | N   | O    | W    |
| 0.5     | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5  | 0.5  |
|         |     | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0  | 4.5  |
|         |     |     | 4.0 | 4.5 | 6.0  | 8.5  |
|         |     |     | 5.5 | 6.5 | 9.0  | 11.5 |
|         |     |     |     | 8.5 | 11.0 | 14.0 |
| 1.0     | 1.5 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 |

- 2) Plankton net was towed horizontally for 5 min when the desired depth was attained. The amount of cable or rope needed to obtain the desired depth was calculated trigonometrically.
- 3) Plankton net was hauled to surface where contents were washed into the attached Mason jar using a water hose.
- 4) Contents of the Mason jar were preserved with 40 mL of buffered formaldehyde, labelled, and sealed.

Sled tows along the lake bottom were made with a benthic fish larvae sled equipped with a flowmeter (Yocum and Tesar 1980). A single 5-min sled tow was performed once during the day and once during the night at all Lake Michigan stations coincident with net tows as time and weather permitted. All sled tows were made from outboard motorboats. A total of 140 sled tow samples were collected during 1981.

Due to the design of the Unit 3 cooling system, entrainment samples were collected at the opening of the 5.5-m (18-ft) diameter intake pipe which enters the uncovered intake canal near the Lake Michigan shoreline. Collection at this point ensured that very few, if any, malacostracans occurring in the intake canal were sampled, which could potentially bias entrainment samples with malacostracans not originating from Lake Michigan.

Entrainment samples were collected from a raft situated directly above the juncture where the buried intake pipe carrying cooling water from Lake Michigan entered the on-land intake canal. A 0.5-m diameter plankton net, identical

to that used for field sampling (363-micron mesh), was lowered into a central position in the mouth of the intake pipe. An 18-kg weight was needed to keep the net at the desired depth. The amount of cable necessary to maintain this central position was calculated trigonometrically. Location of the raft and amount of cable necessary to ensure correct positioning of the net in the opening was verified by scuba diver observations.

Four replicate samples were collected four times during each 24-h period sampled (day, dawn, dusk, and night). Each replicate consisted of a 10-min sample. Sampling was performed on a weekly basis from May through September, three times per month in April and October, and twice per month from January through March and November through December 1981. The periods of dawn and dusk were defined as the period extending from 1 h before to 1 h after both sunrise and sunset as determined from the Nautical Almanac Office (1981), United States Naval Observatory, Washington D.C. During 1981, a total of 590 entrainment samples was collected, with only the four entrainment samples from 10 July missing. However, as the accuracy of entrainment sample flowmeter readings of <500 revolutions (<7.5 m<sup>3</sup> filtered) was suspected to be low due to fouling or malfunction, 48 of the 590 entrainment samples collected were considered unreliable and were not included in the dataset.

All samples were returned to the GLRD Fishery Laboratory where malacostracans (Amphipoda, Mysidacea, and Isopoda) were removed from each sample and stored in 4- or 8-mL vials. For samples having excessively large numbers of amphipods or mysids, the first 50 individuals of each taxon were removed, with the remainder enumerated to provide the total number in the sample from which an appropriate conversion factor was derived. At this stage in processing malacostracans, samples were entrusted to the Benthos Laboratory for identification and measurement.

Malacostracans were identified to the lowest practical taxonomic level. For each specimen, body length was measured to the nearest 0.1 mm: for amphipods, from the insertion point of the first antenna on the head to the tip of the telson; for mysids, from the tip of the rostrum to the posterior extension of the telson; and for asellids, from the anterior portion of the head to the tip of the uropods. In addition, head length was determined for numerous, but not all, specimens. Reproductive status determined for all specimens was straightforward (juvenile, gravid female, spent female, and male), except for Mysis relicta, which followed the method of McWilliam (1970).

Malacostracans were sorted, identified, assigned a reproductive status, measured, and grouped into 0.5-mm size categories. These data along with appropriate station information (e.g., depth, time, water temperature), were entered directly onto an internal computer datafile of the

Michigan Interactive Data Analysis System (MIDAS) at the University of Michigan Computing Center. With the aid of data analysis routines of MIDAS, appropriate statistics were generated for malacostracans occurring in net tows, sled tows, and entrainment samples.

Because net tow sampling involved sequential vertical subsamples of depth at each station, density and meter revolutions for each subsample were corrected to account for any contamination from individuals occurring at other depths through which the net had to be hauled when retrieved and to provide a more accurate measure of the number of cubic meters of water passing through the net. The adjustment procedure for organisms captured in all tows other than surface tows is outlined in detail in Figure 6 of Jude et al. (1982). The method consisted of sequential subtraction of numbers of malacostracans from the lower water depth levels based upon densities observed in upper water strata. It was assumed that malacostracans were homogeneously distributed within a water stratum and that nets passing through a particular stratum from a lower level would catch individuals in proportion to the volume of water filtered. Organisms from all tows conducted below the surface stratum, which were probably caught during the vertical haul following termination of the horizontal tow, were removed via calculation from the final total malacostracan densities. It was assumed that any contamination incurred while lowering the net was negligible. The effect of

differential vertical distribution due to size was mitigated by stratifying malacostracans from each sample into 0.5-mm length intervals.

Biomass estimates for Pontoporeia hoyi and Gammarus spp. were generated by summing the products of the weights for mid-point lengths for each successive 0.5-mm size class times the number of individuals occurring in each respective size class. The length-weight curve (ash-free dry weight in mg) used for P. hoyi and Gammarus spp. was developed by Johnson and Brinkhurst (1971) for Lake Ontario specimens:

$$\underline{P. \text{ hoyi}} \text{ wt(mg)} = 0.014L^{2.550},$$

$$\underline{\text{Gammarus fasciatus}} \text{ wt(mg)} = 0.014L^{2.444}.$$

Similar biomass estimates determined for Mysis relicta were made utilizing the length-weight curve (dry weight) of Morgan (1976):

$$\underline{\text{Mysis relicta}} \text{ wt(mg)} = 0.00016L^{3.94}.$$

Biomass was not estimated for remaining taxa.

As previously noted, pumping operations at Unit 3 draw cooling water from a depth of 11 m (1.1 km offshore) in Lake Michigan. In the process, many types of animals are entrained, many of which are malacostracans. In an attempt to evaluate the effect of entrainment on populations of malacostracans in the lake, we assumed the area of greatest potential impact was a  $2\text{-km}^2$  area encompassing the 3 to 18-m

depth regime. This area is equivalent to  $4 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^2$ . The volume of water ( $V$ ) overlying the area with these dimensions is  $4.2 \times 10^7 \text{ m}^3$  [ $V_{\text{total}} = V_{\text{rectangle}} + V_{\text{prism}} = (3 \text{ m})(2,000 \text{ m})^2 + 0.5(15 \text{ m})(2,000 \text{ m})^2$ ]. Both area and volume estimates were assumed to be constant during any given time period. In addition to these, we calculated an average daily pumping rate for Unit 3 based on data supplied by Campbell Plant personnel for several different time periods of interest. The maximum daily pumping rate for Unit 3 is  $1.766 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3 \text{ day}^{-1}$ , which we used to estimate maximal entrainment. However, the pumping rate which we assumed was the average actual daily pumping rate during any given day during 1981 was  $1.115 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3 \text{ day}^{-1}$  (based on pumping data from January through December) and was used to estimate actual entrainment. Finally, when utilizing net tow densities for which estimates were limited to the April through September time period, we used net tow density averages from the 3 to 15-m stations only and the actual average daily pumping rate of  $1.177 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3 \text{ day}^{-1}$ . Using these assumptions in conjunction with measured densities at specified time periods, we were able to evaluate the effect of entrainment on lake abundances of certain malacostracans using the following equations:

- 1) Total average number of P. hoyi or M. relicta present in the 2-km<sup>2</sup> area in the 3 to 18-m depth regime at any average, given time during the year

$$\underline{P. \ hoyi} = [4 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3][3,849 \text{ m}^{-2}$$

(Inner region density at  
3 to 15 m, 1981)]

$$= 1.54 \times 10^{10} \text{ m}^3.$$

$$\underline{M. \ relicta} = [4 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3][188 \text{ m}^{-2}$$

(Morgan and Beeton 1978)]

$$= 7.52 \times 10^8.$$

- 2) Annual entrainment based on January-December average entrainment for each taxon

$$\text{Maximum number entrained annually} = (\text{no. entr. m}^3)$$

$$(1.766 \times 10^6$$

$$\text{m}^3 \text{ days}^{-1})$$

$$(365 \text{ day yr}^{-1}).$$

$$\text{Actual number entrained annually} = (\text{no. entr. m}^3)$$

$$(1.115 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3$$

$$\text{m}^3 \text{ day}^{-1})$$

$$(365 \text{ day yr}^{-1}).$$

- 3) The percentage that the density of each taxon entrained represents of its respective benthic density in the 2-km<sup>2</sup> area

$$\text{Maximum \%} = (\text{max. no. entrained annually}/$$

$$\text{total no. in 2-km}^2 \text{ area})(100).$$

$$\text{Actual \%} = (\text{actual no. entrained annually}/$$

$$\text{total no. in 2-km}^2 \text{ area})(100).$$

- 4) The percentage that the density of P. hoyi and M. relicta (April-September) represents of their respective average daily pelagic densities in the volume of water overlying the 2-km<sup>2</sup> area

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Maximum daily \% } (\underline{\text{P. hoyi}}) &= \\ &[(1.766 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3 \text{ day}^{-1})(2.347 \text{ m}^{-3})/ \\ &(4.2 \times 10^7 \text{ m}^3)(1.098 \text{ m}^{-3})](100) \\ &= 8.99\%.\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Maximum daily \% } (\underline{\text{M. relicta}}) &= \\ &[(1.766 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3 \text{ day}^{-1})(0.1012 \text{ m}^{-3})/ \\ &(4.2 \times 10^7 \text{ m}^3 \text{ day}^{-1})(0.0569 \text{ m}^{-3})](100) \\ &= 7.48\%.\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Actual daily \% } (\underline{\text{P. hoyi}}) &= \\ &[(1.177 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3 \text{ day}^{-1})(2.347 \text{ m}^{-3})/ \\ &(4.2 \times 10^7 \text{ m}^3 \text{ day}^{-1})(1.098 \text{ m}^{-3})](100) \\ &= 5.99\%.\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Actual daily \% } (\underline{\text{M. relicta}}) &= \\ &[(1.177 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3 \text{ day}^{-1})(0.1012 \text{ m}^{-3})/ \\ &(4.2 \times 10^7 \text{ m}^3 \text{ day}^{-1})(0.0569 \text{ m}^{-3})](100) \\ &= 4.98\%.\end{aligned}$$

- 5) The percentage that densities of pelagic P. hoyi represent of densities of benthic P. hoyi in the 2-km<sup>2</sup> area at any average time during April through September

$$\begin{aligned}\% \text{ pelagic} &= [(4.2 \times 10^7 \text{ m}^3)(1.098 \text{ m}^{-3}) / \\ &\quad 1.54 \times 10^{10}] (100) \\ &= 0.299\%.\end{aligned}$$

Maximum and actual biomass of malacostracans entrained on an annual basis was calculated in the same manner as was done for malacostracans entrained annually, except the average number of mg m<sup>-3</sup> was substituted into the equation in place of no. m<sup>2</sup>. For P. hoyi, this quantity was 1.272 mg m<sup>-3</sup>; for mysids, 0.0296 mg m<sup>-3</sup>; and for Gammarus spp., 0.0788 mg m<sup>-3</sup>. In the case of P. hoyi, accurate benthic abundances for individuals occurring in the size categories < 3 mm, 3 to 5 mm, 5 to 7 mm, and ≥ 7 mm were known from Ponar grabs collected at 3 to 15 m in the inner region during April, July, and October 1981. Based on the 1981 inner region benthic abundance of P. hoyi in each size category and the weight (calculated from Johnston and Brinkhurst 1971) of an individual at the mid-point of each size class (i.e., 2 mm, 4 mm, 6 mm, and 8 mm), average benthic biomass was 1,541.9 mg m<sup>-2</sup>. Therefore, the biomass of the benthic P. hoyi population at any average, given time during the year was equivalent to  $(4 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^2)$  (1,541.9 mg m<sup>-2</sup>) =  $6.168 \times 10^9$  mg = 6168 kg. Therefore, the percentage

that the biomass of entrained P. hoyi comprised of the benthic biomass is given by:

$$\text{Maximum annual \%} = (\text{Maximum annual biomass of entrained } \underline{P. hoyi}/6,168 \text{ kg})(100).$$

$$\text{Actual annual \%} = (\text{Actual annual biomass of entrained } \underline{P. hoyi}/6,168 \text{ kg})(100).$$

Estimating the effect of entrainment on Gammarus spp. was limited to October as benthic abundance on the riprap was representative of October only. The product of the average Gammarus spp. abundance from artificial substrates ( $139 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ) and the area of the riprap ( $52,400 \text{ m}^2$ ) represented the estimated total benthic Gammarus spp. density available to entrainment ( $7.284 \times 10^6$  individuals). As the October entrainment density of Gammarus spp. at the 3- to 15-m stations was  $0.2005 \text{ m}^{-3}$ , percent entrained was determined such that;

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Maximum daily \% entrained} &= \\ [(&1.766 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3 \text{ day}^{-1})(0.2005 \text{ m}^{-3})/7.284 \times 10^6](100) \\ &= 4.86\%. \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Actual daily \% entrained} &= \\ [(&0.948 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3 \text{ day}^{-1})(0.2005 \text{ m}^{-3})/7.284 \times 10^6](100) \\ &= 2.61\%. \end{aligned}$$

The above constitute the general, and in several cases, the specific equations used to estimate the impact of entrainment on malacostracans. Quantities generated from these equations appear in the section entitled "Impact of entrainment on malacostracans."

Finally, it should be noted that annual entrainment estimates from the Cook Plant have been calculated with the same methodology used at Campbell, which was based on average no.  $m^{-3}$  entrained times maximum pumping rate. The number of annually entrained P. hoyi and M. relicta was previously determined to be  $1.97 \times 10^8 \text{ yr}^{-1}$  and  $1.11 \times 10^8 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ , respectively, at the Cook Plant (unpublished data, GLRD), using a methodology wherein mean densities of entrained organisms are calculated for two diel periods (day and night) and then multiplied by the proportional amount of water pumped by the plant during day and night over the sampling interval. Monthly values were summed to estimate annual entrainment. For comparison with results of this study, we based the Cook calculation on average number  $m^{-3}$  entrained and the maximum pumping rate ( $3.259 \times 10^9 m^3 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ ) at the Cook Plant. These quantities (annual entrainment estimates) were  $1.46 \times 10^8 \text{ yr}^{-1}$  for P. hoyi and  $8.05 \times 10^7 \text{ yr}^{-1}$  for M. relicta at the Cook Plant.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### LAKE MICHIGAN FIELD SURVEY

#### General Distributions of Benthos

The 10 major constituents of the macrobenthic community, accounting for 109 of 129 taxa (Table 2) and 99.6% of the average benthic density in the survey area from 1978-1981 ( $7,724 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ) (Table 3), were the Chironomidae (51 taxa), Naididae (19 taxa), Pisidium (14 taxa), Tubificidae (12 taxa), Gastropoda (6 taxa), Turbellaria (4 taxa), Enchytraeidae, Pontoporeia hoyi, and Stylodrilus heringianus (Table 4). When averaged from 1978-1981, chironomids were the most frequently collected of the 10 constituents, occurring in 94% of the samples; P. hoyi was the most numerous ( $2,726 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ) (Table 3). Other dominant major taxa were chironomids ( $1,661 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ), naidids ( $1,256 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ), and tubificids ( $949 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ). Expressed as a percentage of total benthos, distribution of dominant taxa among regions was similar when averaged from 1978-1981, with the possible exception of P. hoyi (Table 5). Average 4-yr abundance of P. hoyi in the inner region was  $3,068 \text{ m}^{-2}$  (42% of mean benthic abundance), while that in the outer region was  $2,385 \text{ m}^{-2}$  (29% of mean benthic abundance).

In 1981, greatest average annual abundance for many major taxa was observed in both regions. However, increased annual density in the inner region did not occur to the extent it did in the outer region. When comparing 1981 annual abundance (operational year) with that based on

Table 2. Benthic macroinvertebrates identified from Ponar grabs collected from 1977-1981 and from net tows, sled tows, entrainment samples, and artificial substrates collected during 1981 near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan.

| Taxon                              |
|------------------------------------|
| Cnidaria                           |
| Hydrozoa                           |
| Hydroida                           |
| Hydridae                           |
| <u>Hydra</u> sp.                   |
| Platyhelminthes                    |
| Turbellaria (spp. 1-4)             |
| Annelida                           |
| Oligochaeta                        |
| Prosopora                          |
| Lumbriculidae                      |
| <u>Stylodrilus heringianus</u>     |
| Plesiopora                         |
| Enchytraeidae (spp.)               |
| Naididae                           |
| <u>Amphichaeta leydigii</u>        |
| <u>Arcteonais lomondi</u>          |
| <u>Chaetogaster diaphanus</u>      |
| <u>Chaetogaster diastrophus</u>    |
| <u>Chaetogaster setosus</u>        |
| <u>Dero digitata</u>               |
| <u>Dero pectinata</u>              |
| <u>Nais barbata</u>                |
| <u>Nais behningi</u>               |
| <u>Nais communis</u>               |
| <u>Nais elinguis</u>               |
| <u>Nais pardalis</u>               |
| <u>Nais simplex</u>                |
| <u>Nais variabilis</u>             |
| <u>Piguetiella michiganensis</u>   |
| <u>Pristina foreli</u>             |
| <u>Pristina osborni</u>            |
| <u>Stylaria lacustris</u>          |
| <u>Uncinais uncinata</u>           |
| <u>Vejdovskyella intermedia</u>    |
| Tubificidae                        |
| <u>Aulodrilus limnobius</u>        |
| <u>Aulodrilus pigueti</u>          |
| <u>Limnodrilus angustipennis</u>   |
| <u>Limnodrilus claparedieianus</u> |
| <u>Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri</u>    |

Table 2. Continued.

| Taxon   |
|---|
| <u>Limnodrilus profundicola</u>               |
| <u>Limnodrilus spiralis</u>                   |
| <u>Limnodrilus udekemianus</u>                |
| <u>Peloscolex freyi</u>                       |
| <u>Peloscolex multisetosus longidentus</u>    |
| <u>Peloscolex superioriensis</u>              |
| <u>Potamothrix moldaviensis</u>               |
| <u>Potamothrix vejvodovskyi</u>               |
| <u>Rhyacodrilus coccineus</u>                 |
| Hirudinea                                     |
| <u>Rhynchobdellida</u>                        |
| <u>Glossiphoniidae</u>                        |
| <u>Helobdella stagnalis</u>                   |
| Mollusca                                      |
| Gastropoda                                    |
| Mesogastropoda                                |
| Hydrobiidae                                   |
| <u>Amnicola limosa</u>                        |
| <u>Bithinia tentaculata</u>                   |
| <u>Somatogyrus</u> sp.                        |
| Valvatidae                                    |
| <u>Valvata sincera</u>                        |
| Basommatophora                                |
| Lymnaeidae                                    |
| <u>Lymnaea</u> sp.                            |
| <u>Physella</u> sp.                           |
| Eulamellibranchia                             |
| Sphaeriidae                                   |
| <u>Musculium transversum</u>                  |
| <u>Pisidium adamsi</u>                        |
| <u>Pisidium casertanum</u>                    |
| <u>Pisidium compressum</u>                    |
| <u>Pisidium conventus</u>                     |
| <u>Pisidium fallax</u>                        |
| <u>Pisidium ferrugineum</u>                   |
| <u>Pisidium henslowanum</u>                   |
| <u>Pisidium idahoense</u>                     |
| <u>Pisidium lilljeborgi</u>                   |
| <u>Pisidium milium</u>                        |
| <u>Pisidium nitidum</u> f. <u>nitidum</u>     |
| <u>Pisidium nitidum</u> f. <u>pauperculum</u> |
| <u>Pisidium subtruncatum</u>                  |

Table 2. Continued.

| Taxon                                     |
|---|
| <u>Pisidium supinum</u>                   |
| <u>Pisidium variabile</u>                 |
| <u>Pisidium walkeri</u>                   |
| <u>Sphaerium nitidum</u>                  |
| <u>Sphaerium rhomboideum</u>              |
| <u>Sphaerium striatinum</u>               |
| Arthropoda                                |
| Arachnida                                 |
| Acarina (spp.)                            |
| Crustacea                                 |
| Amphipoda                                 |
| Gammaridae                                |
| <u>Gammarus fasciatus</u>                 |
| <u>Gammarus pseudolimnaeus</u>            |
| <u>Crangonyx pseudogracilis</u>           |
| Haustoriidae                              |
| <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u>                   |
| Talitridae                                |
| <u>Hyalella azteca</u>                    |
| Mysidacea                                 |
| Mysidae                                   |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u>                      |
| Isopoda                                   |
| Asellidae                                 |
| <u>Asellus sp.</u>                        |
| Insecta                                   |
| Diptera                                   |
| Chironomidae                              |
| Chironominae                              |
| Chironomini                               |
| <u>Chironomus anthracinus-gr.</u>         |
| <u>Chironomus fluviatilis-gr.</u>         |
| <u>Chironomus halophilus-gr.</u>          |
| <u>Cladopelma sp.</u>                     |
| <u>Cryptochironomus sp.1</u>              |
| <u>Cryptochironomus sp.2</u>              |
| <u>Cryptochironomus sp.3</u>              |
| <u>Cryptochironomus cf. rolli</u>         |
| nr. <u>Cyphomella sp.</u>                 |
| <u>Endochironomus sp.</u>                 |
| <u>Glyptotendipes (Phytotendipes) sp.</u> |
| nr. <u>Harnischia sp.</u>                 |
| <u>Microtendipes sp.</u>                  |
| <u>Parachironomus cf. abortivus</u>       |
| <u>Parachironomus sp.1</u>                |

Table 2. Continued.

| Taxon  |
|--|
| <u>Paracladopelma</u> cf. <u>nereis</u>            |
| <u>Paracladopelma</u> cf. <u>undine</u>            |
| <u>Paracladopelma</u> cf. <u>winnelli</u>          |
| <u>Paratendipes</u> sp.                            |
| <u>Phaenopsectra</u> sp.                           |
| <u>Polypedilum</u> cf. <u>halterale</u>            |
| <u>Polypedilum</u> cf. <u>illinoense</u>           |
| <u>Polypedilum</u> cf. <u>scalaenum</u>            |
| <u>Polypedilum</u> cf. <u>simulans/digitifer</u>   |
| <u>Polypedilum</u> cf. <u>tuberculum</u>           |
| <u>Polypedilum</u> sp.2                            |
| <u>Robackia</u> cf. <u>demeijerei</u>              |
| <u>Saetheria</u> cf. <u>tylus</u>                  |
| Tanytarsini  |
| <u>Cladotanytarsus</u> sp.                         |
| <u>Micropsectra</u> sp.                            |
| <u>Paratanytarsus</u> sp.                          |
| <u>Rheotanytarsus</u> sp.                          |
| <u>Tanytarsus</u> sp.                              |
| Orthocladiinae                                     |
| <u>Cricotopus</u> (C.) <u>tremulus</u> -gr.        |
| <u>Cricotopus</u> (C.) sp.                         |
| <u>Cricotopus</u> (I.) cf. <u>intersectus</u>      |
| <u>Cricotopus</u> (I.) cf. <u>suspiciosus</u> -gr. |
| <u>Cricotopus</u> (I.) <u>sylvestris</u> -gr.      |
| <u>Cricotopus</u> (I.) sp.                         |
| <u>Heterotrissocladius</u> cf. <u>changi</u>       |
| <u>Heterotrissocladius</u> cf. <u>oliveri</u>      |
| <u>Hydrobaenus</u> sp.                             |
| <u>Nanocladius</u> sp.                             |
| <u>Orthocladius</u> (O.) sp.                       |
| <u>Orthocladius</u> (E.) sp.                       |
| <u>orthocladiini</u> sp.2                          |
| <u>Paracladius</u> sp.                             |
| <u>Parakiefferiella</u> sp.                        |
| <u>Psectrocladius</u> cf. <u>simulans</u>          |
| <u>Thienemanniella</u> sp.                         |
| Diamesinae   |
| <u>Monodiamesa</u> cf. <u>tuberculata</u>          |
| <u>Pothastia</u> cf. <u>longimanus</u>             |
| Tanypodinae  |
| <u>Procladius</u> sp.                              |
| <u>Thienemannymia</u> -gr.                         |

Table 2. Continued.

| Taxon                              |
|------------------------------------|
| Ceratopogonidae                    |
| <u>Ceratopogon</u> sp.             |
| <u>Culicoides</u> sp.              |
| <u>Probezzia</u> sp.               |
| Trichoptera                        |
| Molannidae                         |
| <u>Molanna</u> sp.                 |
| Leptoceridae                       |
| <u>Nectopsyche</u> sp.             |
| Unidentifiable first instar larvae |
| Odonata                            |
| Coenagrionidae                     |
| <u>Enallagma</u> sp.               |
| Hemiptera                          |
| Corixidae                          |
| Pleidae                            |
| <u>Plea striola</u>                |
| Collembola                         |

Table 3: Annual mean density (no. m<sup>-2</sup>) and frequency of occurrence of major taxonomic groups in samples collected from 1978 to 1981 (n = 180 yr<sup>-1</sup>) near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan.

| Taxon                           | Mean density |      |      |      | Frequency of occurrence |      |      |      | 1978-1981 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|-------------------------|------|------|------|-----------|
|                                 | 1978         | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1978-1981               | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |           |
| <i>Pontoporeia hoyi</i>         | 1602         | 2883 | 2955 | 3466 | 2726                    | 60.0 | 78.9 | 69.4 | 70.0      |
| <i>Gammarus fasciatus</i>       | 0            | 0    | 0    | 1    | <1                      | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.4       |
| <i>Mysis relicta</i>            | 0            | <1   | 0    | 1    | <1                      | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.6  | 2.2       |
| <i>Asellus</i> sp.              | 0            | 0    | 0    | 4    | 1                       | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.7       |
| <i>Chironomidae</i>             | 2224         | 1204 | 1473 | 1743 | 1661                    | 95.0 | 94.4 | 87.8 | 96.7      |
| <i>Oligochaeta</i>              | 2213         | 2803 | 1619 | 3335 | 2492                    | 78.3 | 79.4 | 74.4 | 78.9      |
| <i>Naididae</i>                 | 1128         | 1783 | 708  | 1408 | 1256                    | 75.6 | 71.1 | 65.0 | 68.9      |
| <i>Tubificidae</i>              | 886          | 735  | 627  | 1547 | 949                     | 63.3 | 64.4 | 58.3 | 70.0      |
| <i>Enchytraeidae</i>            | 68           | 189  | 125  | 128  | 128                     | 16.7 | 42.8 | 33.9 | 40.6      |
| <i>Stylodrilus hirringianus</i> | 131          | 96   | 159  | 252  | 159                     | 18.9 | 14.4 | 19.4 | 18.1      |
| <i>Gastropoda</i>               | 71           | 94   | 81   | 156  | 100                     | 35.6 | 37.8 | 32.8 | 49.4      |
| <i>Pelecypoda</i>               | 272          | 482  | 426  | 541  | 430                     | 54.4 | 52.2 | 55.6 | 59.4      |
| <i>Pisidium</i>                 | 266          | 478  | 416  | 536  | 424                     | 53.9 | 52.2 | 55.6 | 59.4      |
| Other pelecypods                | 6            | 4    | 10   | 4    | 6                       | 6.7  | 6.1  | 11.7 | 4.4       |
| <i>Hirudinea</i>                | 4            | 2    | 5    | 3    | 3                       | 5.0  | 2.2  | 5.0  | 3.9       |
| <i>Hydracarina</i>              | 9            | 4    | 3    | 2    | 5                       | 10.6 | 4.4  | 4.4  | 5.8       |
| <i>Hydra</i> sp.                | 5            | 7    | 4    | 15   | 8                       | 6.1  | 2.8  | 5.0  | 7.2       |
| <i>Turbellaria</i> spp.         | 193          | 461  | 76   | 441  | 293                     | 32.2 | 64.4 | 34.4 | 77.8      |
| Other Insecta                   | <1           | <1   | 6    | 5    | 3                       | 0.6  | 0.6  | 7.2  | 5.0       |
| Total benthos                   | 6594         | 7940 | 6648 | 9715 | 7724                    | 95.6 | 96.7 | 92.8 | 98.9      |
|                                 |              |      |      |      |                         |      |      |      | 96.0      |

Table 4. Number of identifiably different taxonomic units collected within each of the major taxonomic groups occurring at 3 to 15 m in the inner and outer regions from 1978-1981. Samples were collected by Ponar grabs during April, July, and October of each year from eastern Lake Michigan near the J.H. Campbell Plant.

| Taxon            | 3 m          |      |      |      |       |              |      |      |      |       | Grand total |  |
|------------------|--------------|------|------|------|-------|--------------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|--|
|                  | Inner region |      |      |      |       | Outer region |      |      |      |       |             |  |
|                  | 1978         | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | Total | 1978         | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | Total |             |  |
| Chironomidae     | 14           | 12   | 14   | 13   | 22    | 10           | 6    | 13   | 14   | 23    | 30          |  |
| Naididae         | 6            | 8    | 6    | 6    | 22    | 3            | 2    | 5    | 4    | 9     | 13          |  |
| Tubificidae      | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0           |  |
| Pisidium         | 0            | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1     | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 1           |  |
| Other pelecypods | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0           |  |
| Gastropoda       | 0            | 0    | 2    | 4    | 7     | 1            | 3    | 5    | 7    | 9     | 10          |  |
| Other            | 2            | 2    | 2    | 4    | 10    | 3            | 3    | 5    | 7    | 18    | 24          |  |
| Total            | 22           | 22   | 23   | 23   | 41    | 14           | 11   | 23   | 41   | 41    | 54          |  |

| Taxon            | 6 m          |      |      |      |       |              |      |      |      |       | Grand total |  |
|------------------|--------------|------|------|------|-------|--------------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|--|
|                  | Inner region |      |      |      |       | Outer region |      |      |      |       |             |  |
|                  | 1978         | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | Total | 1978         | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | Total |             |  |
| Chironomidae     | 14           | 15   | 11   | 17   | 27    | 15           | 13   | 15   | 17   | 23    | 30          |  |
| Naididae         | 7            | 9    | 7    | 6    | 26    | 7            | 7    | 9    | 9    | 12    | 14          |  |
| Tubificidae      | 1            | 3    | 3    | 3    | 12    | 3            | 0    | 1    | 1    | 6     | 7           |  |
| Pisidium         | 2            | 0    | 1    | 2    | 3     | 2            | 2    | 1    | 3    | 4     | 5           |  |
| Other pelecypods | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0           |  |
| Gastropoda       | 0            | 0    | 2    | 2    | 4     | 1            | 1    | 1    | 3    | 4     | 4           |  |
| Other            | 4            | 3    | 4    | 7    | 8     | 2            | 5    | 4    | 7    | 8     | 9           |  |
| Total            | 28           | 30   | 26   | 37   | 59    | 30           | 28   | 31   | 40   | 57    | 69          |  |

Table 4. Continued.

| Taxon            | 9 m          |      |      |      |       |      |              |      |      |       |      |      | Grand total |
|------------------|--------------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------------|
|                  | Inner region |      |      |      |       |      | Outer region |      |      |       |      |      |             |
|                  | 1978         | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | Total | 1978 | 1979         | 1980 | 1981 | Total | 1978 | 1979 | 1981        |
| Chironomidae     | 21           | 18   | 17   | 24   | 32    | 19   | 20           | 18   | 20   | 7     | 27   | 33   | 33          |
| Naididae         | 7            | 8    | 7    | 11   | 32    | 10   | 9            | 9    | 8    | 12    | 12   | 13   | 13          |
| Tubificidae      | 5            | 6    | 4    | 6    | 11    | 5    | 6            | 5    | 7    | 7     | 8    | 9    | 9           |
| Pisidium         | 8            | 6    | 4    | 3    | 10    | 7    | 7            | 3    | 6    | 9     | 9    | 11   | 11          |
| Other pelecypods | 1            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1     | 1    | 0            | 0    | 1    | 1     | 2    | 2    | 2           |
| Gastropoda       | 2            | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3     | 2    | 3            | 3    | 2    | 4     | 4    | 4    | 4           |
| Other            | 6            | 4    | 7    | 12   | 14    | 5    | 5            | 7    | 6    | 9     | 14   | 14   | 14          |
| <b>Total</b>     | 50           | 44   | 41   | 59   | 79    | 49   | 50           | 45   | 50   | 71    | 86   | 86   | 86          |
| 12 m             |              |      |      |      |       |      |              |      |      |       |      |      |             |
| Taxon            | Inner region |      |      |      |       |      |              |      |      |       |      |      | Grand total |
|                  | Inner region |      |      |      |       |      | Outer region |      |      |       |      |      |             |
|                  | 1978         | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | Total | 1978 | 1979         | 1980 | 1981 | Total | 1978 | 1979 | 1981        |
| Chironomidae     | 18           | 18   | 17   | 17   | 24    | 22   | 19           | 17   | 21   | 30    | 30   | 31   | 31          |
| Naididae         | 6            | 11   | 7    | 8    | 11    | 7    | 10           | 8    | 7    | 12    | 12   | 13   | 13          |
| Tubificidae      | 5            | 6    | 5    | 5    | 9     | 7    | 5            | 7    | 6    | 8     | 8    | 9    | 9           |
| Pisidium         | 9            | 8    | 8    | 7    | 11    | 8    | 9            | 8    | 8    | 9     | 9    | 12   | 12          |
| Other pelecypods | 0            | 2    | 1    | 0    | 2     | 1    | 1            | 1    | 1    | 1     | 1    | 2    | 2           |
| Gastropoda       | 3            | 3    | 4    | 6    | 3     | 5    | 3            | 4    | 5    | 5     | 5    | 6    | 6           |
| Other            | 5            | 4    | 5    | 9    | 12    | 5    | 6            | 5    | 8    | 12    | 15   | 15   | 15          |
| <b>Total</b>     | 46           | 52   | 46   | 50   | 75    | 53   | 55           | 49   | 55   | 77    | 88   | 88   | 88          |

Table 4. Continued.

| Taxon                      | Inner region |           |           |           |            |                     | Outer region |           |           |            |            |                     | Grand total |            |            |            |            |                    |            |            |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
|                            | 1978         |           |           | 1979      |            |                     | 1980         |           |           | 1981       |            |                     |             | 1978       |            |            | 1979       |                    |            |            |
|                            | 1978         | 1979      | 1980      | 1981      | Total      | 1978                | 1979         | 1980      | 1981      | Total      | 1978       | 1979                | 1980        | 1981       | Total      | 1978       | 1979       | 1980               | 1981       | Total      |
| <b>15 m</b>                |              |           |           |           |            |                     |              |           |           |            |            |                     |             |            |            |            |            |                    |            |            |
| Chironomidae               | 15           | 17        | 16        | 15        | 23         | 15                  | 20           | 15        | 17        | 24         | 26         | 26                  | 26          | 26         | 26         | 26         | 26         | 26                 | 26         | 26         |
| Naididae                   | 9            | 8         | 9         | 9         | 13         | 9                   | 7            | 7         | 9         | 12         | 14         | 14                  | 14          | 14         | 14         | 14         | 14         | 14                 | 14         | 14         |
| Tubificidae                | 5            | 6         | 6         | 7         | 8          | 7                   | 7            | 7         | 4         | 7          | 10         | 11                  | 11          | 11         | 11         | 11         | 11         | 11                 | 11         | 11         |
| Pisidium                   | 8            | 8         | 9         | 8         | 9          | 9                   | 9            | 11        | 9         | 9          | 11         | 11                  | 11          | 11         | 11         | 11         | 11         | 11                 | 11         | 11         |
| Other pelecypods           | 1            | 2         | 1         | 1         | 2          | 2                   | 2            | 3         | 1         | 1          | 4          | 4                   | 4           | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4                  | 4          | 4          |
| Gastropoda                 | 2            | 5         | 3         | 3         | 5          | 5                   | 3            | 5         | 3         | 4          | 5          | 5                   | 5           | 5          | 5          | 5          | 5          | 5                  | 5          | 5          |
| Other                      | 6            | 6         | 11        | 11        | 11         | 8                   | 8            | 5         | 11        | 13         | 14         | 14                  | 14          | 14         | 14         | 14         | 14         | 14                 | 14         | 14         |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>46</b>    | <b>52</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>54</b> | <b>71</b>  | <b>53</b>           | <b>61</b>    | <b>44</b> | <b>58</b> | <b>79</b>  | <b>85</b>  | <b>85</b>           | <b>85</b>   | <b>85</b>  | <b>85</b>  | <b>85</b>  | <b>85</b>  | <b>85</b>          | <b>85</b>  | <b>85</b>  |
| <b>A11 depths combined</b> |              |           |           |           |            |                     |              |           |           |            |            |                     |             |            |            |            |            |                    |            |            |
| <b>Inner region</b>        |              |           |           |           |            | <b>Outer region</b> |              |           |           |            |            | <b>Outer region</b> |             |            |            |            |            | <b>Grand total</b> |            |            |
|                            | 1978         | 1979      | 1980      | 1981      | Total      | 1978                | 1979         | 1980      | 1981      | Total      | 1978       | 1979                | 1980        | 1981       | Total      | 1978       | 1979       | 1980               | 1981       | Total      |
| Chironomidae               | 26           | 26        | 26        | 29        | 42         | 25                  | 24           | 27        | 31        | 41         | 51         | 51                  | 51          | 51         | 51         | 51         | 51         | 51                 | 51         | 51         |
| Naididae                   | 10           | 12        | 10        | 14        | 16         | 11                  | 10           | 10        | 12        | 17         | 19         | 19                  | 19          | 19         | 19         | 19         | 19         | 19                 | 19         | 19         |
| Tubificidae                | 7            | 9         | 7         | 8         | 10         | 9                   | 8            | 7         | 9         | 12         | 12         | 12                  | 12          | 12         | 12         | 12         | 12         | 12                 | 12         | 12         |
| Pisidium                   | 12           | 11        | 9         | 8         | 12         | 9                   | 11           | 9         | 9         | 12         | 14         | 14                  | 14          | 14         | 14         | 14         | 14         | 14                 | 14         | 14         |
| Other pelecypods           | 1            | 2         | 1         | 1         | 2          | 2                   | 3            | 1         | 2         | 4          | 4          | 4                   | 4           | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4                  | 4          | 4          |
| Gastropoda                 | 3            | 5         | 4         | 4         | 6          | 4                   | 5            | 3         | 4         | 5          | 6          | 6                   | 6           | 6          | 6          | 6          | 6          | 6                  | 6          | 6          |
| Other                      | 7            | 7         | 9         | 16        | 18         | 7                   | 10           | 9         | 16        | 18         | 23         | 23                  | 23          | 23         | 23         | 23         | 23         | 23                 | 23         | 23         |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>66</b>    | <b>72</b> | <b>67</b> | <b>80</b> | <b>106</b> | <b>67</b>           | <b>71</b>    | <b>66</b> | <b>83</b> | <b>109</b> | <b>129</b> | <b>129</b>          | <b>129</b>  | <b>129</b> | <b>129</b> | <b>129</b> | <b>129</b> | <b>129</b>         | <b>129</b> | <b>129</b> |

Table 5. Annual mean abundance (no. m<sup>-2</sup>) and percentage of the total benthos each major taxonomic group comprised. Data were collected from 1978 through 1981 from the inner (treatment) and outer (reference) regions (n = 90 region yr) near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan.

| Taxon                           | Mean density |      |      |      | Percentage of total benthos |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|
|                                 | 1978         | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1978-                       | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u>         | 1852         | 2930 | 3642 | 3849 | 3068                        | 30   | 39   | 58   |
| <u>Gammarus fasciatus</u>       | 0            | 0    | 0    | 3    | <1                          | 0    | 0    | <1   |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u>            | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                           | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| <u>Aeselius</u> sp.             | 0            | 0    | 0    | 9    | 2                           | 0    | 0    | <1   |
| <u>Chironomidae</u>             | 2178         | 974  | 1048 | 1480 | 1420                        | 35   | 13   | 17   |
| <u>Oligochaeta</u>              | 1846         | 2895 | 1133 | 2951 | 2206                        | 29   | 38   | 18   |
| <u>Naididae</u>                 | 929          | 2183 | 593  | 1614 | 1330                        | 15   | 29   | 10   |
| <u>Tubificidae</u>              | 772          | 549  | 415  | 1176 | 728                         | 12   | 7    | 17   |
| <u>Enchytraeidae</u>            | 59           | 129  | 71   | 71   | 83                          | <1   | 2    | <1   |
| <u>Stylodrilus hirringianus</u> | 86           | 34   | 54   | 90   | 66                          | 1    | <1   | 1    |
| <u>Gastropoda</u>               | 63           | 81   | 72   | 170  | 96                          | 1    | 1    | 2    |
| <u>Pisidium</u>                 | 232          | 403  | 300  | 539  | 368                         | 4    | 5    | 5    |
| <u>Other pelecypods</u>         | 3            | 3    | 9    | 7    | 6                           | <1   | <1   | <1   |
| <u>Hirudinea</u>                | 2            | 0    | 5    | 2    | 2                           | <1   | 0    | <1   |
| <u>Hydracarina</u>              | 9            | 5    | 3    | 2    | 5                           | <1   | <1   | <1   |
| <u>Hydra</u> sp.                | 3            | 14   | 2    | 7    | 7                           | <1   | <1   | <1   |
| <u>Turbellaria</u> spp.         | 100          | 251  | 37   | 267  | 164                         | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| Other Insecta                   | 0            | 0    | 7    | 3    | 2                           | 0    | 0    | <1   |
| Total benthos                   | 6287         | 7556 | 6256 | 9289 | 7347                        | -    | -    | -    |

Table 5. Continued.

| Taxon                           | Mean density |      |      |       | Outer region |      |      |      | Percentage of total benthos |      |       |      |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|--------------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|-------|------|
|                                 | 1978         | 1979 | 1980 | 1981  | 1978-        | 1981 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980                        | 1981 | 1978- | 1981 |
| <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u>         | 1352         | 2837 | 2267 | 3083  | 2385         | 20   | 34   | 32   | 30                          | 29   |       |      |
| <u>Gammarus fasciatus</u>       | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                           | 0    | 0     | 0    |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u>            | 0            | 1    | 0    | 3     | 1            | 0    | <1   | 0    | 0                           | <1   | <1    | <1   |
| <u>Aeselius sp.</u>             | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                           | 0    | 0     | 0    |
| <u>Chironomidae</u>             | 2270         | 1433 | 1899 | 2006  | 1902         | 33   | 17   | 27   | 20                          | 24   |       |      |
| <u>Oligochaeta</u>              | 2580         | 2710 | 2106 | 3719  | 2779         | 37   | 33   | 30   | 37                          | 34   |       |      |
| <u>Naididae</u>                 | 1326         | 1382 | 823  | 1202  | 1183         | 19   | 17   | 12   | 12                          | 15   |       |      |
| <u>Tubificidae</u>              | 1001         | 921  | 839  | 1918  | 1170         | 15   | 11   | 12   | 19                          | 14   |       |      |
| <u>Enchytraeidae</u>            | 77           | 250  | 181  | 184   | 173          | 1    | 3    | 3    | 2                           | 2    |       |      |
| <u>Stylodrilus hirringianus</u> | 176          | 157  | 263  | 414   | 253          | 3    | 2    | 4    | 4                           | 3    |       |      |
| <u>Gastropoda</u>               | 80           | 106  | 90   | 142   | 104          | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1                           | 1    |       |      |
| <u>Pisidium</u>                 | 301          | 554  | 532  | 533   | 480          | 4    | 7    | 8    | 5                           | 6    |       |      |
| <u>Other pelecypods</u>         | 9            | 5    | 11   | 2     | 7            | <1   | <1   | <1   | <1                          | <1   |       |      |
| <u>Hirudinea</u>                | 7            | 3    | 5    | 3     | 5            | <1   | <1   | <1   | <1                          | <1   |       |      |
| <u>Hydracarina</u>              | 9            | 3    | 3    | 3     | 5            | <1   | <1   | <1   | <1                          | <1   |       |      |
| <u>Hydra sp.</u>                | 7            | 0    | 7    | 24    | 9            | <1   | 0    | <1   | <1                          | <1   |       |      |
| <u>Turbellaria spp.</u>         | 286          | 671  | 116  | 615   | 422          | 4    | 8    | 2    | 6                           | 5    |       |      |
| <u>Other Insecta</u>            | <1           | <1   | 5    | 7     | 3            | <1   | <1   | <1   | <1                          | <1   |       |      |
| Total benthos                   | 6901         | 8324 | 7040 | 10140 | 8101         | -    | -    | -    | -                           | -    |       |      |

1978-1980 (preoperational years), percent increase for nearly all 10 major taxa was greater in the outer region than in the inner region. The most notable increases were those for tubificids, S. herringianus, and P. hoyi. Although all three taxa have displayed consistently greater densities in the outer when compared with the inner region during previous years, the former two taxa increased 108% and the latter 43% during 1981 when compared with 1978-1980. These increases were considerably more than concomitant increases of approximately 10 to 25% in the inner region when making the same comparison. Other representatives of the major taxonomic groups displayed rather similar regional changes or, as in the case of turbellarians, have exhibited very highly variable annual and regional population densities, which require interpretive caution. Overall, outer region density increased 37% during 1981 when compared with the previous 3-yr average, while that in the inner region increased only 10%. Nonetheless, density differences between 1981 and 1978-1980 were not unusual as annual abundances for all major taxa were quite variable, with 1979 and 1981 representing years of peak abundance. Subsequent evaluation of annual and regional trends will be discussed in the analysis of variance (ANOVA) section.

Determination of Plant Effect on Benthic  
Populations Due to Discharge of Heated Effluent

Basis of Interpretation--

A brief statement is in order to clarify interpretation of population changes ( $R'$ ) occurring below the limit of detection or sensitivity level of the ANOVA ( $R$ ). Once stated, the  $R$  and  $R'$  parameters will be presented for subsequent taxa with the understanding that an interpretation similar to that ensuing below is intended, thereby greatly reducing excessive repetition.

The  $R$  value established the minimum level of detection at  $\alpha = 0.05$  and  $P = 0.95$  or sensitivity of the ANOVA. When estimated  $R'$  values were less than expected  $R$  values, density changes in the operational-regional populations were below the minimum detectable limit, thereby suggesting two possible interpretations (see METHODS). First, one could assume there was no plant effect. Second, there remains the possibility that there was a plant effect, but it was not detectable. While it is the second possibility that is of most concern, there is no statistical way with present datasets to distinguish between no effect and a non-detectable effect.

When the nature of the  $R$  values are examined, we feel that the  $R$  value not only provided a necessary delimiter on the ANOVA, but also assured that some quantitative change was detectable. By setting  $\alpha = 0.05$  and  $P = 0.95$ , we were sure of low probabilities for Type I and Type II errors (Sokal and Rohlf 1969). By further restricting  $\alpha$  and  $P$ , we

would have decreased the sensitivity of the ANOVA, i.e., increased the R value, and have been even more sure that excessive R' values would have been indicative of plant effect. Alternately, by relaxing  $\alpha$  and P to lower levels, acceptance of a plant effect would have much greater potential for Type I and Type II errors. Consequently, any absolute density changes occurring below the limit of detection are regarded as having had minimal to no impact on the population. In conclusion, we feel R values generated at  $\alpha = 0.05$  and  $P = 0.95$  provided sufficiently reasonable assurance of detection of a true plant effect while limiting Type I and Type II errors, but can not provide absolute assurance in a system defined by probability statistics.

Pontoporeia hoyi--

Evaluation of heat effect on P. hoyi density was based on the population encountered at 9 to 15 m, as few or only sporadic occurrences were observed at depths less than 9 m (Fig. 2). Annual monthly abundances followed a similar pattern of lowest densities in April and highest in July (Fig. 3). A more detailed examination of density trends indicated that, although regional density trends were not generally widely disparate within a given depth, there was a high degree of variability associated with density of P. hoyi across depth, month, and year factors (Fig. 4, Appendix 1). This variability was expressed by the significance of higher-order interaction terms from the ANOVA (Table 6).

Of main effects in the P. hoyi ANOVA, all except region were significant. As was expected, temporal and depth-related density differences were evident. Regional density differences during each year favored higher numbers of P. hoyi in the outer when compared with the inner region, consequently it was surprising that the regional main effect was not significant. Regardless of density differences noted by the ANOVA factors, density changes observed for P. hoyi at 9 to 15 m were below the level of detection of the ANOVA [ $R' = 1.22$ ,  $R = 2.34$  (Table 7)], indicating no measurable plant effect during the 1978-1981 time period.

*Pontoporeia hoyi*

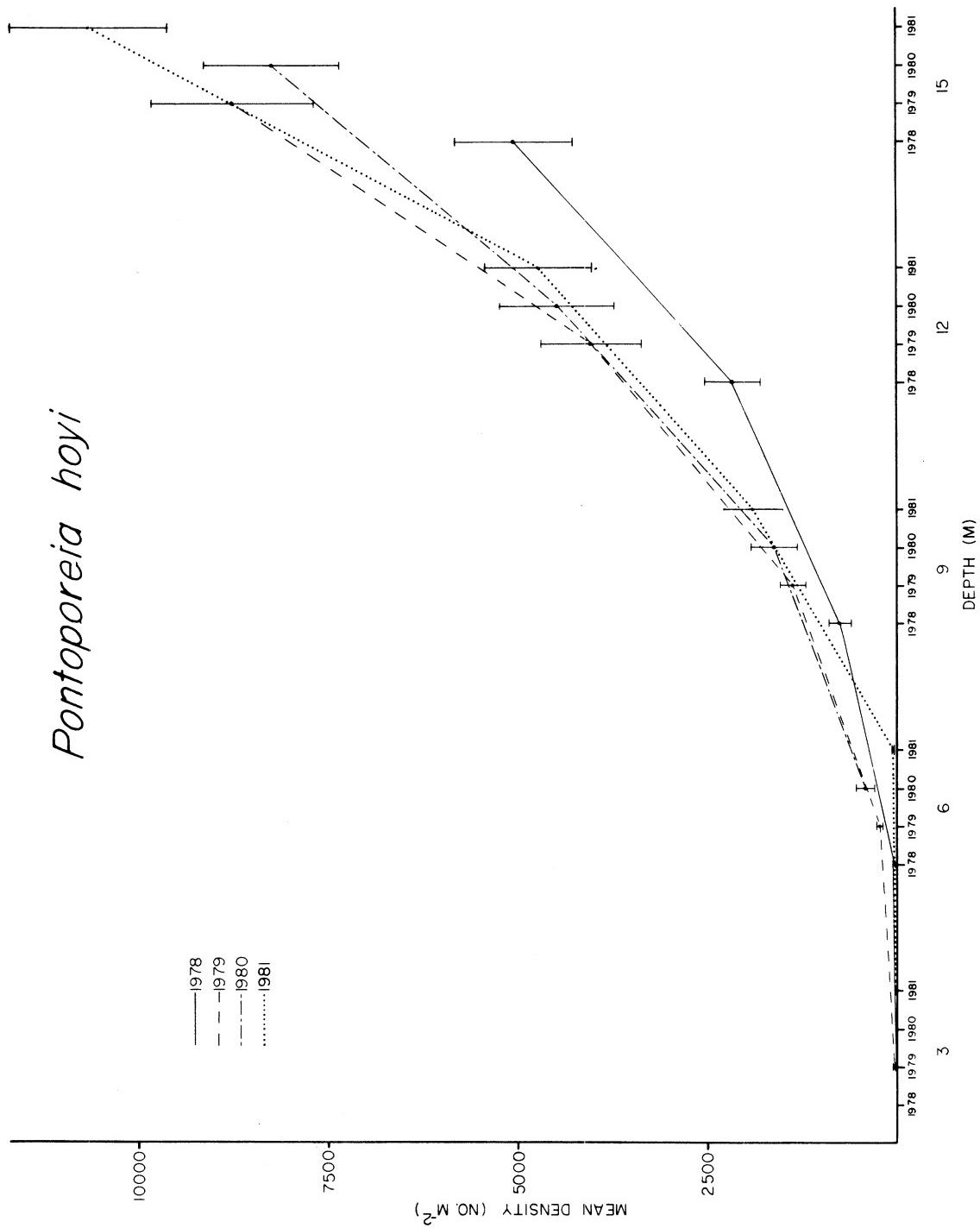


Fig. 2. Mean density (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of *P. hoyi* collected at 3-15 m from 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates at each depth were computed by averaging over all months within each year ( $n = 36$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

*Pontoporeia hoyi*

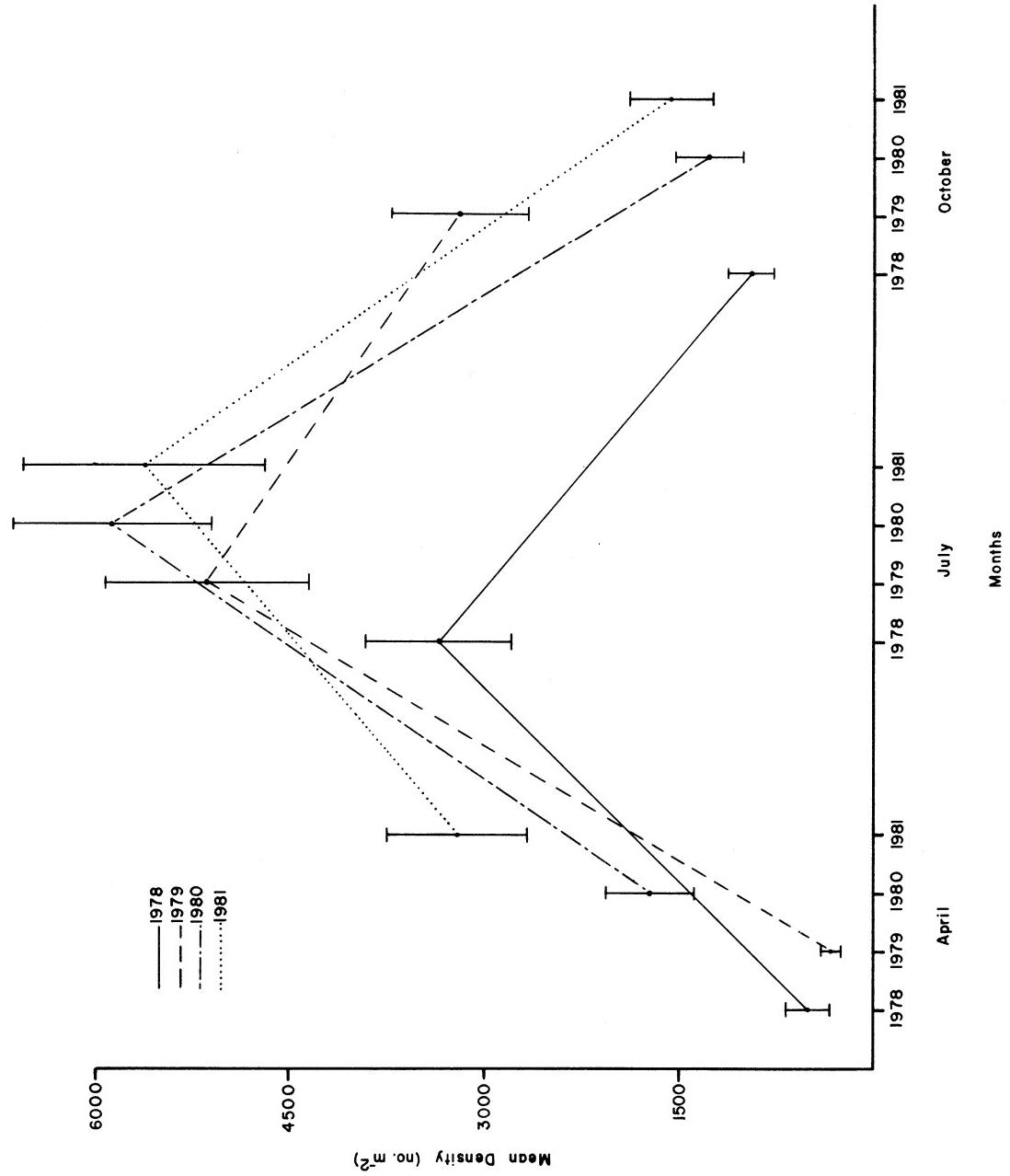


Fig. 3. Mean density ( $\text{number m}^{-2}$ ) of *P. hoyi* collected during April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates for each month were computed by averaging over all depths within each year ( $n = 60$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

*Pontoporeia hoyi* 9 m

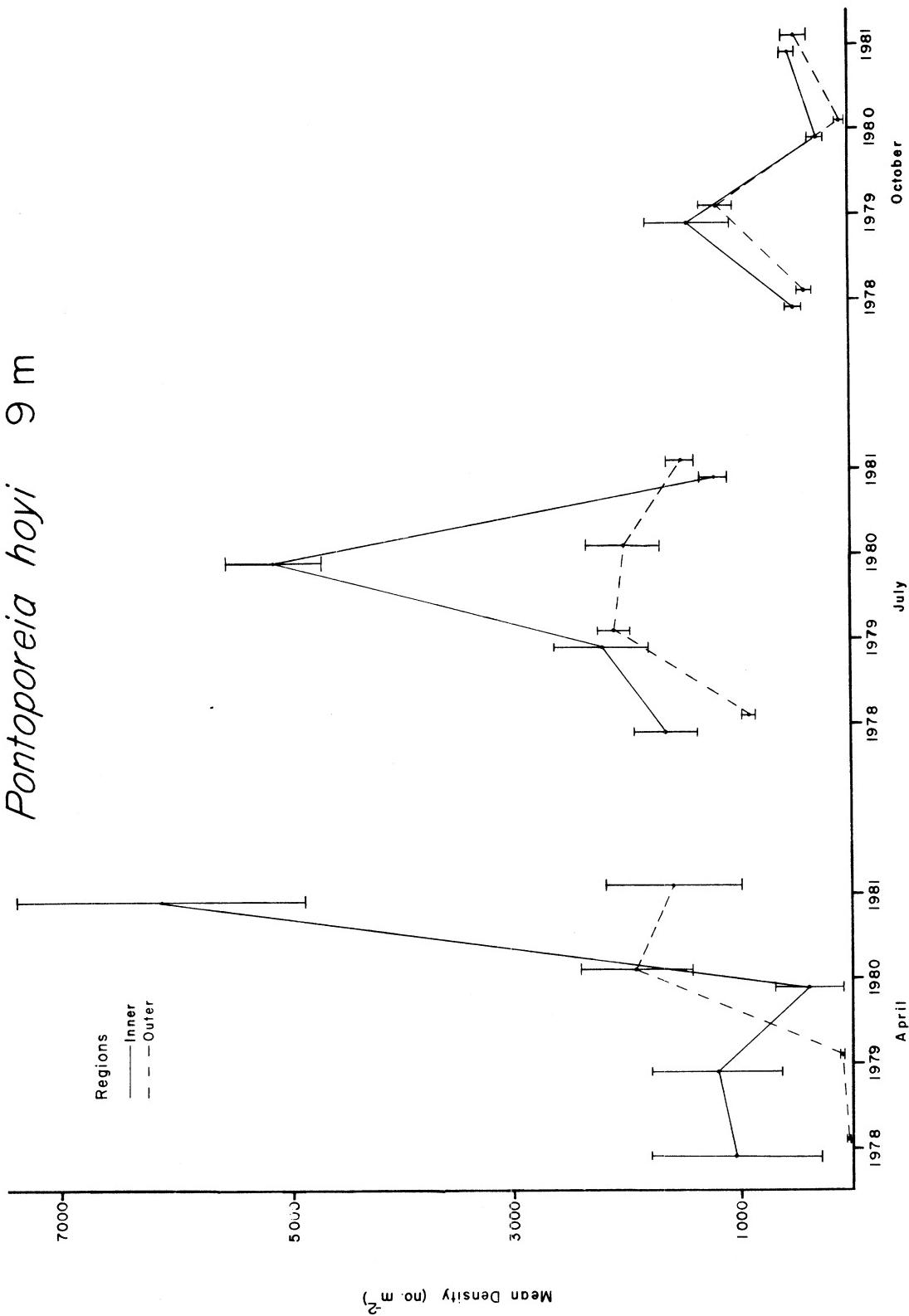


Fig. 4. Inner and outer regional mean densities (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of *P. hoyi* collected in April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 from eastern Lake Michigan at 9–15 m near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Standard error denoted by vertical bar ( $n = 6$ ). Inner region corresponds to treatment area near present thermal discharge. Outer region corresponds to reference area.

*Pontoporeia hoyi* 12 m

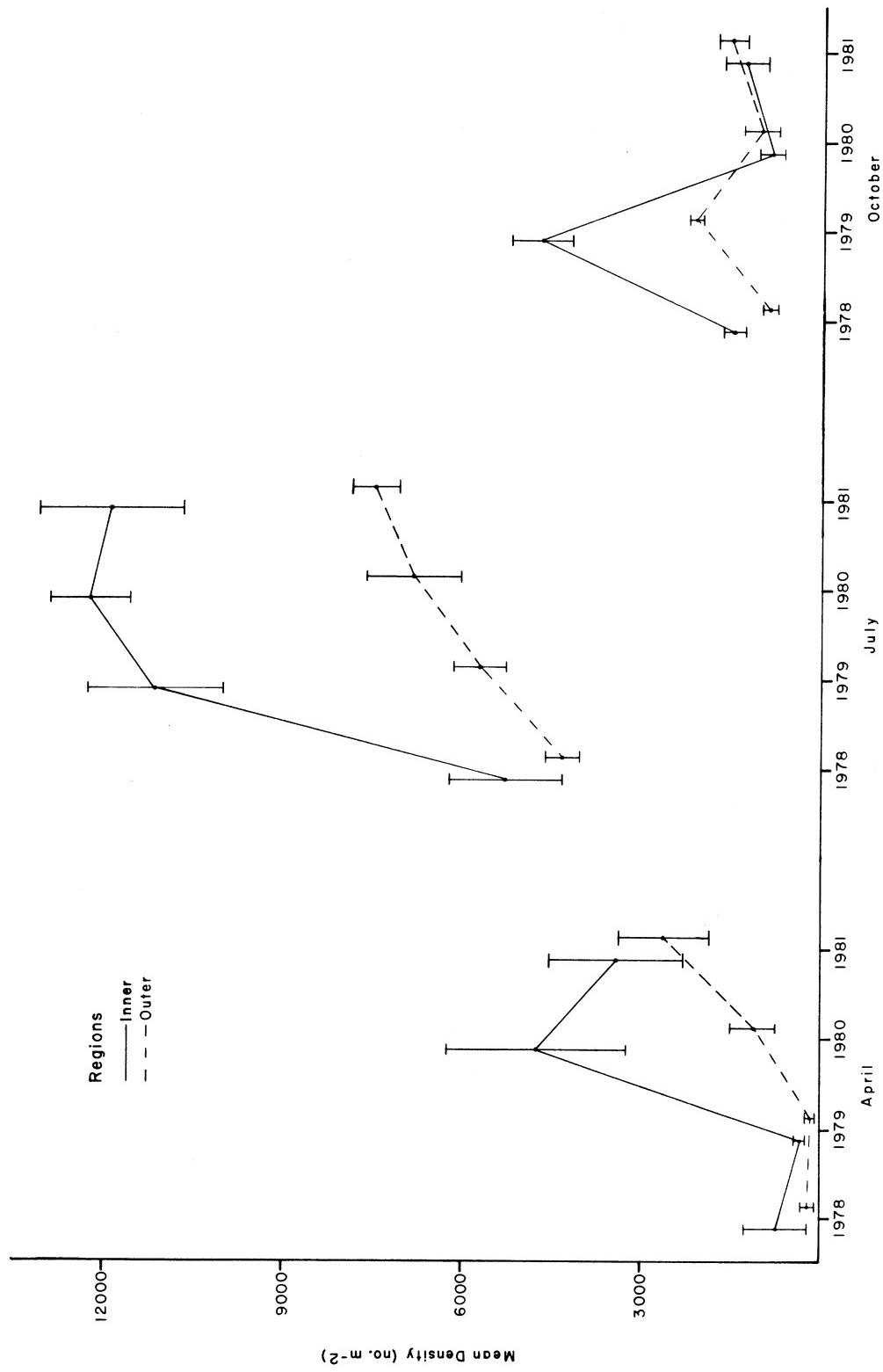


Fig. 4. Continued

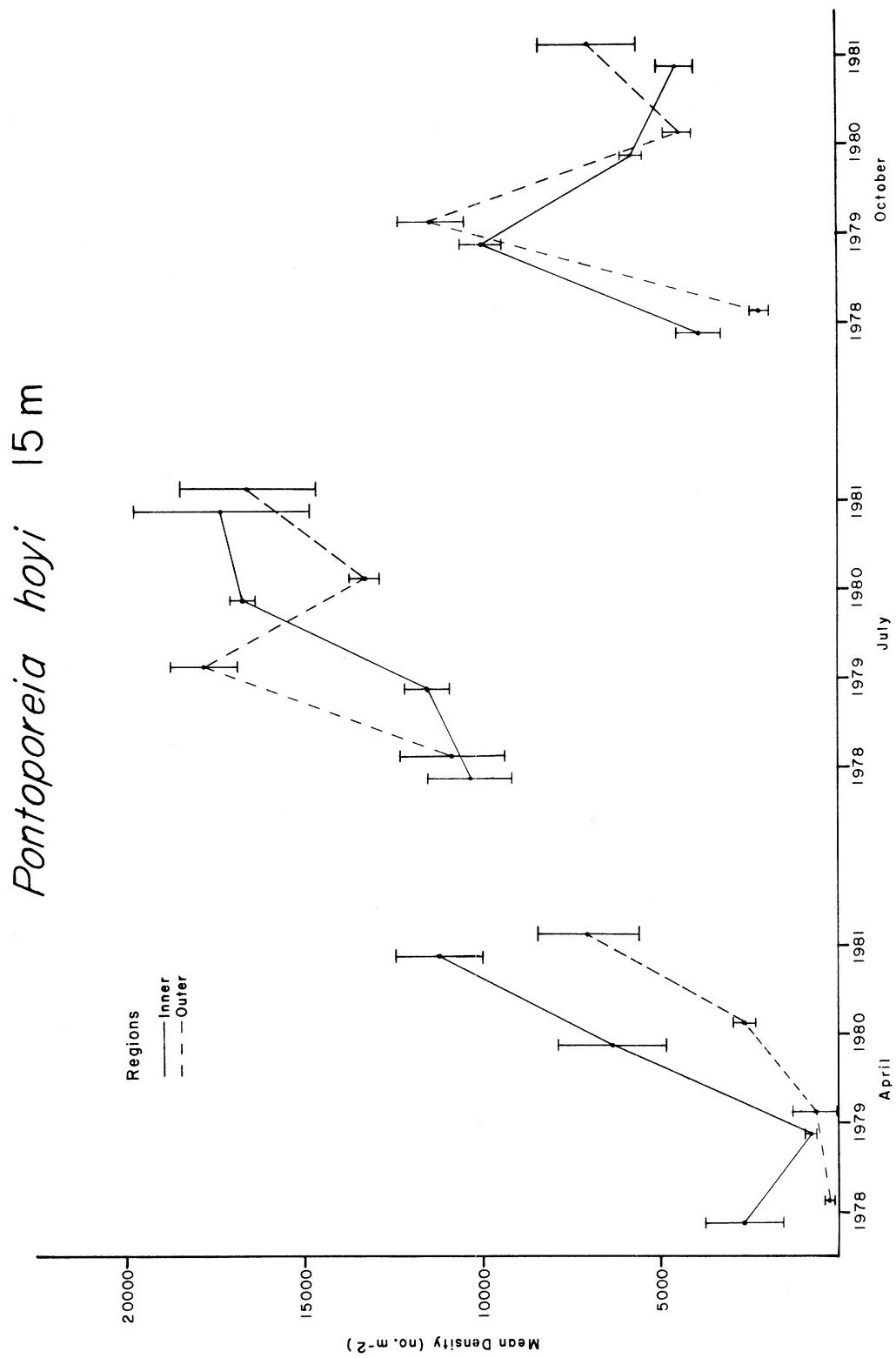


Fig. 4. Continued

Table 6. Analysis of variance results for densities [ $\log_{10}(x+1)$ ] of Pontoporeia hoyi occurring at 9-15 m from 1978-1981 near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan [NS = no significance ( $p > 0.05$ ), \* =  $0.01 < p \leq 0.05$ , \*\* =  $0.001 < p \leq 0.01$ , \*\*\* =  $p \leq 0.001$ ].

| Parameter | Sum of squares | Degrees of freedom | Mean square | F-ratio | Signif. |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Region(R) | 4.10           | 1                  | 4.10        | 9.76    | NS      |
| Depth(D)  | 73.34          | 2                  | 36.67       | 146.88  | ***     |
| Month(M)  | 86.76          | 2                  | 43.38       | 5.38    | *       |
| Year(Y)   | 26.63          | 3                  | 8.88        | 31.71   | ***     |
| RD        | 0.03           | 2                  | 0.02        | 0.03    | NS      |
| RM        | 1.28           | 2                  | 0.64        | 0.93    | NS      |
| DM        | 1.87           | 4                  | 0.47        | 1.09    | NS      |
| RY        | 1.27           | 3                  | 0.42        | 1.50    | NS      |
| DY        | 1.51           | 6                  | 0.25        | 0.89    | NS      |
| MY        | 48.36          | 6                  | 8.06        | 28.79   | ***     |
| RDM       | 2.00           | 4                  | 0.50        | 0.51    | NS      |
| RDY       | 3.65           | 6                  | 0.61        | 2.18    | *       |
| RMY       | 4.12           | 6                  | 0.69        | 2.46    | *       |
| DMY       | 5.21           | 12                 | 0.43        | 1.54    | NS      |
| RDMY      | 11.85          | 12                 | 0.99        | 3.54    | ***     |
| Error     | 101.62         | 360                | 0.28        |         |         |

Table 7. Regional averaged log densities for taxa before (1978-1980) and after (1981) operation of Unit 3 of the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan. Values of R' and R express the degree to which the inner region population density for a taxon would need to increase (upper limit) or decrease (lower limit) relative to a similar outer region estimate in order to be detected by the ANOVA at  $\alpha = 0.05$  and  $P = 0.95$  (see METHODS for detail).

| Taxon                           | Averaged log densities |        |        | R' values |       |      | R values |       |  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|------|----------|-------|--|
|                                 |                        |        |        | Limit     |       |      | Limit    |       |  |
|                                 | Inner                  | Outer  |        | Upper     | Lower |      | Upper    | Lower |  |
| <i>Pontoporeia hoyi</i>         | 3.1929                 | 3.5262 | 2.9770 | 3.3950    | 1.22  | 0.82 | 2.34     | 0.43  |  |
| <i>Chironomidae</i>             | 2.6820                 | 2.7767 | 2.8325 | 3.0622    | 1.37  | 0.73 | 1.74     | 0.57  |  |
| <i>Naididae</i>                 | 1.9681                 | 1.9521 | 2.0605 | 2.1592    | 1.30  | 0.77 | 2.33     | 0.43  |  |
| <i>Tubificidae</i>              | 2.5273                 | 2.8751 | 2.8892 | 3.4253    | 1.54  | 0.65 | 2.98     | 0.34  |  |
| <i>Enchytraeidae</i>            | 1.0126                 | 1.1261 | 1.4049 | 1.9669    | 2.81  | 0.36 | 3.81     | 0.26  |  |
| <i>Stylodrilus hiringtianus</i> | 1.6065                 | 2.3329 | 2.1644 | 2.9849    | 1.24  | 0.81 | 13.35    | 0.07  |  |
| <i>Gastropoda</i>               | 1.1635                 | 1.7274 | 1.4169 | 1.7293    | 1.78  | 0.56 | 4.46     | 0.22  |  |
| <i>Pisidium</i>                 | 2.1314                 | 2.2559 | 2.2810 | 2.6770    | 1.87  | 0.54 | 3.07     | 0.33  |  |
| <i>Turbellaria</i>              | 0.8804                 | 1.7125 | 1.1946 | 2.1982    | 1.48  | 0.67 | 2.49     | 0.40  |  |
| Total benthos                   | 3.3405                 | 3.5913 | 3.4670 | 3.8533    | 1.37  | 0.73 | 1.60     | 0.63  |  |

### Chironomidae--

The average density of chironomids encountered during 1981 ( $1,743 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ) was very similar to the average abundance of the previous 3 preoperational yr ( $1,634 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ). Mean densities observed at each respective depth (Fig. 5) and during each respective month (Fig. 6) during 1981 did not differ from the previously observed range of values. Annual variability associated with depth and monthly mean densities was quite large. Outer region chironomid densities were slightly greater than those observed in the inner region at most depths, months, and years (Fig. 7, Appendix 2). However, based on the chironomid ANOVA, non-significance of the regional main effect indicated there was no regional density difference for the chironomids. Year, month, and depth main effects were significant (Table 8). The very high significance of higher-order interactions indicated the extreme variability associated with the predictive value of main effects variables on the chironomid population. These data supported the suspected case among chironomids that they are very mobile, transitory animals subject to a physically controlled environment in both larval and adult stages. Nevertheless, given density fluctuations observed, an  $R'$  value (1.37) less than the minimum detection limit ( $R = 1.74$ ) (Table 7) indicated there was no detectable plant effect on the 3- to 15-m chironomid population during 1978-1981.

## Chironomidae

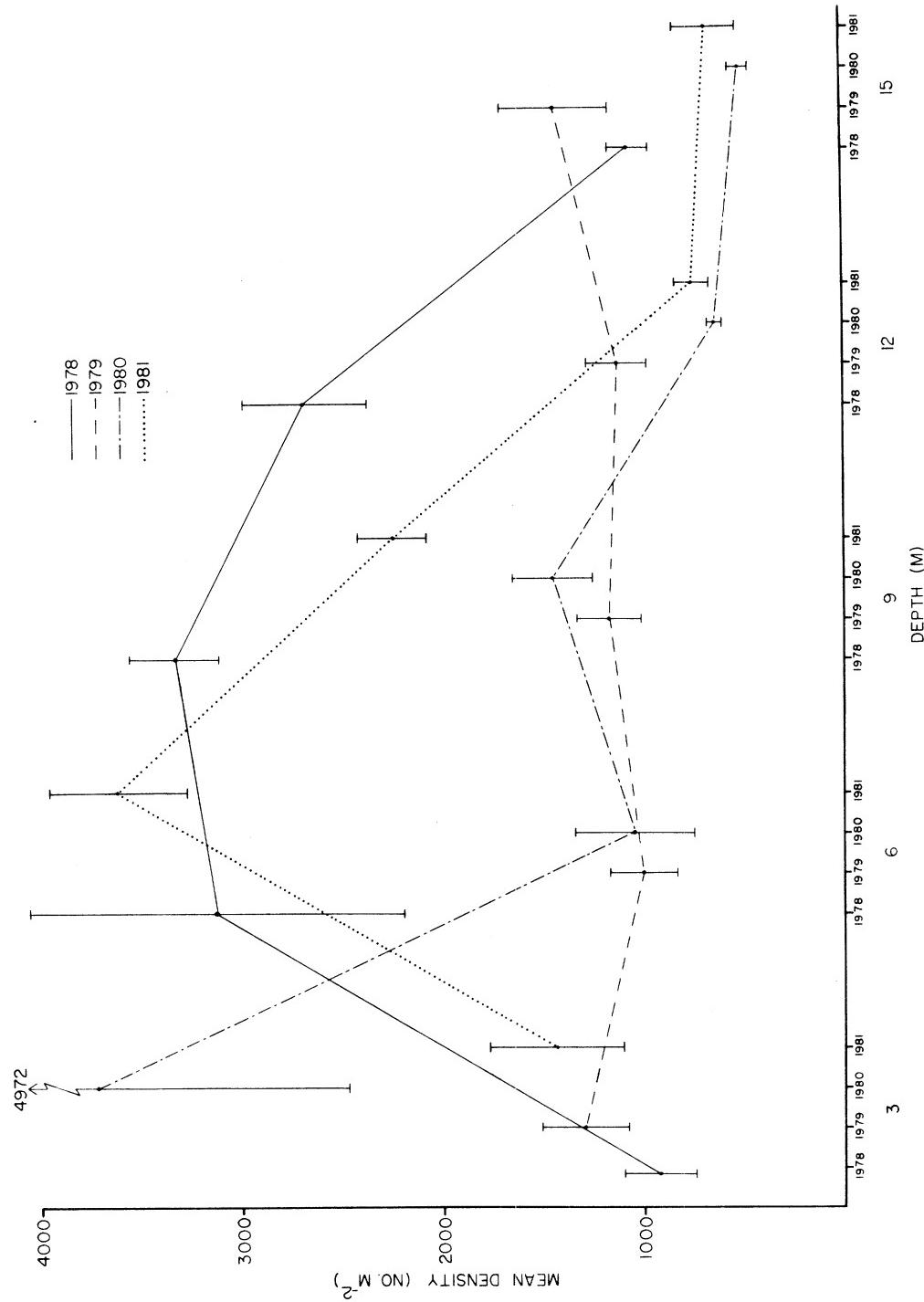


Fig. 5. Mean density (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of chironomids collected at 3–15 m from 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell plant. Density estimates at each depth were computed by averaging over all months within each year ( $n = 36$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

## Chironomidae

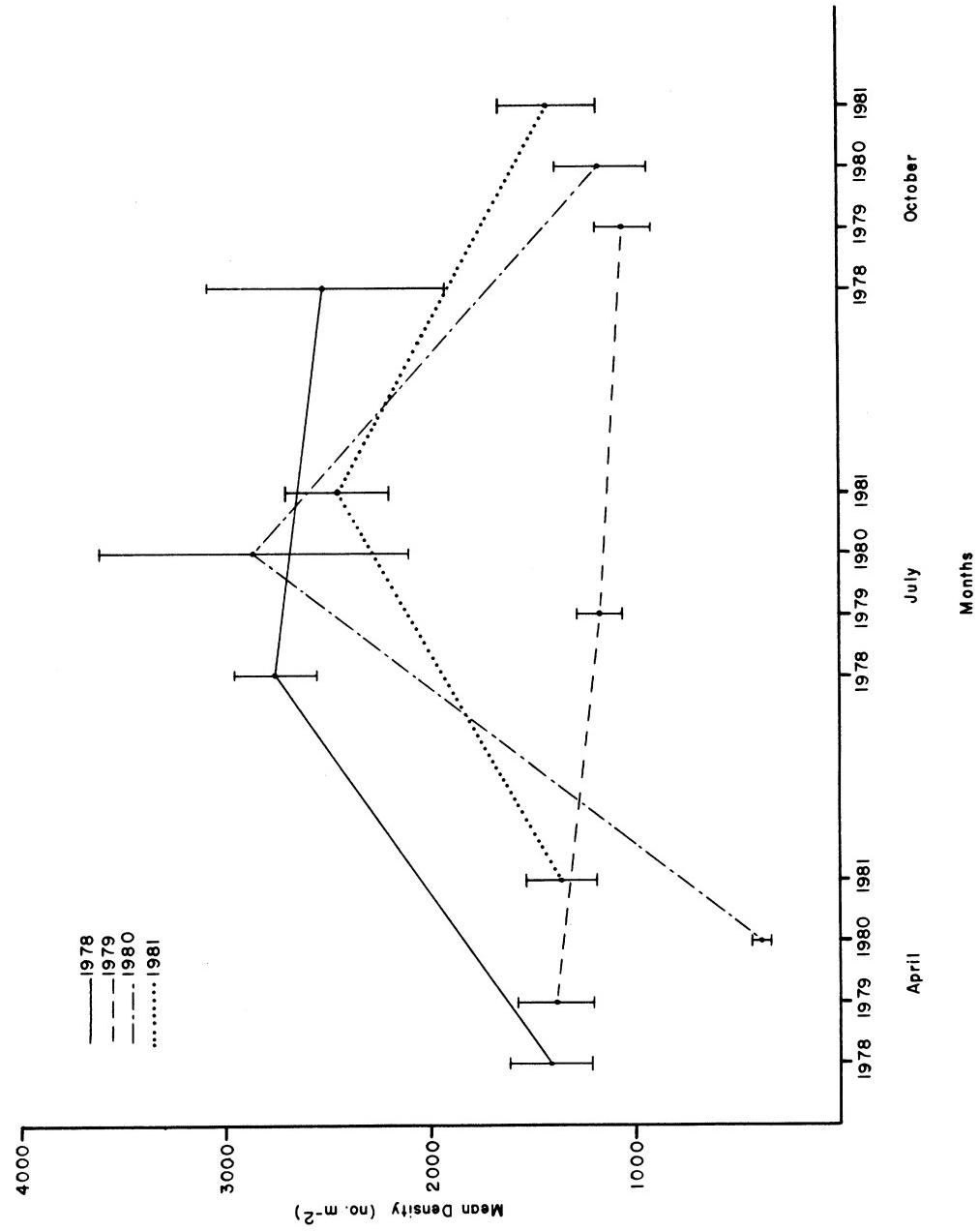


Fig. 6. Mean density ( $\text{number m}^{-2}$ ) of chironomids collected during April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates for each month were computed by averaging over all depths within each year ( $n = 60$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

## Chironomidae 3 m

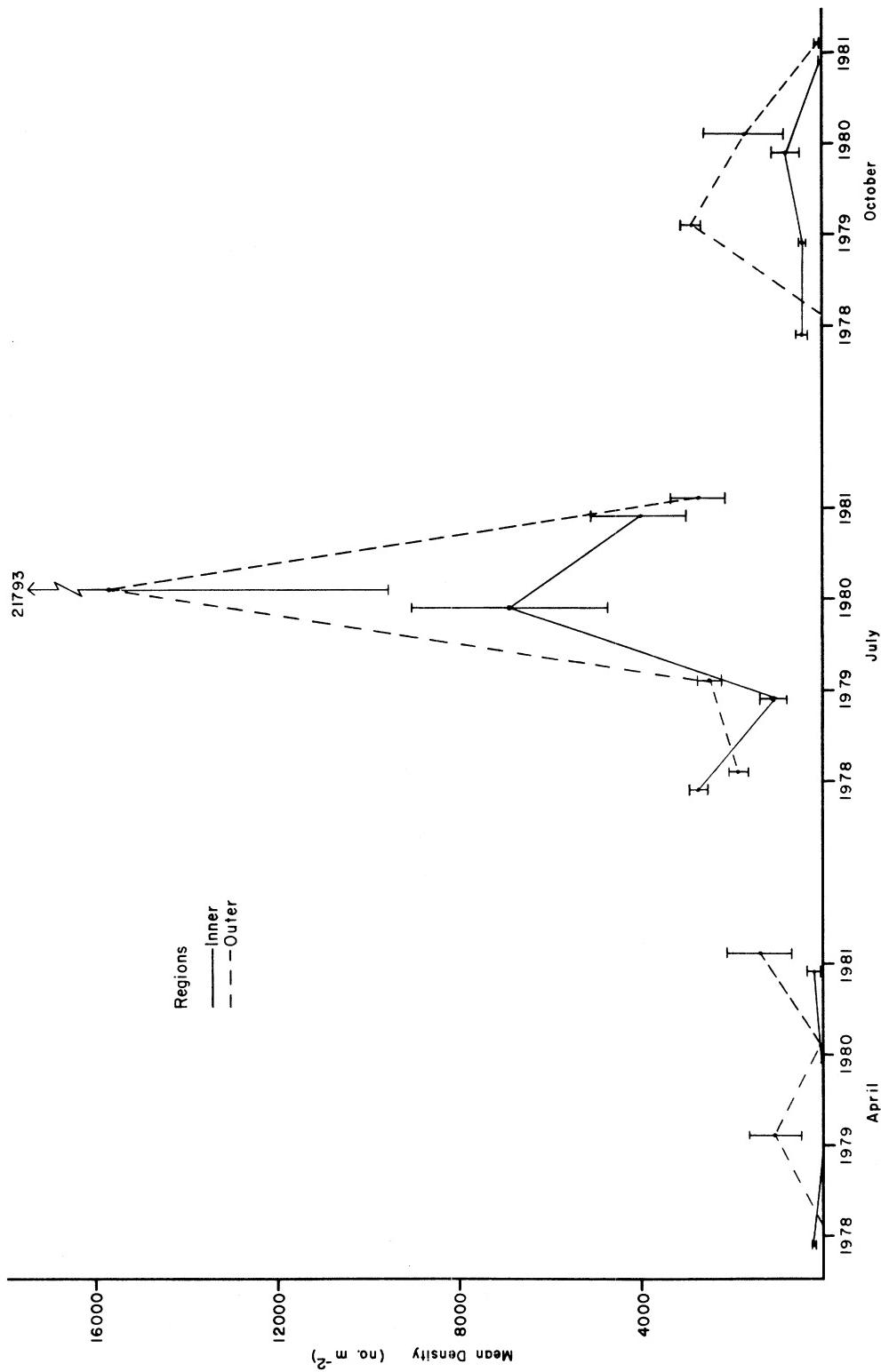


Fig. 7. Inner and outer regional mean densities (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of chironomids collected in April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 from eastern Lake Michigan at 3-15 m near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Standard error denoted by vertical bar ( $n = 6$ ). Inner region corresponds to treatment area near present thermal discharge. Outer region corresponds to reference area.

## Chironomidae 6 m

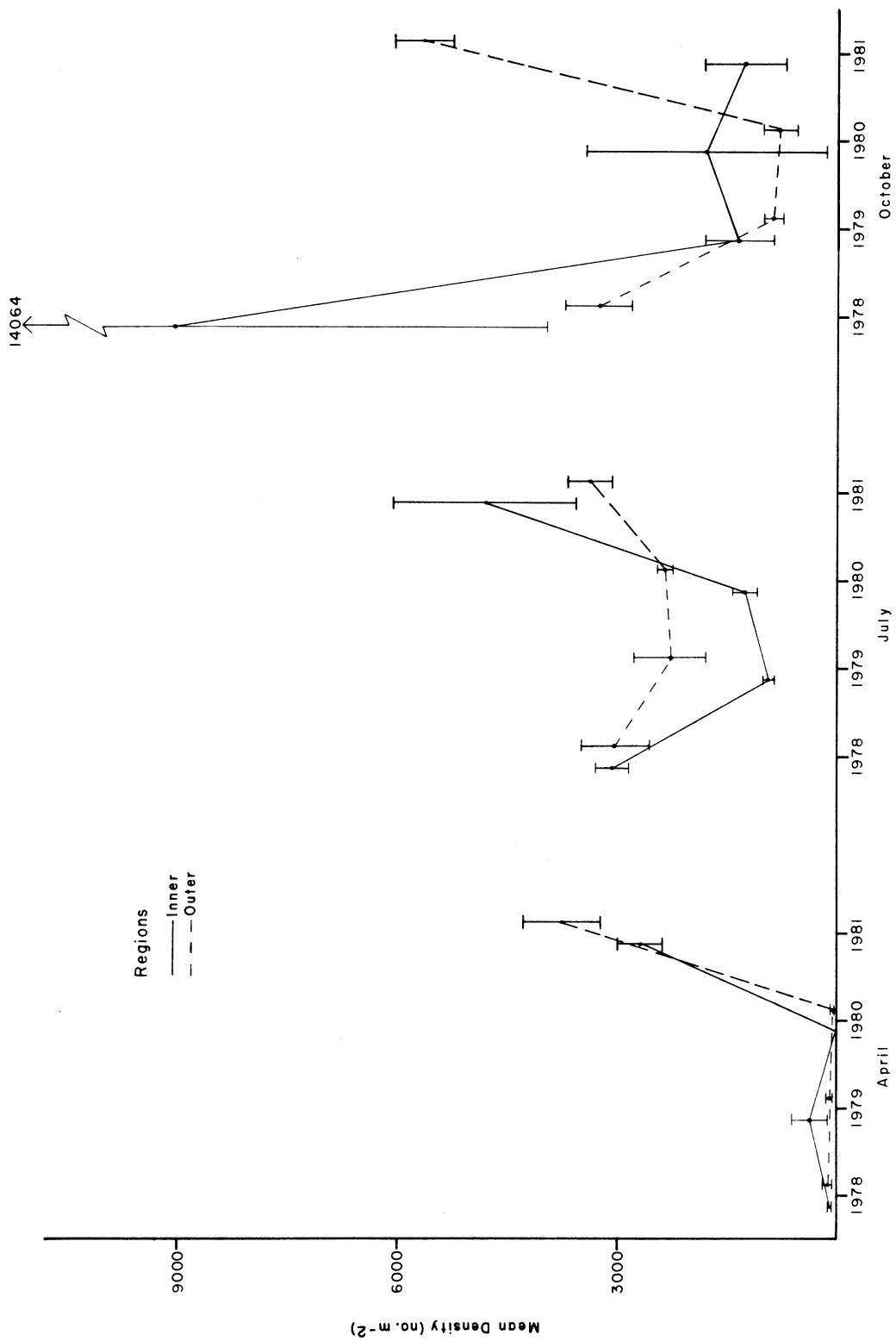


Fig. 7. Continued

## Chironomidae 9 m

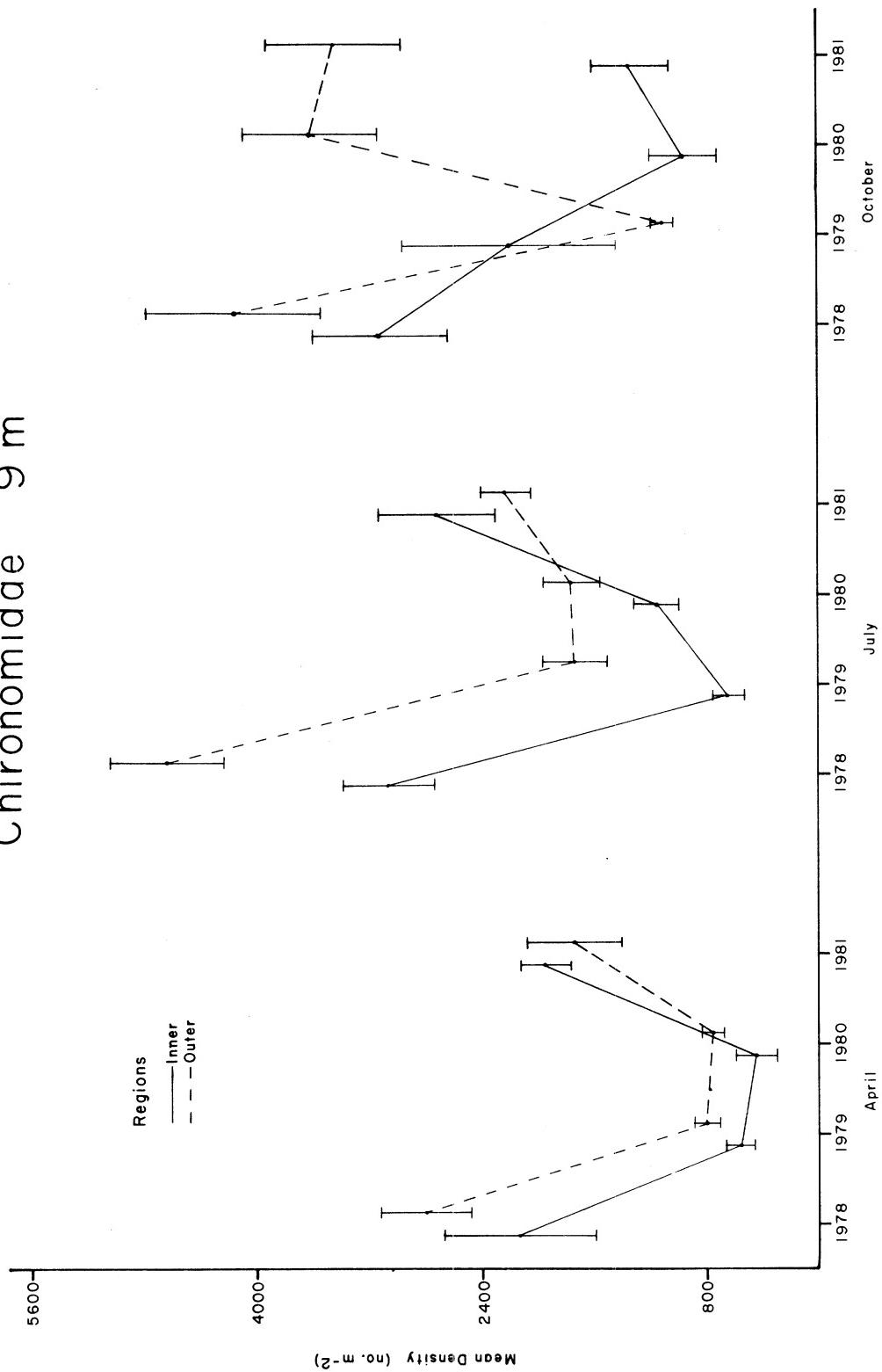


Fig. 7. Continued

## Chironomidae 12 m

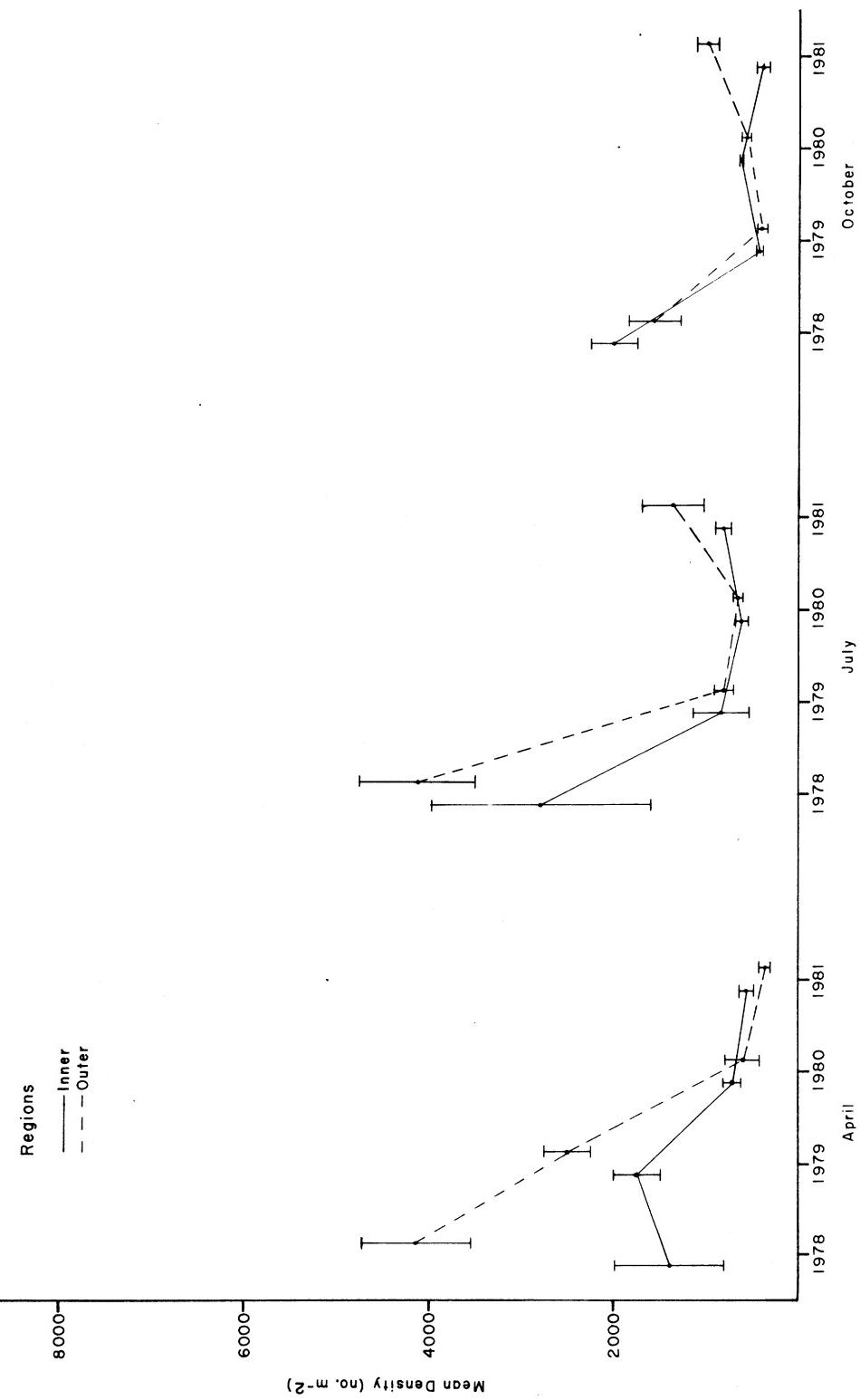


Fig. 7. Continued

### Chironomidae 15 m

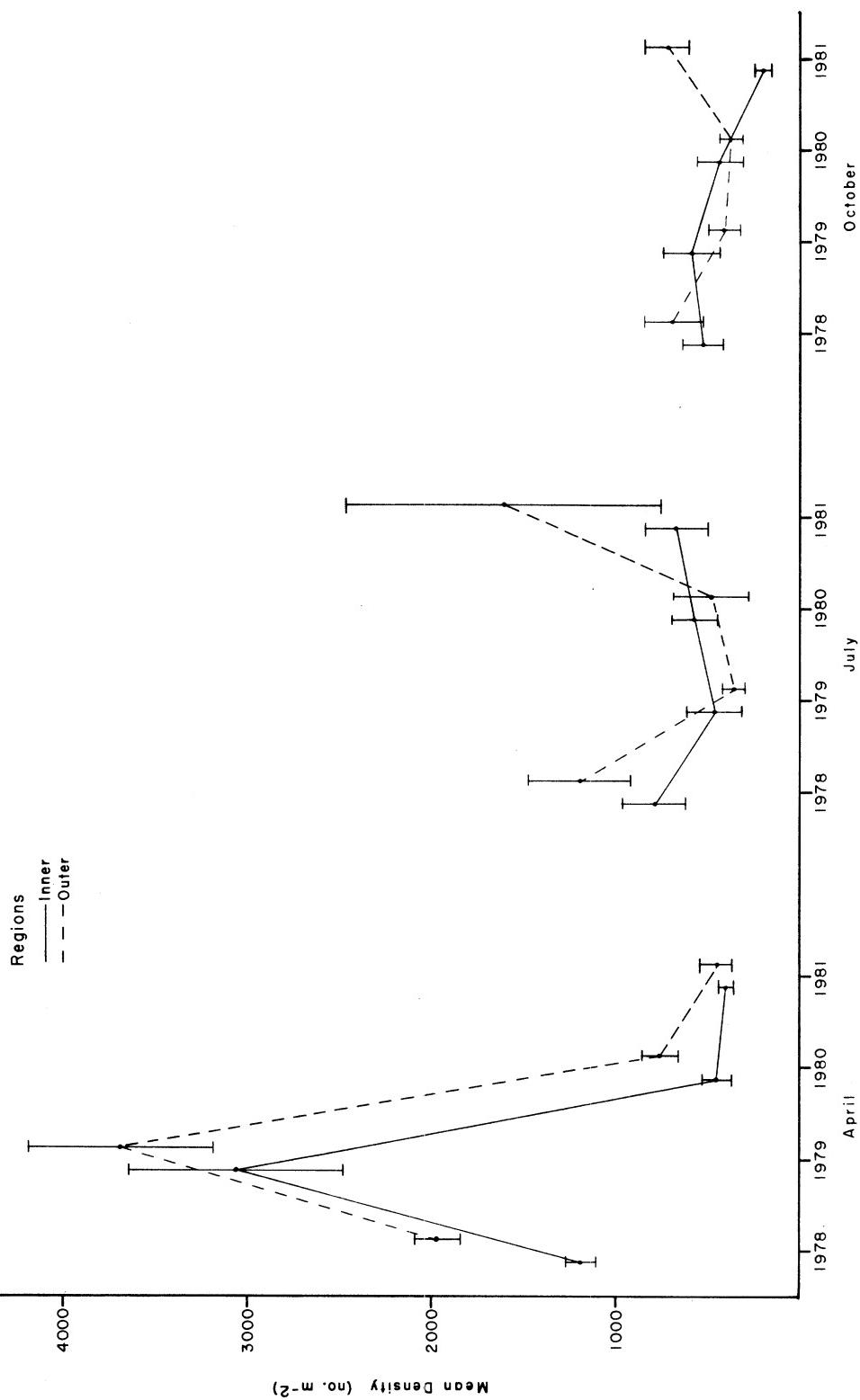


Fig. 7. Continued

Table 8. Analysis of variance results for densities [ $\log_{10}(x+1)$ ] of chironomids occurring at 3-15 m from 1978-1981 near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan [NS = no significance ( $p > 0.05$ ), \* =  $0.01 < p \leq 0.05$ , \*\* =  $0.001 < p \leq 0.01$ , \*\*\* =  $p \leq 0.001$ ].

| Parameter | Sum of squares | Degrees of freedom | Mean square | F-ratio | Signif. |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Region(R) | 6.11           | 1                  | 6.11        | 5.01    | NS      |
| Depth(D)  | 53.66          | 4                  | 13.41       | 4.64    | *       |
| Month(M)  | 66.04          | 2                  | 33.02       | 6.09    | *       |
| Year(Y)   | 20.33          | 3                  | 6.78        | 33.90   | ***     |
| RD        | 0.92           | 4                  | 0.23        | 0.14    | NS      |
| RM        | 1.33           | 2                  | 0.67        | 0.66    | NS      |
| DM        | 116.94         | 8                  | 14.62       | 5.87    | ***     |
| RY        | 3.65           | 3                  | 1.22        | 6.10    | ***     |
| DY        | 34.67          | 12                 | 2.89        | 14.45   | ***     |
| MY        | 32.51          | 6                  | 5.42        | 27.10   | ***     |
| RDM       | 1.93           | 8                  | 0.24        | 0.38    | NS      |
| RDY       | 19.17          | 12                 | 1.60        | 8.00    | ***     |
| RMY       | 6.08           | 6                  | 1.01        | 5.05    | ***     |
| DMY       | 59.70          | 24                 | 2.49        | 12.45   | ***     |
| RDMY      | 15.10          | 24                 | 0.63        | 3.15    | ***     |
| Error     | 119.46         | 600                | 0.20        |         |         |

Naididae--

Annual naidid abundance with respect to depth was highly variable. Greatest densities were most consistently encountered at 9 to 12 m, but occasional large abundances at 6 and 15 m contributed much to observed variability. Only at 3 m were consistently similar annual densities noted (Fig. 8). Monthly naidid abundances during each year tended to be greatest in July, but were quite variable across years (Fig. 9). Despite these differences, 1981 mean densities by month and depth were not dissimilar to the range of values observed previously. While mean naidid abundance increased 17% during 1981 ( $1,408 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ) when compared with a similar estimate from 1978-1981 ( $1,206 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ), proportionate increases in each region were similar. Regional comparisons at each depth indicated greatest discrepancies occurred at 3 and 6 m, with remaining depths exhibiting very similar abundances and trends. Regional differences at 3 and 6 m were noted entirely in July. Annual regional differences at 6 m were sporadic and lacked consistency. Similar estimates at 3 m indicated the occurrence of a consistently occurring population in the inner region, but fluctuating numbers in the outer region (Fig. 10, Appendix 3).

The naidid ANOVA indicated very highly significant year, month, and depth main effects as well as interaction terms. However, the region main effect was not significant (Table 9). The R' value (1.30) for the naidid population occurring at 3 to 15 m during 1978-1981 was considerably

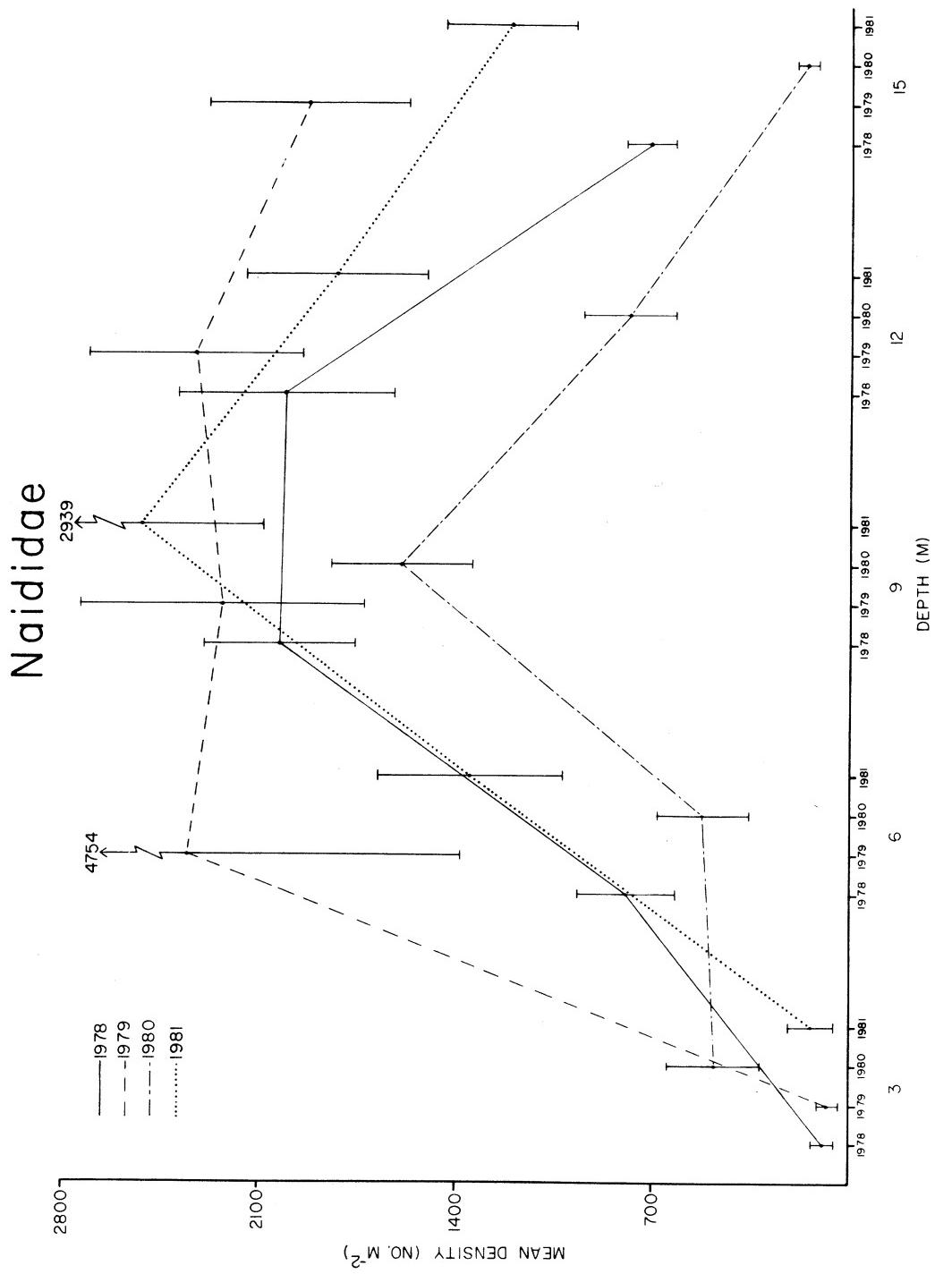


Fig. 8. Mean density (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of naidids collected at 3–15 m from 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates at each depth were computed by averaging over all months within each year ( $n = 36$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

## Naididae

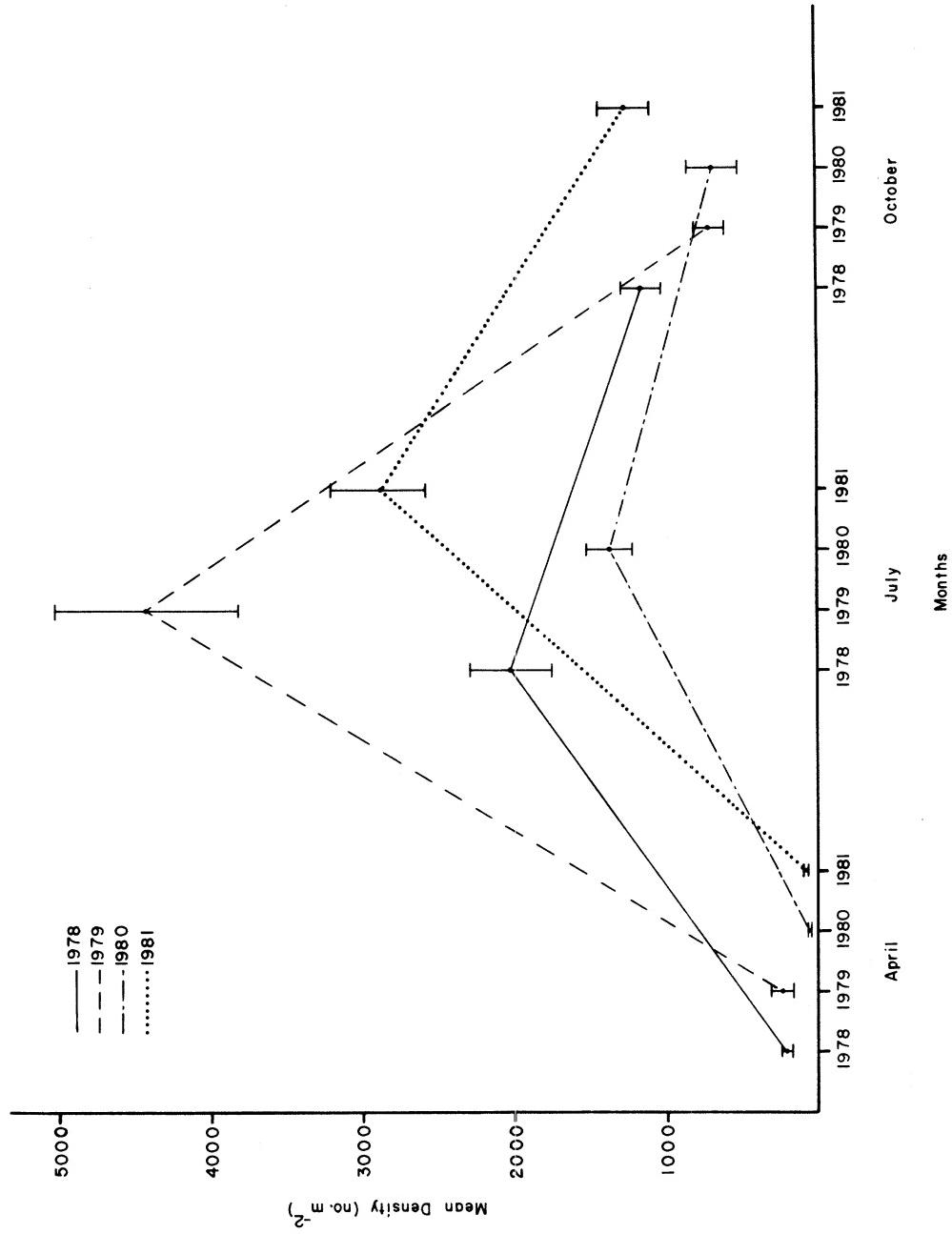


Fig. 9. Mean density (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of naidids collected during April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates for each month were computed by averaging over all depths within each year ( $n = 60$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

## Naididae 3 m

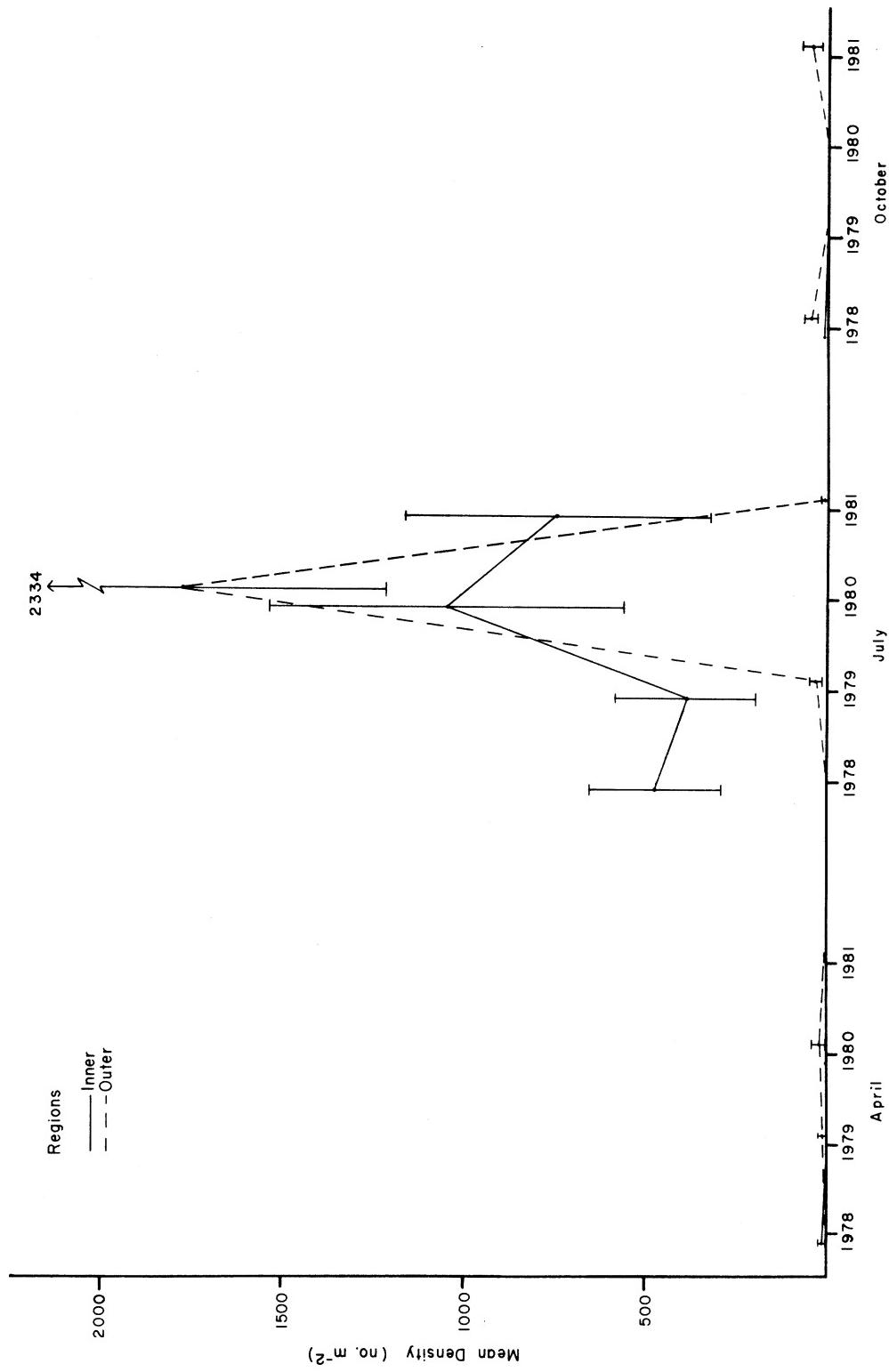


Fig. 10. Inner and outer regional mean densities (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of naidids collected in April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 from eastern Lake Michigan at 3-15 m near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Standard error denoted by vertical bar ( $n = 6$ ). Inner region corresponds to treatment area near present thermal discharge. Outer region corresponds to reference area.

## Naididae 6 m

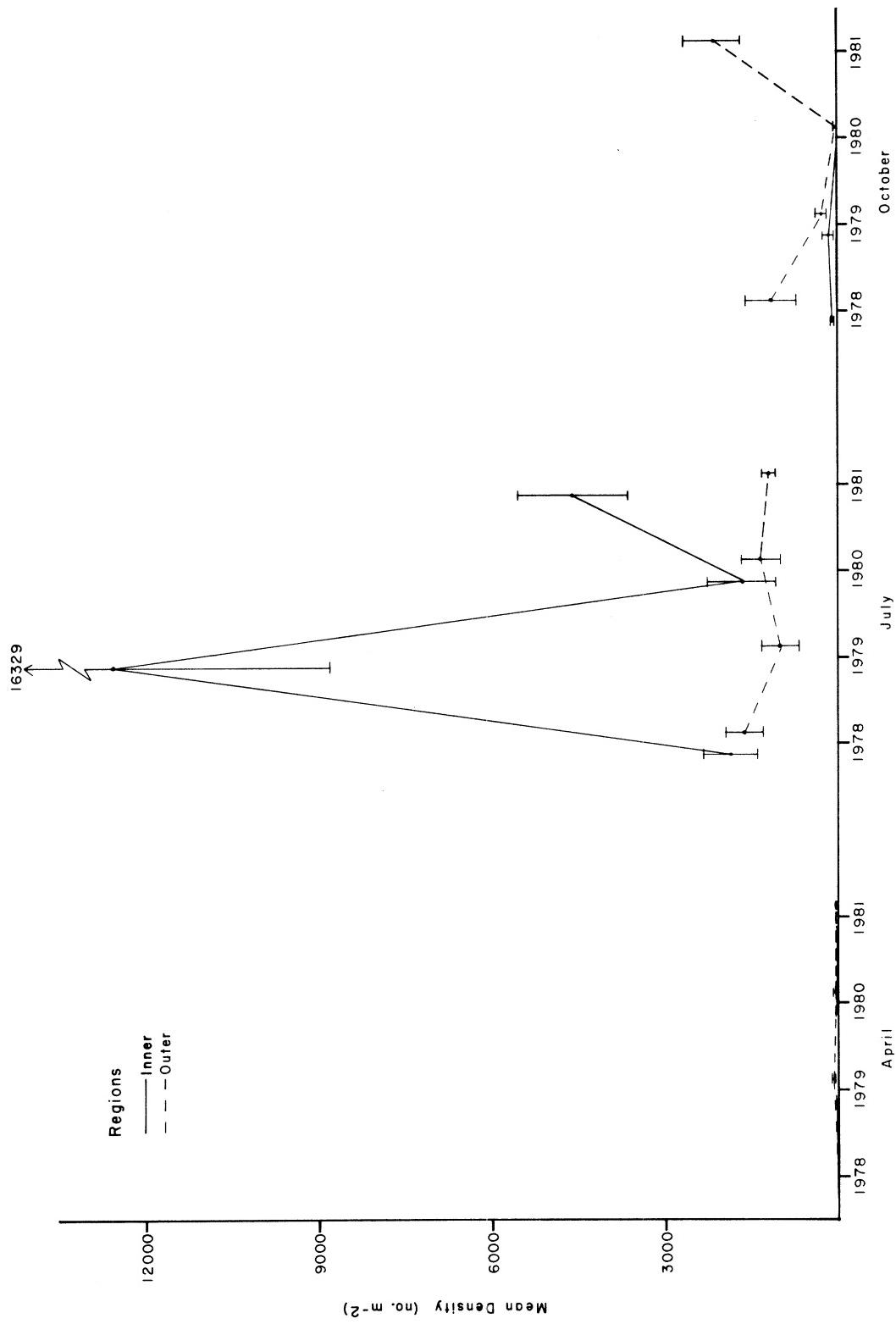


Fig. 10. Continued

Naididae 9 m

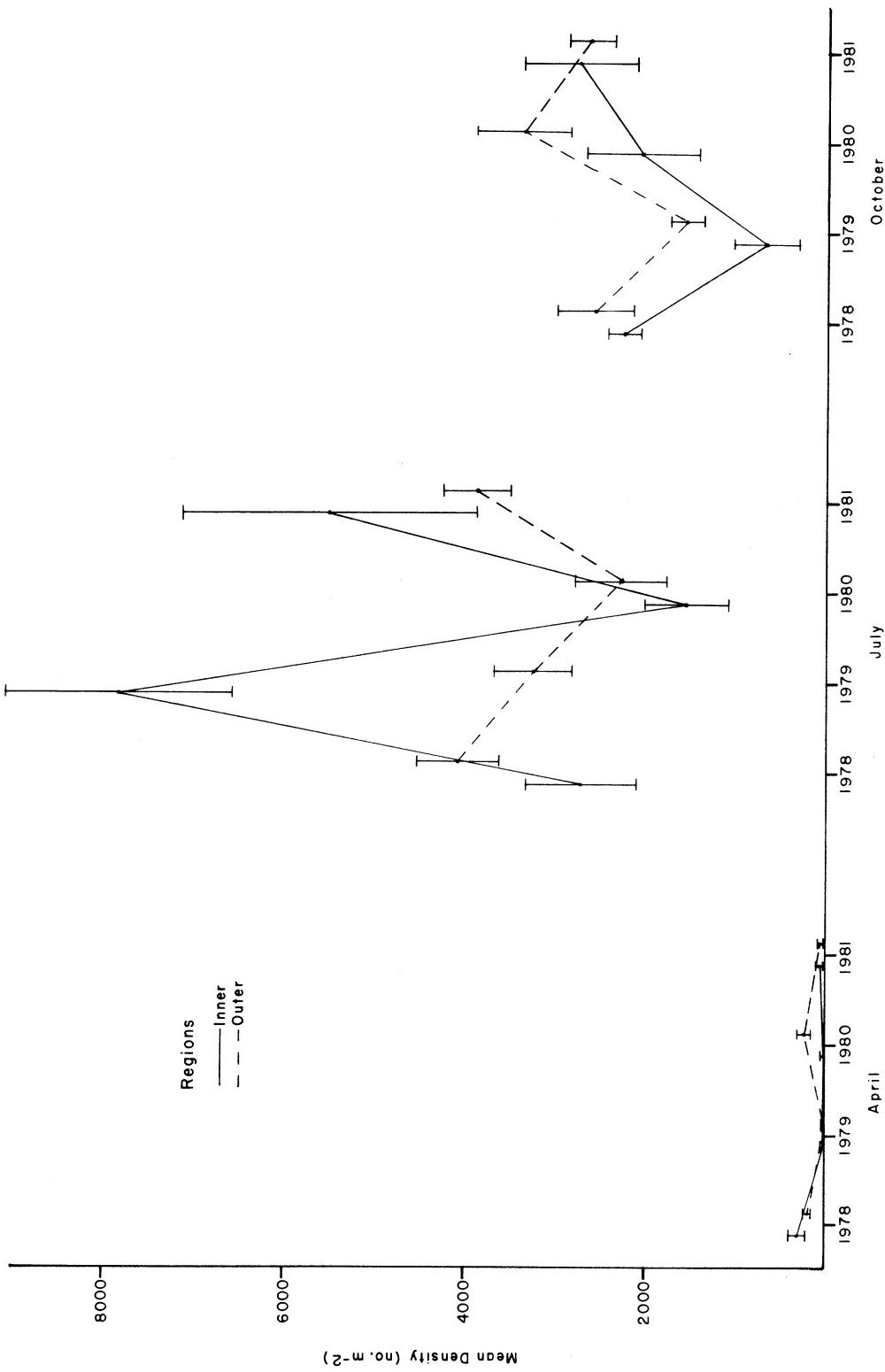


Fig. 10. Continued

Naididae 12 m

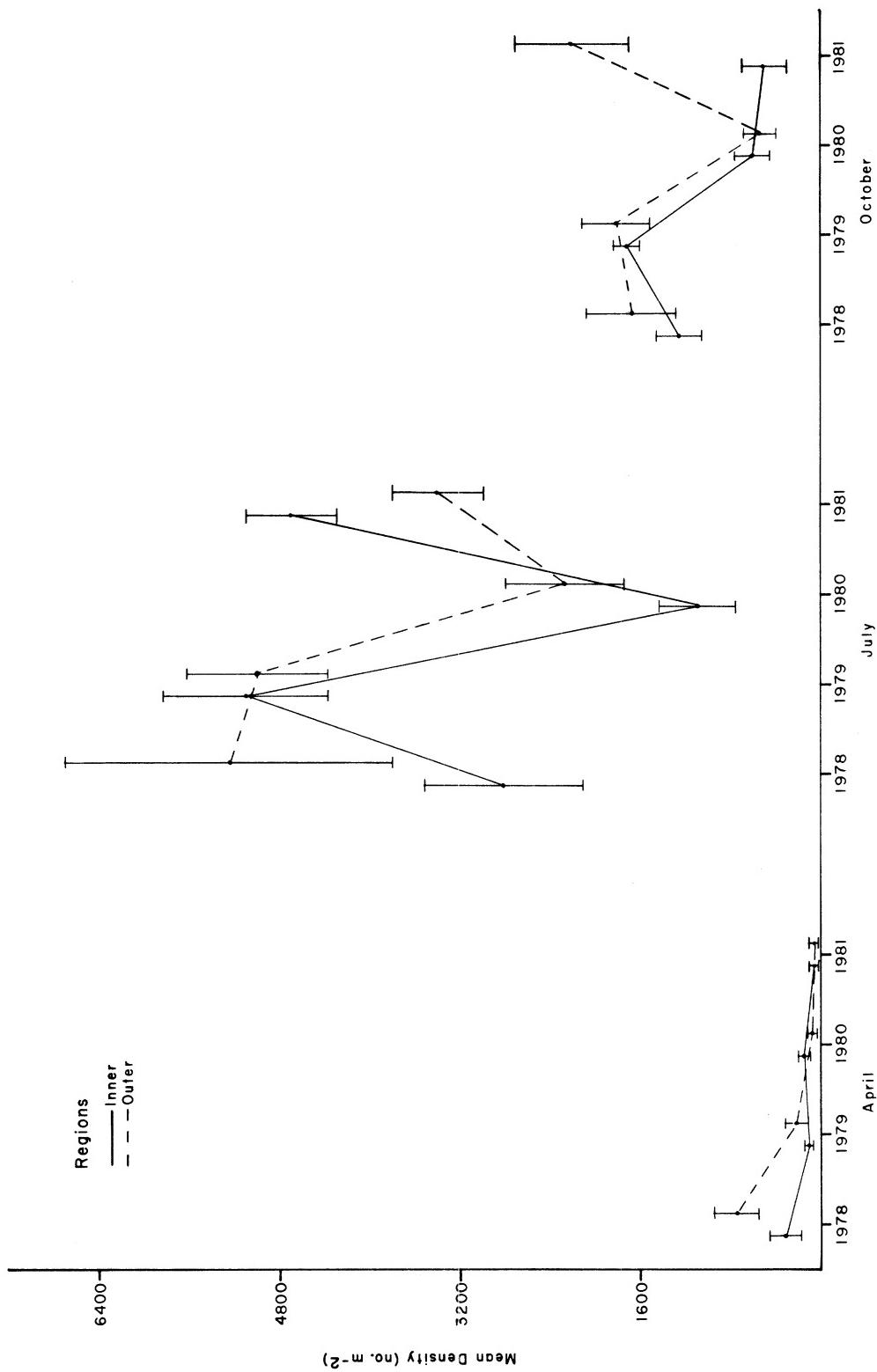


Fig. 10. Continued

## Naididae 15 m

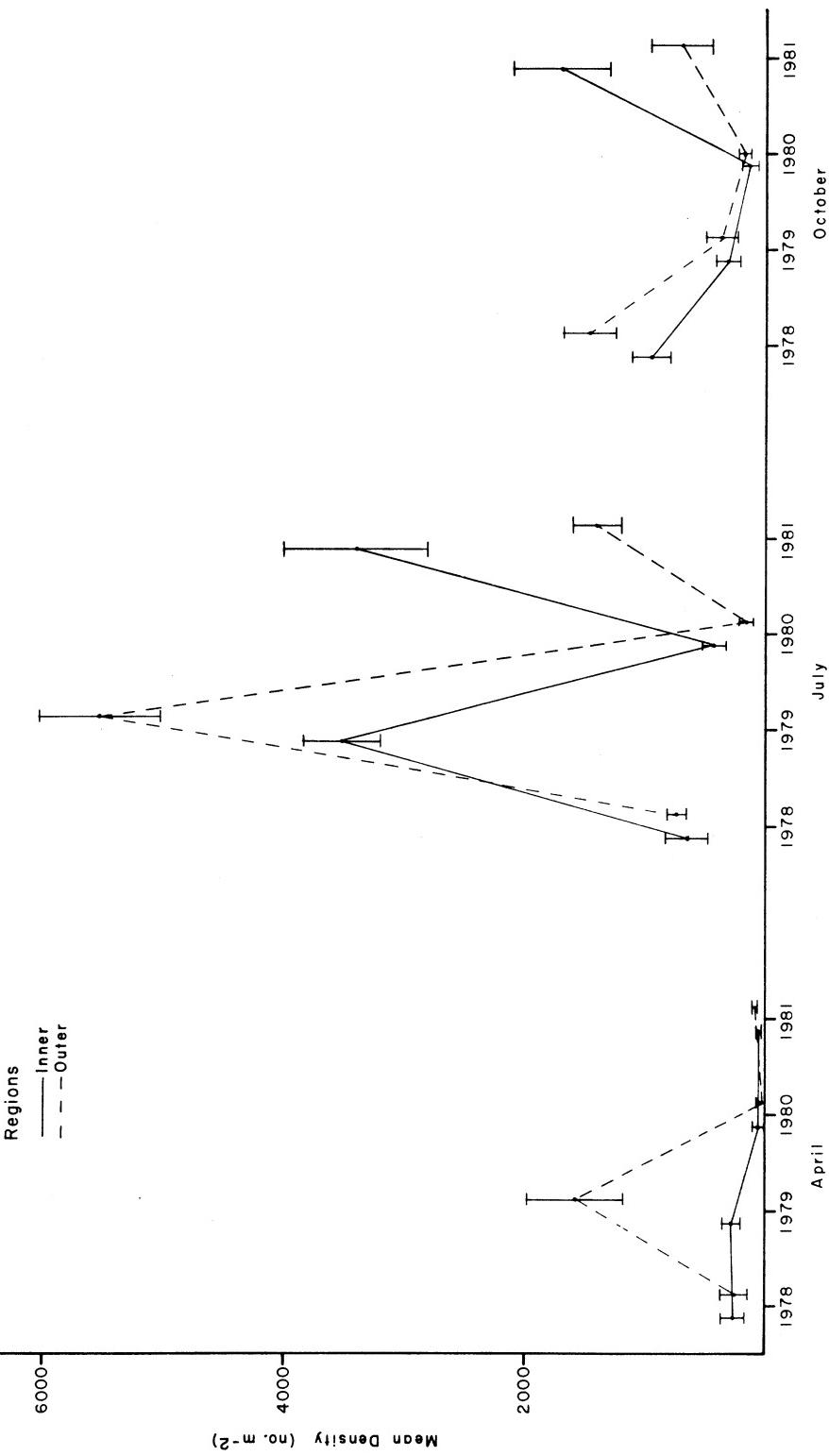


Fig. 10. Continued

Table 9. Analysis of variance results for densities [ $\log_{10}(x+1)$ ] of naidids occurring at 3-15 m from 1978-1981 near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan [NS = no significance ( $p > 0.05$ ), \* =  $0.01 < p \leq 0.05$ , \*\* =  $0.001 < p \leq 0.01$ , \*\*\* =  $p \leq 0.001$ ].

| Parameter  | Sum of squares | Degrees of freedom | Mean square | F-ratio | Signif. |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Region (R) | 2.64           | 1                  | 2.64        | 17.60   | **      |
| Depth (D)  | 410.22         | 4                  | 102.55      | 24.30   | ***     |
| Month (M)  | 436.57         | 2                  | 218.28      | 62.54   | ***     |
| Year (Y)   | 19.22          | 3                  | 6.41        | 13.64   | ***     |
| RD         | 13.52          | 4                  | 3.38        | 2.82    | NS      |
| RM         | 23.25          | 2                  | 11.62       | 8.24    | *       |
| DM         | 70.61          | 8                  | 8.83        | 3.25    | *       |
| RY         | 0.45           | 3                  | 0.15        | 0.32    | NS      |
| DY         | 50.60          | 12                 | 4.22        | 8.98    | ***     |
| MY         | 20.95          | 6                  | 3.49        | 7.43    | ***     |
| RDM        | 20.94          | 8                  | 2.62        | 2.32    | NS      |
| RDY        | 14.34          | 12                 | 1.20        | 2.55    | **      |
| RYM        | 8.46           | 6                  | 1.41        | 3.00    | **      |
| DMY        | 65.36          | 24                 | 2.72        | 5.79    | ***     |
| RDMY       | 27.17          | 24                 | 1.13        | 2.40    | ***     |
| Error      | 280.22         | 600                | 0.47        |         |         |

lower than the R value (2.33) (Table 7), indicating no measurable plant effect was associated with naidid density fluctuations.

Tubificidae--

Mean abundance of tubificids during 1981 increased 108% from the 1978-1980 preoperational average density of  $749 \text{ m}^{-2}$  to  $1,547 \text{ m}^{-2}$ . Annual tubificid densities during preoperational years were quite similar with a range of only 627 to  $886 \text{ m}^{-2}$ . Although tubificid populations tended to be quite patchy and contagiously distributed, the homogeneous, fine sandy substrate type which generally lacked significant quantities of silt may have influenced the observed low annual densities and variability of tubificids.

Nonetheless, within certain depths and months annual variability was quite high, particularly at 12 and 15 m (Fig. 11), and during July (Fig. 12). Results from the tubificid ANOVA based on population densities occurring at 9 to 15 m indicated significant annual and monthly density differences, no significant difference among depths, but highly significant higher-order interactions (Table 10).

Generally, within the 9- to 15-m depths, abundance of tubificids was quite similar (Fig. 11). A significant difference among regional tubificid abundances confirmed the previously observed trend of outer region tubificid densities being greater than those in the inner region. This trend was observed consistently at all depths. While the absolute number of tubificids in each region differed, density trends were generally similar even though the trend in the outer region was more pronounced, particularly at 9 and 12 m (Fig. 13, Appendix 3). No definitive explanation

## Tubificidae

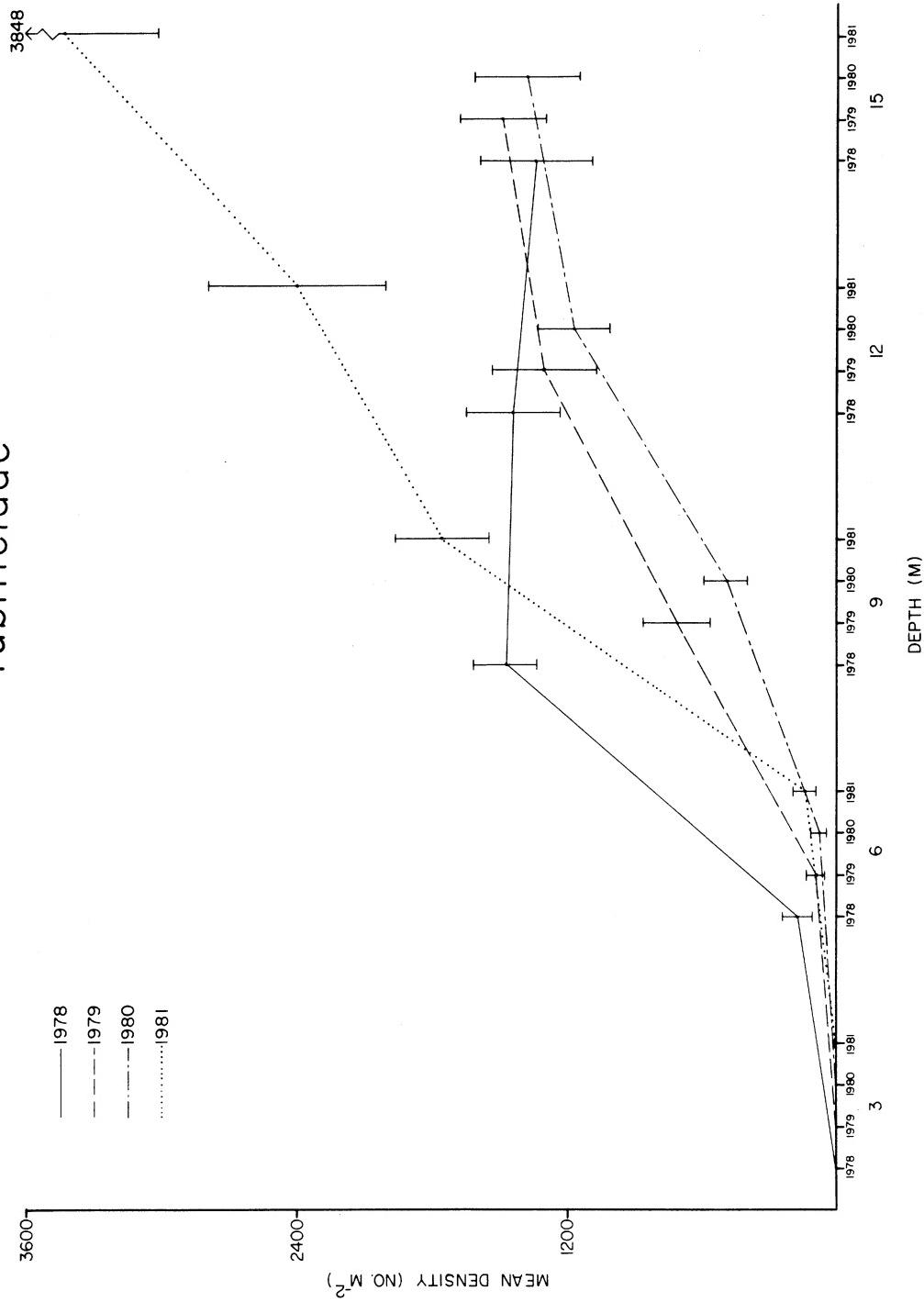


Fig. 11. Mean density (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of tubificids collected at 3-15 m from 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates at each depth were computed by averaging over all months within each year ( $n = 36$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

## Tubificidae

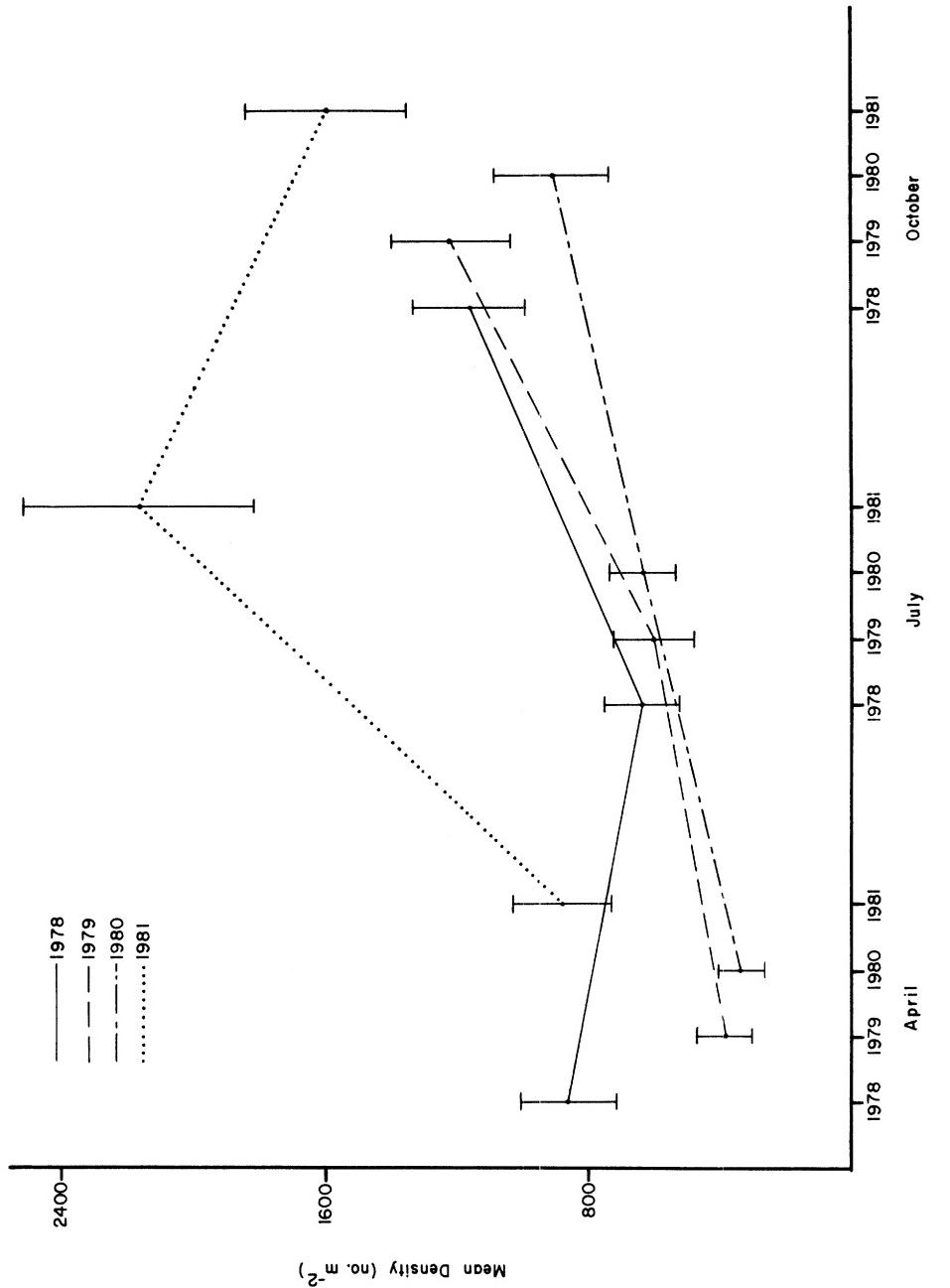


Fig. 12. Mean density (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of tubificids collected during April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates for each month were computed by averaging over all depths within each year ( $n = 60$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

Table 10. Analysis of variance results for densities [ $\log_{10}(x+1)$ ] of tubificids occurring at 9-15 m from 1978-1981 near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan [NS = no significance ( $p > 0.05$ ), \* =  $0.01 < p \leq 0.05$ , \*\* =  $0.001 < p \leq 0.01$ , \*\*\* =  $p \leq 0.001$ ].

| Parameter  | Sum of squares | Degrees of freedom | Mean square | F-ratio | Signif. |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Region (R) | 18.06          | 1                  | 18.06       | 13.18   | *       |
| Depth (D)  | 7.19           | 2                  | 3.60        | 1.46    | NS      |
| Month (M)  | 19.55          | 2                  | 9.77        | 5.65    | *       |
| Year (Y)   | 20.93          | 3                  | 6.98        | 15.17   | ***     |
| RD         | 2.53           | 2                  | 1.27        | 0.76    | NS      |
| RM         | 0.41           | 2                  | 0.20        | 0.50    | NS      |
| DM         | 3.09           | 4                  | 0.77        | 1.24    | NS      |
| RY         | 4.10           | 3                  | 1.37        | 2.98    | *       |
| DY         | 14.79          | 6                  | 2.46        | 5.35    | ***     |
| MY         | 10.40          | 6                  | 1.73        | 3.76    | ***     |
| RDM        | 1.27           | 4                  | 0.32        | 0.23    | NS      |
| RDY        | 10.10          | 6                  | 1.68        | 3.65    | **      |
| RMY        | 2.41           | 6                  | 0.40        | 0.87    | NS      |
| DMY        | 7.42           | 12                 | 0.62        | 1.35    | NS      |
| RDMY       | 16.86          | 12                 | 1.40        | 3.04    | ***     |
| Error      | 167.21         | 360                | 0.46        |         |         |

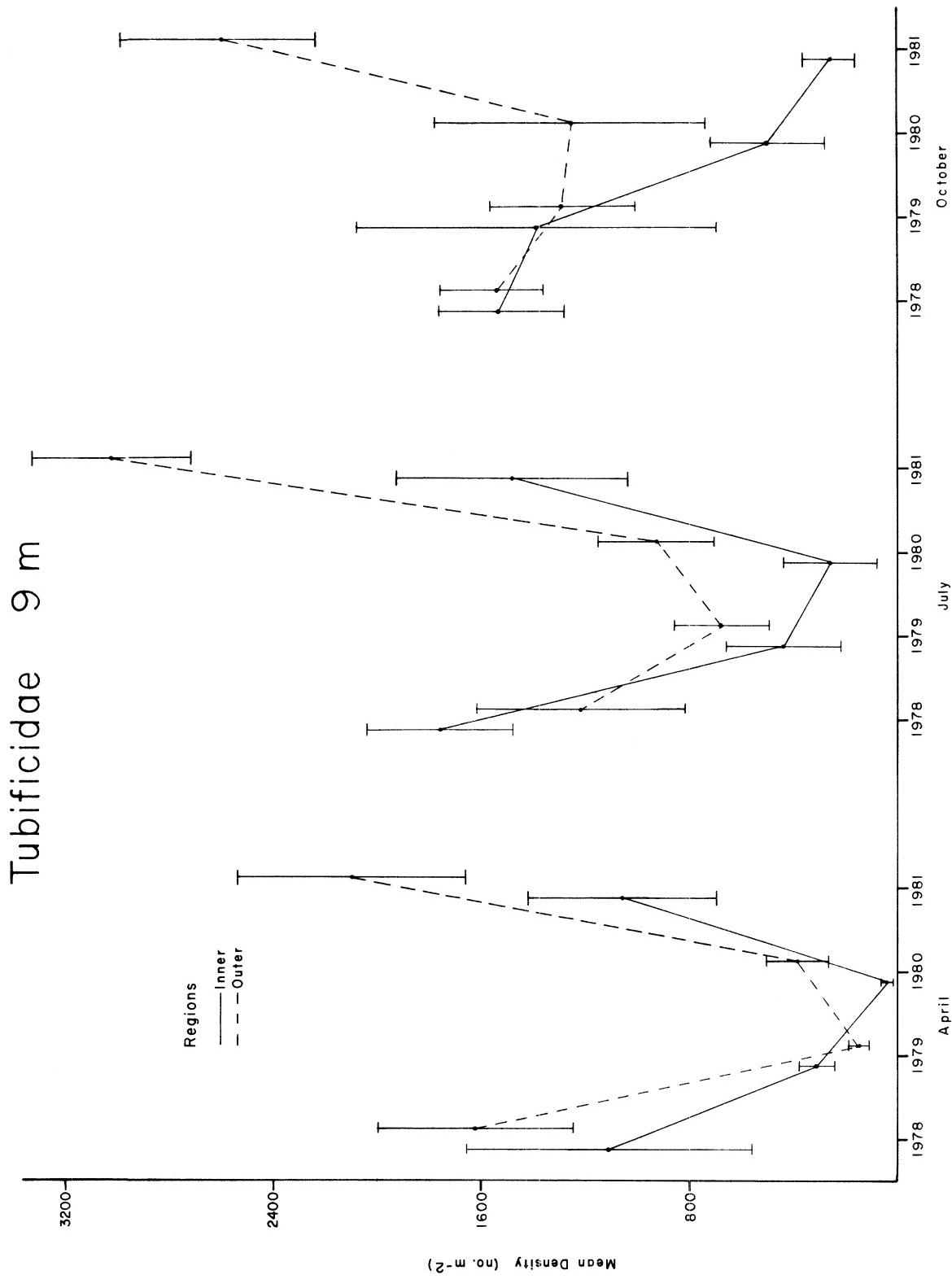


Fig. 13. Inner and outer regional mean densities (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of tubificids collected in April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 from eastern Lake Michigan at 9-15 m near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Standard error denoted by vertical bar ( $n = 6$ ). Inner region corresponds to treatment area near present thermal discharge. Outer region corresponds to reference area.

## Tubificidae | 2 m

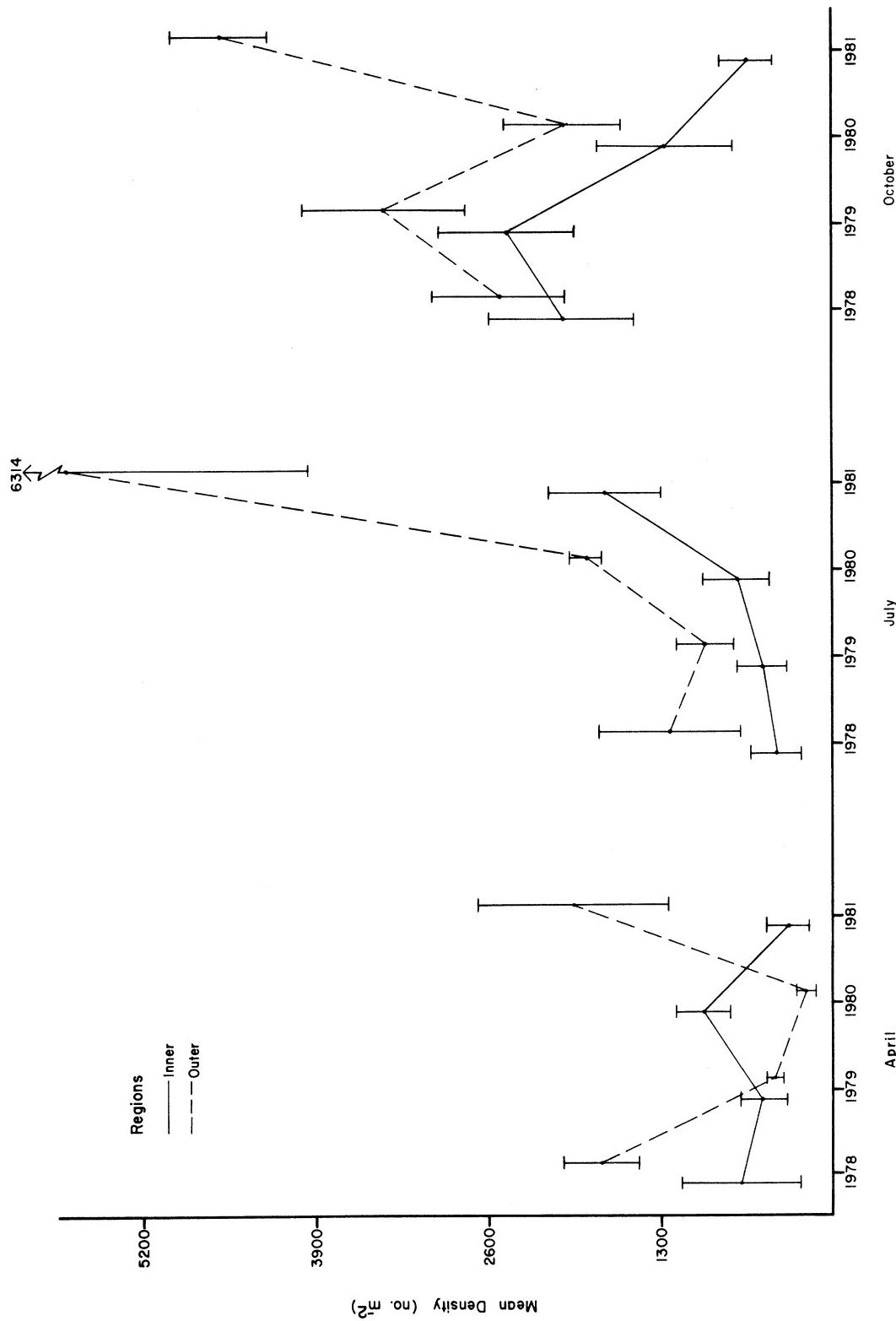


Fig. 13. Continued

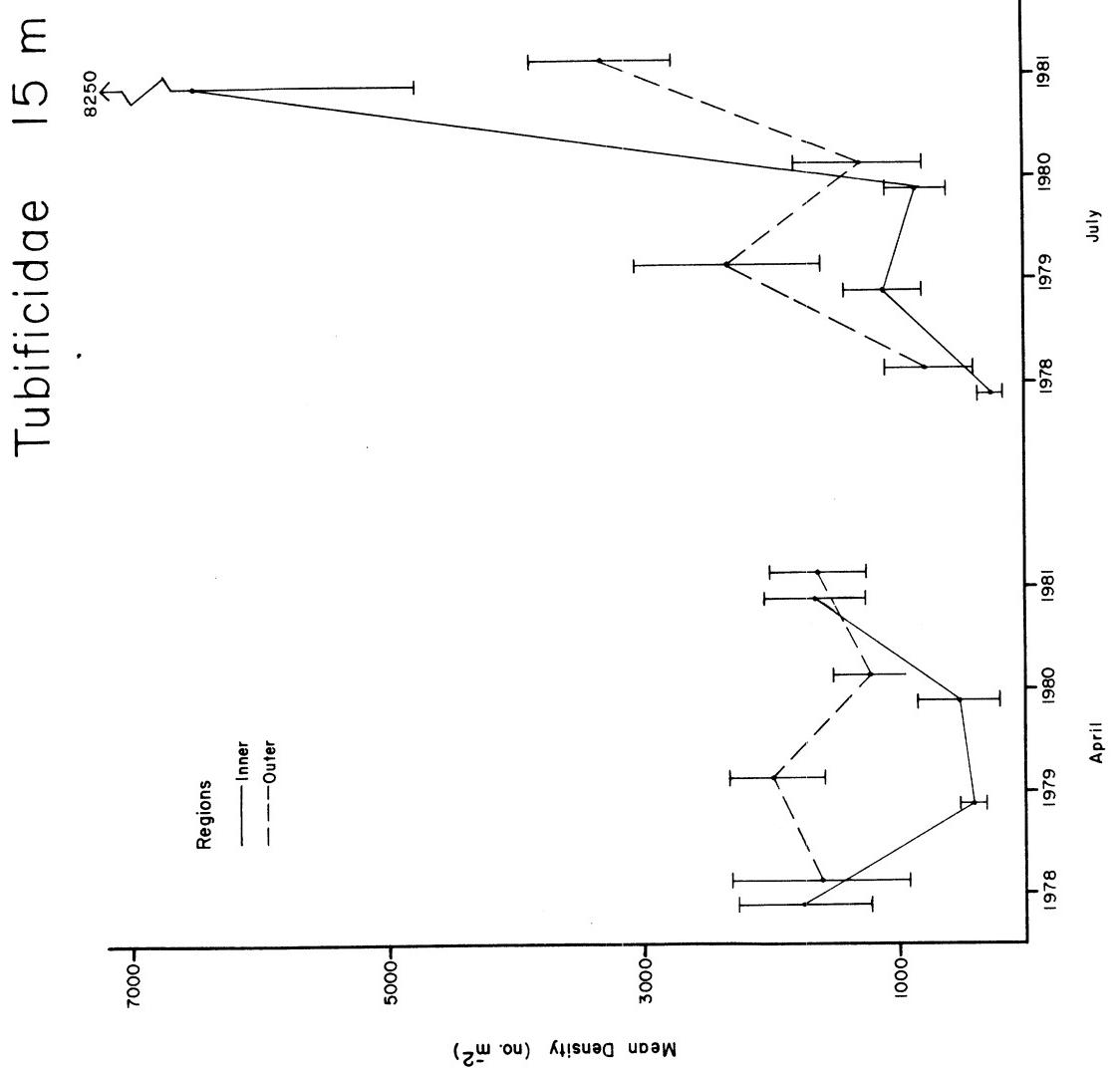


Fig. 13. Continued

can be offered to explain the regional difference, except that the difference was a regional dissimilarity inherent at the start of the study. Nonetheless, it was evident that despite this initial regional difference, no measurable heat effect due to plant operation was associated with density changes observed in the tubificid population at 9-15 m during 1978-1981, since the R' value (1.54) was much lower than the R value (2.98) (Table 7).

**Enchytraeidae--**

The 1981 average number of enchytraeids ( $128 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ) was the same as the 1978-1980 preoperational mean density. Likewise, mean density at each depth and average monthly abundance during 1981 were quite similar to the previously observed range of values. Greatest enchytraeid abundance was observed at 12 and 15 m (Fig. 14). As very few enchytraeids were encountered at depths less than 9 m, the enchytraeid ANOVA considered only the 9- to 15-m population densities. Although there was little difference among monthly density estimates for enchytraeids, there was a slight increase from April to July and October, which had fairly similar enchytraeid densities (Fig. 15).

Based on the enchytraeid ANOVA, there were significant year, depth, and regional main effects, no significant monthly differences, and variable significance among higher-order interactions for population densities occurring at 9 to 15 m (Table 11). Examination of regional enchytraeid density trends at 9 to 15 m suggested only occasional strong regional differences, primarily during October at 9 and 12 m and April at 15 m (Fig. 16, Appendix 3). However, overall operational-regional density differences were negligible. As the  $R'$  value (2.81) was below the detection limit of the ANOVA ( $R = 3.81$ ) (Table 7), no measurable plant effect was associated with the enchytraeid population occurring at 9 to 15 m from 1978-1981 near the Campbell Plant.

## Enchytraeidae

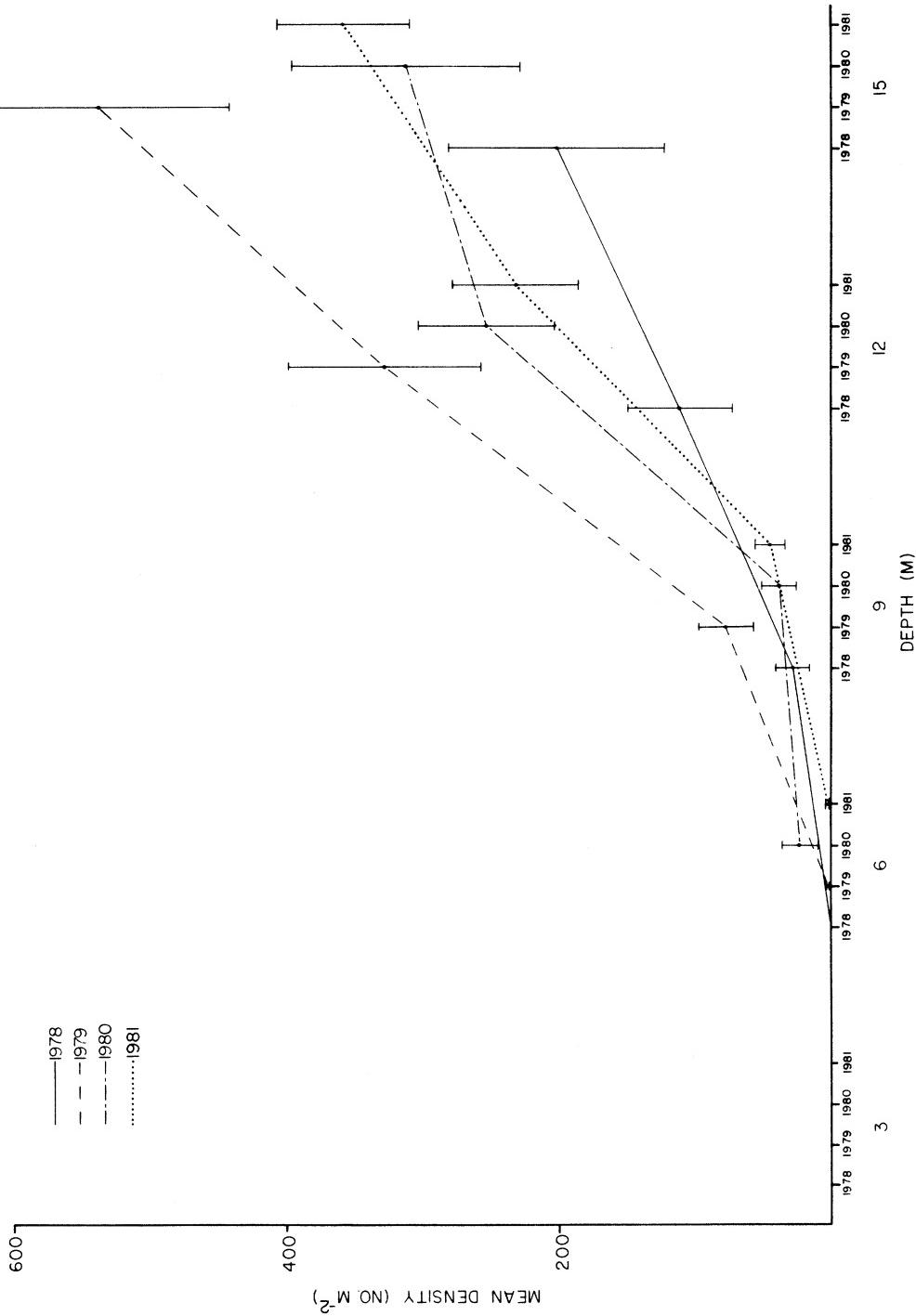


Fig. 14. Mean density (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of enchytraeids collected at 3–15 m from 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates at each depth were computed by averaging over all months within each year ( $n = 36$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

## Enchytraeidae

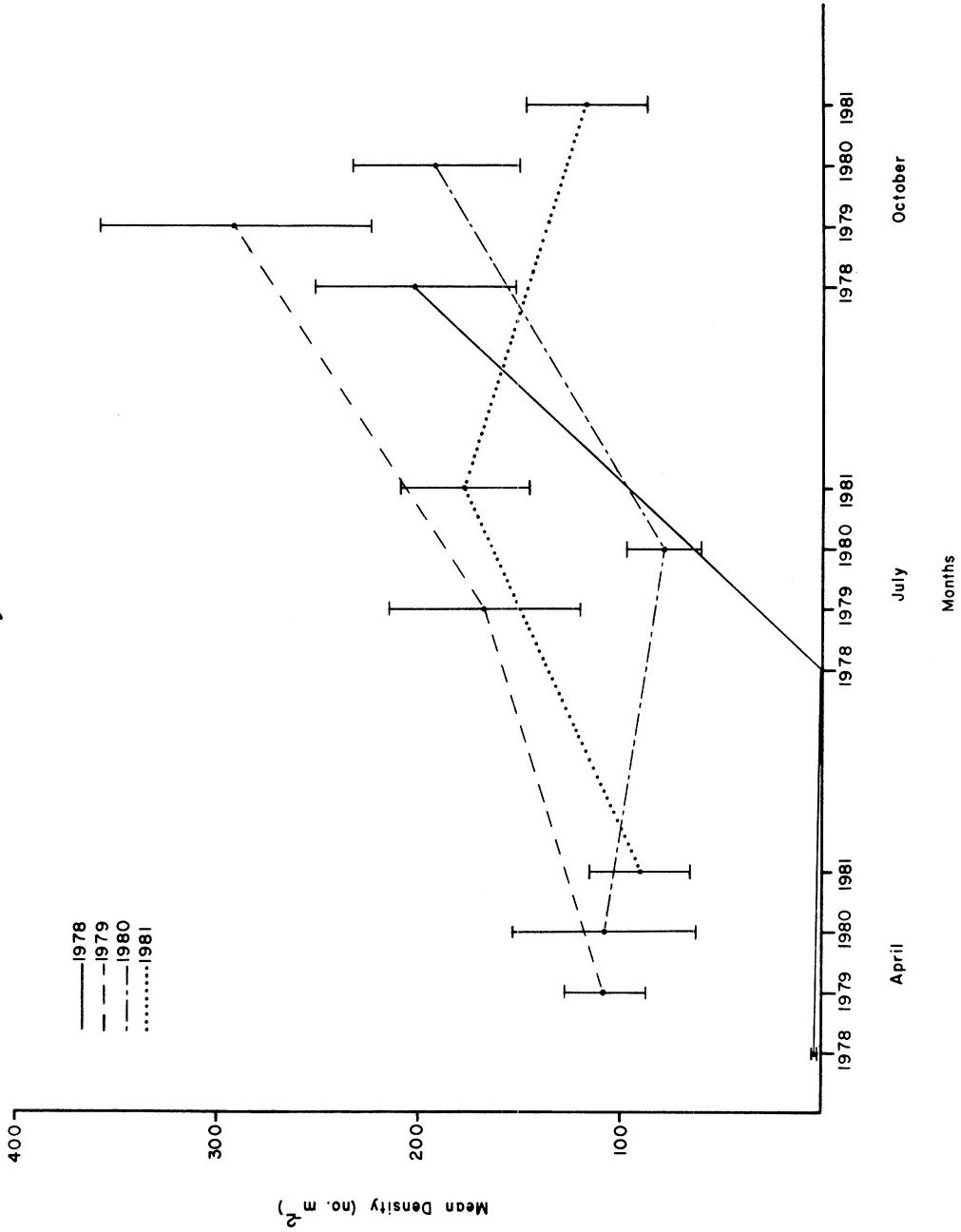


Fig. 15. Mean density (number  $\text{m}^{-2}$ ) of enchytraeids collected during April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates for each month were computed by averaging over all depths within each year ( $n = 60$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

Table 11. Analysis of variance results for densities [ $\log_{10}(x+1)$ ] of enchytraeids occurring at 9-15 m from 1978-1981 near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan [NS = no significance ( $p > 0.05$ ), \* =  $0.01 < p \leq 0.05$ , \*\* =  $0.001 < p \leq 0.01$ , \*\*\* =  $p \leq 0.001$ ].

| Parameter | Sum of squares | Degrees of freedom | Mean square | F-ratio | Signif. |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Region(R) | 27.48          | 1                  | 27.48       | 12.55   | *       |
| Depth(D)  | 74.90          | 2                  | 37.48       | 10.12   | *       |
| Month(M)  | 48.47          | 2                  | 24.23       | 2.64    | NS      |
| Year(Y)   | 71.17          | 3                  | 23.72       | 33.89   | ***     |
| RD        | 1.96           | 2                  | 0.98        | 0.80    | NS      |
| RM        | 2.56           | 2                  | 1.28        | 0.56    | NS      |
| DM        | 14.26          | 4                  | 3.57        | 2.63    | NS      |
| RY        | 6.57           | 3                  | 2.19        | 3.13    | *       |
| DY        | 22.20          | 6                  | 3.70        | 5.29    | ***     |
| MY        | 55.07          | 6                  | 9.18        | 13.11   | ***     |
| RDM       | 13.45          | 4                  | 3.36        | 1.80    | NS      |
| RDY       | 7.37           | 6                  | 1.23        | 1.76    | NS      |
| RMY       | 13.71          | 6                  | 2.29        | 3.27    | **      |
| DMY       | 16.35          | 12                 | 1.36        | 1.94    | *       |
| RDMY      | 22.42          | 12                 | 1.87        | 2.67    | **      |
| Error     | 252.14         | 360                | 0.70        |         |         |

## Enchytraeidae 9 m

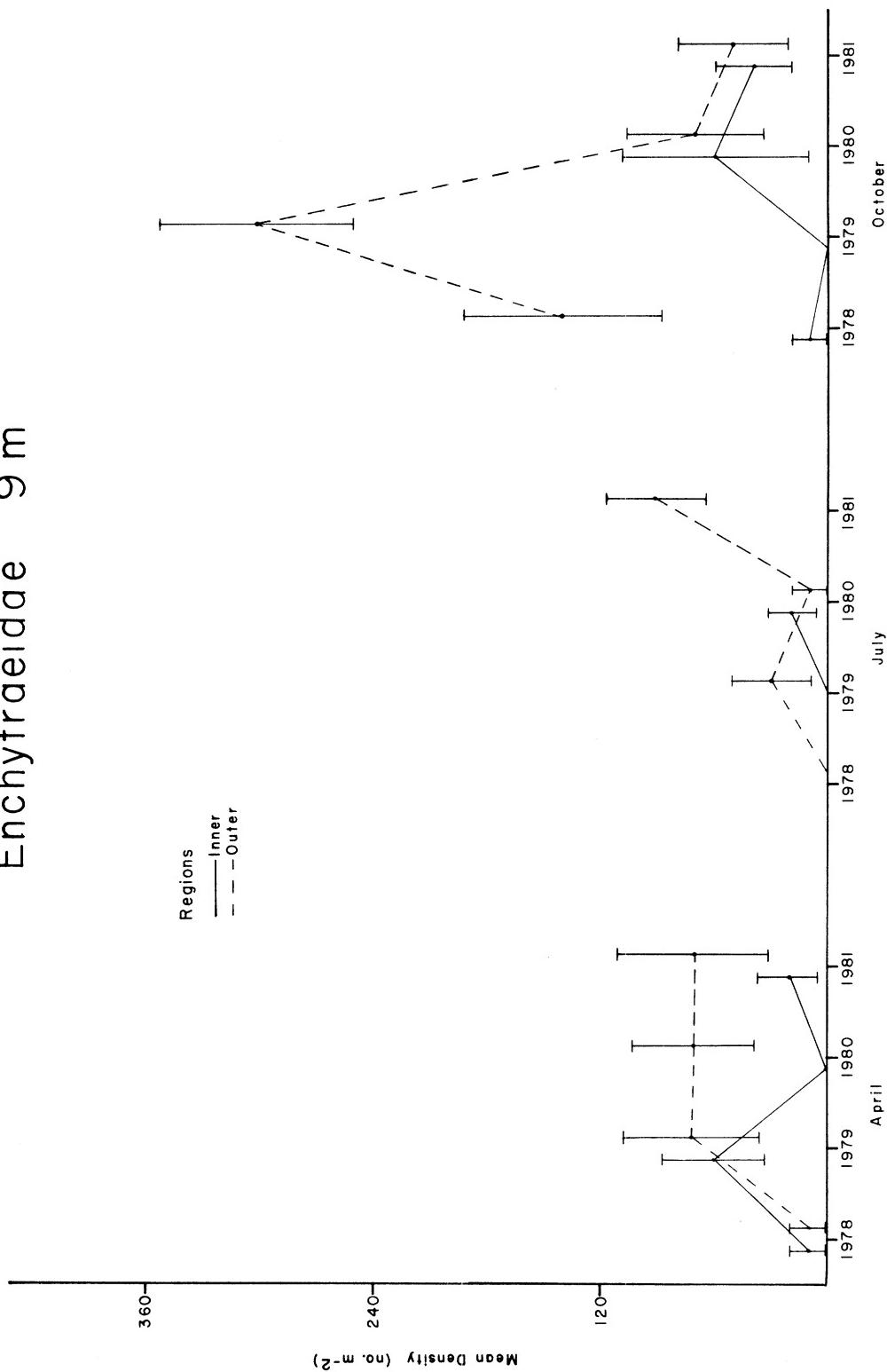


Fig. 16. Inner and outer regional mean densities (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of enchytraeids collected in April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 from eastern Lake Michigan at 9-15 m near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Standard error denoted by vertical bar ( $n = 6$ ). Inner region corresponds to treatment area near present thermal discharge. Outer region corresponds to reference area.

## Enchytraeidae 12 m

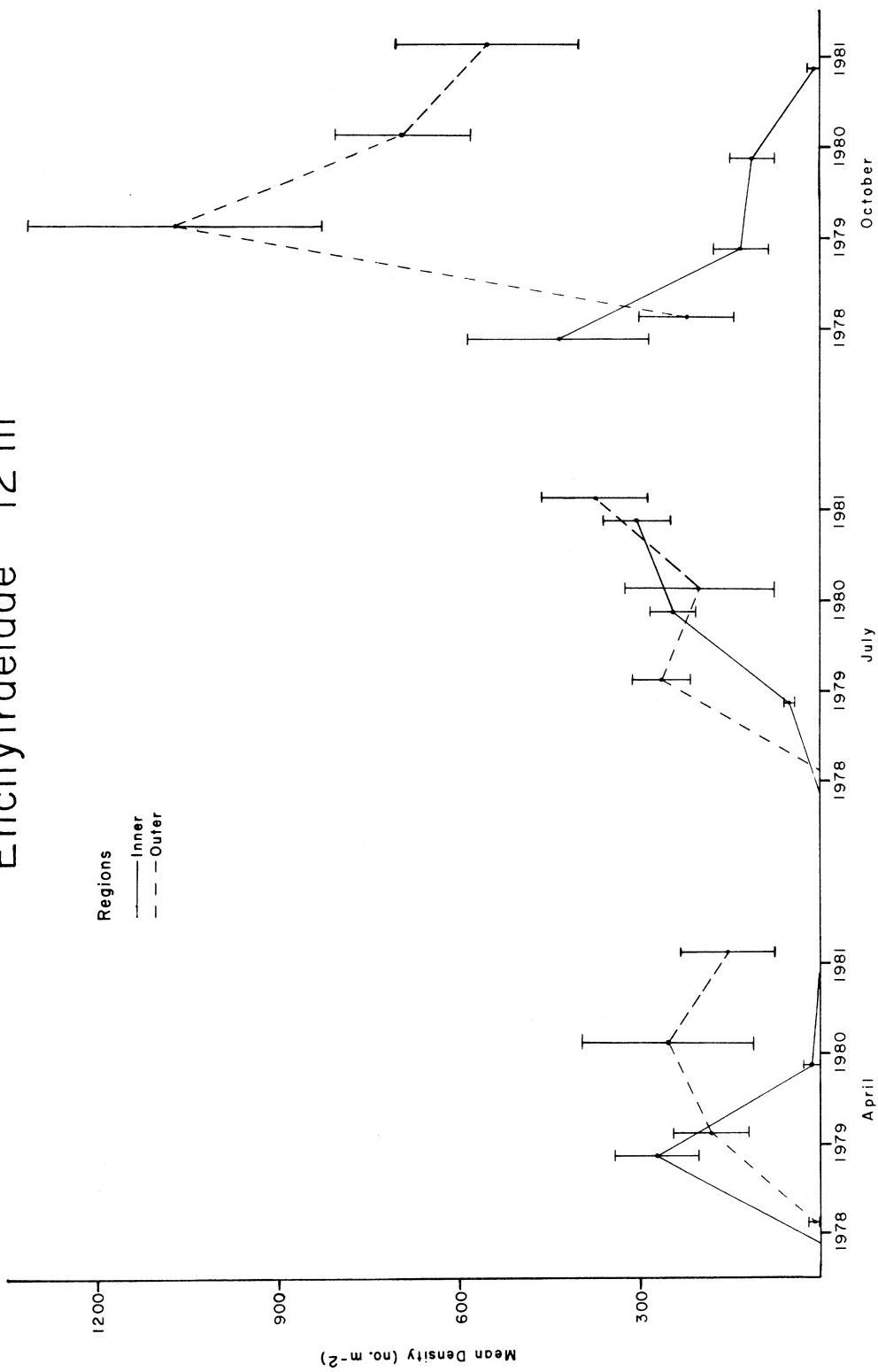


Fig. 16. Continued

### Enchytraeidae 15 m

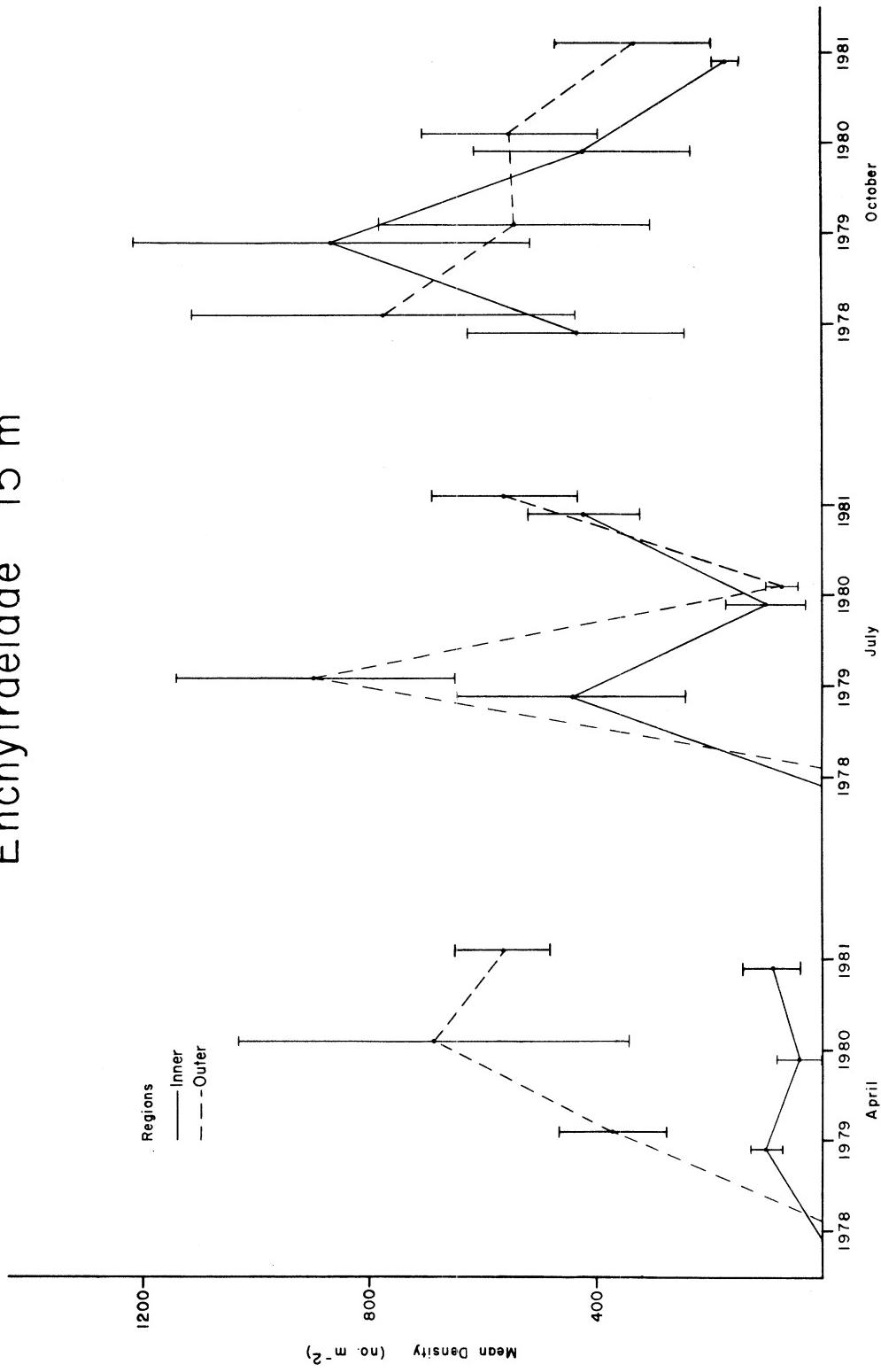


Fig. 16. Continued

Stylodrilus heringianus--

During 1981, as was observed during the previous years, S. heringianus was found consistently only at 15 m (Fig. 17). A large increase in the mean density of S. heringianus during 1981 ( $252 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ) compared with the 1978-1980 preoperational average density ( $128 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ) resulted from an unusually high number of individuals encountered during July, 1981 (Fig. 18). When comparing 1981 regional abundances of S. heringianus with the 1978-1980 regional averages, mean density increased 108% in the outer region, but only 14% in the inner region. This regional difference was mostly attributable to densities encountered in the outer region at 15 m during July (Fig. 19, Appendix 3). In addition, there continued to be a regional density difference in October at the same depth. While this trend clearly supported an apparent regional difference favoring higher abundances of S. heringianus in the outer region than in the inner region, the regional main effect in the ANOVA was not significant (Table 12). Both year and month effects were significant. The value of R (13.35) (Table 7) was very high by comparison with those determined for other taxa, but likely reflected the high degree of variability one would expect of a population occurring at the nearshore extent of the main body of the population. A similar calculation of R at the Cook Plant for S. heringianus occurring in an increasingly more favorable habitat at 16 to 24 m was 6.70 (unpublished data, GLRD). The R' value of 1.24 indicated

## *Stylodrilus herringianus*

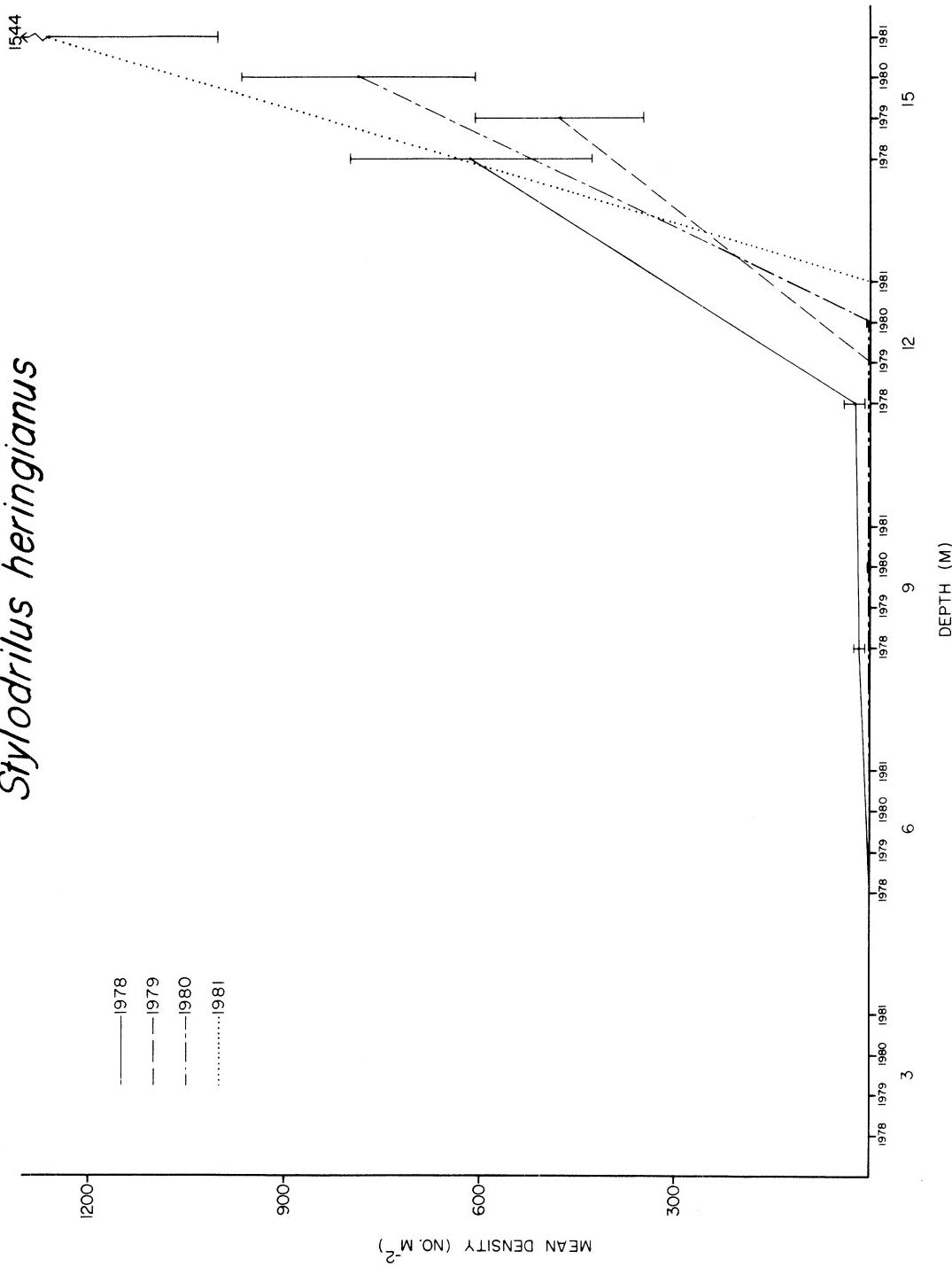


Fig. 17. Mean density (number  $\text{m}^{-2}$ ) of *S. herringianus* collected at 3-15 m from 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates at each depth were computed by averaging over all months within each year ( $n = 36$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

## *Stylodrilus herringianus*

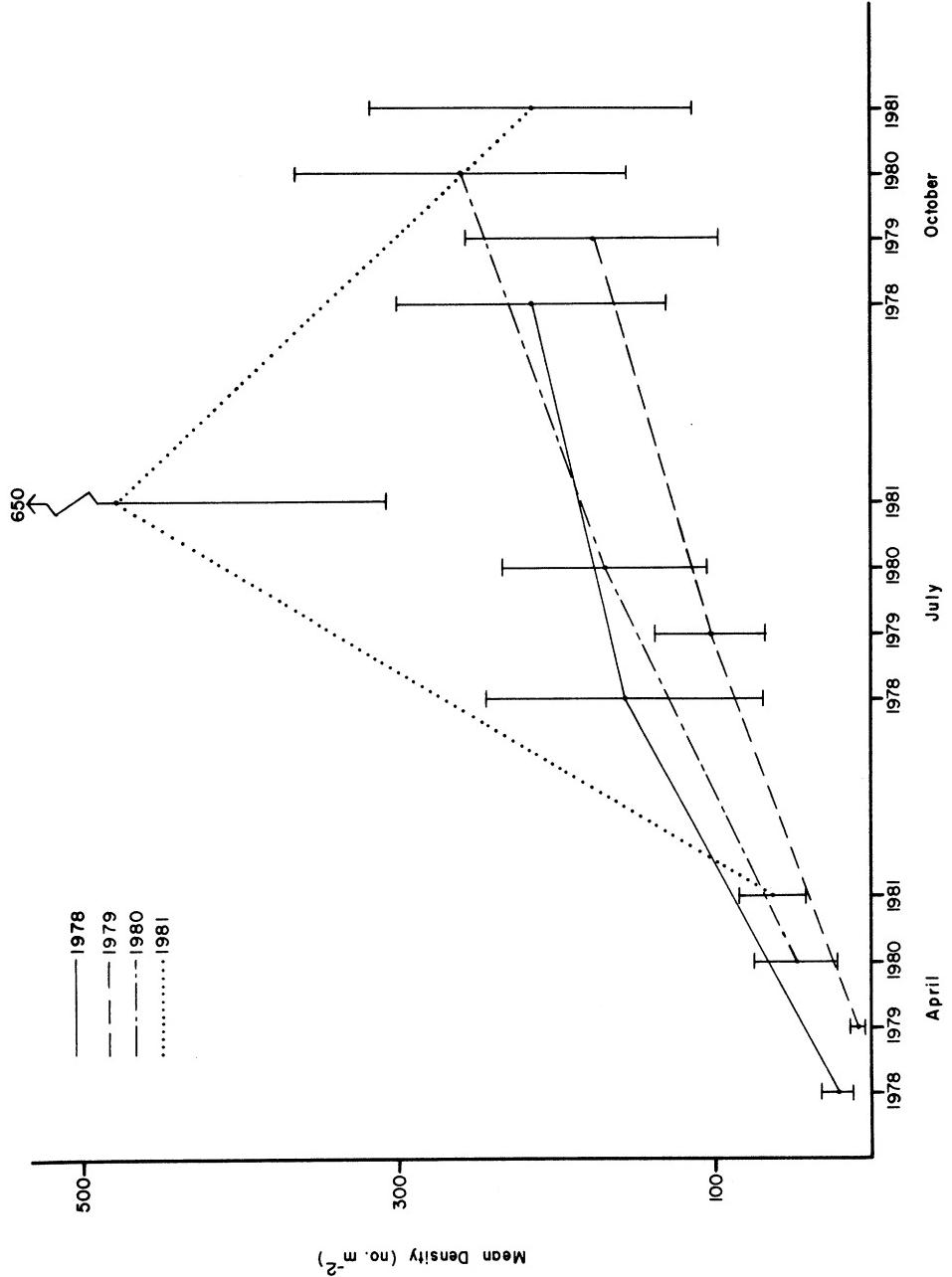


Fig. 18. Mean density ( $\text{number } m^{-2}$ ) of *S. herringianus* collected during April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates for each month were computed by averaging over all depths within each year ( $n = 60$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

## *Styodrilus herringianus* 15m

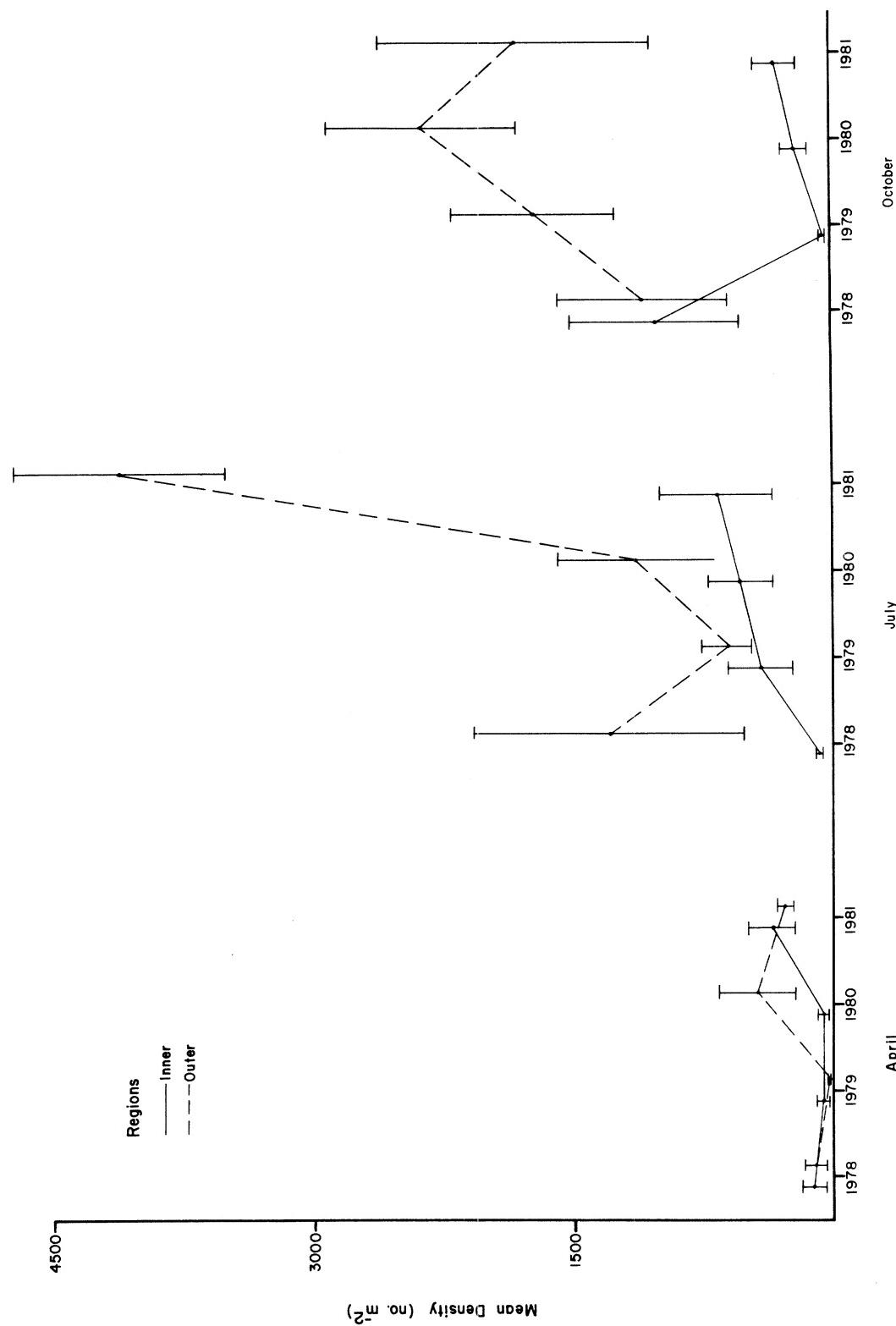


Fig. 19. Inner and outer regional mean densities (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of *S. herringianus* collected in April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 from eastern Lake Michigan at 15 m near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Standard error denoted by vertical bar ( $n = 6$ ). Inner region corresponds to treatment area near present thermal discharge. Outer region corresponds to reference area.

Table 12. Analysis of variance results for densities [ $\log_{10}(x+1)$ ] of Stylodrilus heringianus occurring at 15 m from 1978-1981 near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan [NS = no significance ( $p > 0.05$ ), \* =  $0.01 < p \leq 0.05$ , \*\* =  $0.001 < p \leq 0.01$ , \*\*\* =  $p \leq 0.001$ ].

| Parameter | Sum of squares | Degrees of freedom | Mean square | F-ratio | Signif. |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Region(R) | 12.17          | 1                  | 12.17       | 3.58    | NS      |
| Month(M)  | 27.08          | 2                  | 13.54       | 13.41   | *       |
| Year(Y)   | 23.99          | 3                  | 8.00        | 9.09    | ***     |
| RM        | 1.08           | 2                  | 0.54        | 0.24    | NS      |
| RY        | 10.20          | 3                  | 3.40        | 3.86    | **      |
| MY        | 6.07           | 6                  | 1.01        | 1.15    | NS      |
| RMY       | 13.56          | 6                  | 2.26        | 2.57    | *       |
| Error     | 105.24         | 120                | 0.88        |         |         |

that from 1978 to 1981 there was no measurable plant effect associated with the S. herringianus population occurring at 15 m near the Campbell Plant.

## Gastropoda--

The mean number of gastropods encountered during 1981 ( $156 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ) was considerably greater than a similar estimate from the previous 3 yr ( $56 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ). However, regional gastropod increases were fairly similar, with a 33% increase in the inner region and a 54% increase in the outer region. Very few gastropods were collected at depths less than 9 m. Greatest gastropod densities were observed at 12 and 15 m (Fig. 20). Monthly gastropod densities tended to increase from April through October, but were quite variable from year-to-year (Fig. 21). During 1981, the higher gastropod abundances observed at 12 and 15 m and during July and October did not greatly exceed the previous range of values. As noted during preoperational years, and as was the case during 1981, there were very few regional density differences among the gastropods encountered at 9 to 15 m (Fig. 22, Appendix 4).

Based on the gastropod ANOVA, regional and month main effects were not significant, while main effects of depth and year were significant (Table 13). The ANOVA had an R value of 4.46 (Table 7). As the R' value was 1.78, no detectable plant effect was associated with gastropods occurring at 9 to 15 m from 1978 to 1981 near the Campbell Plant.

## Gastropoda

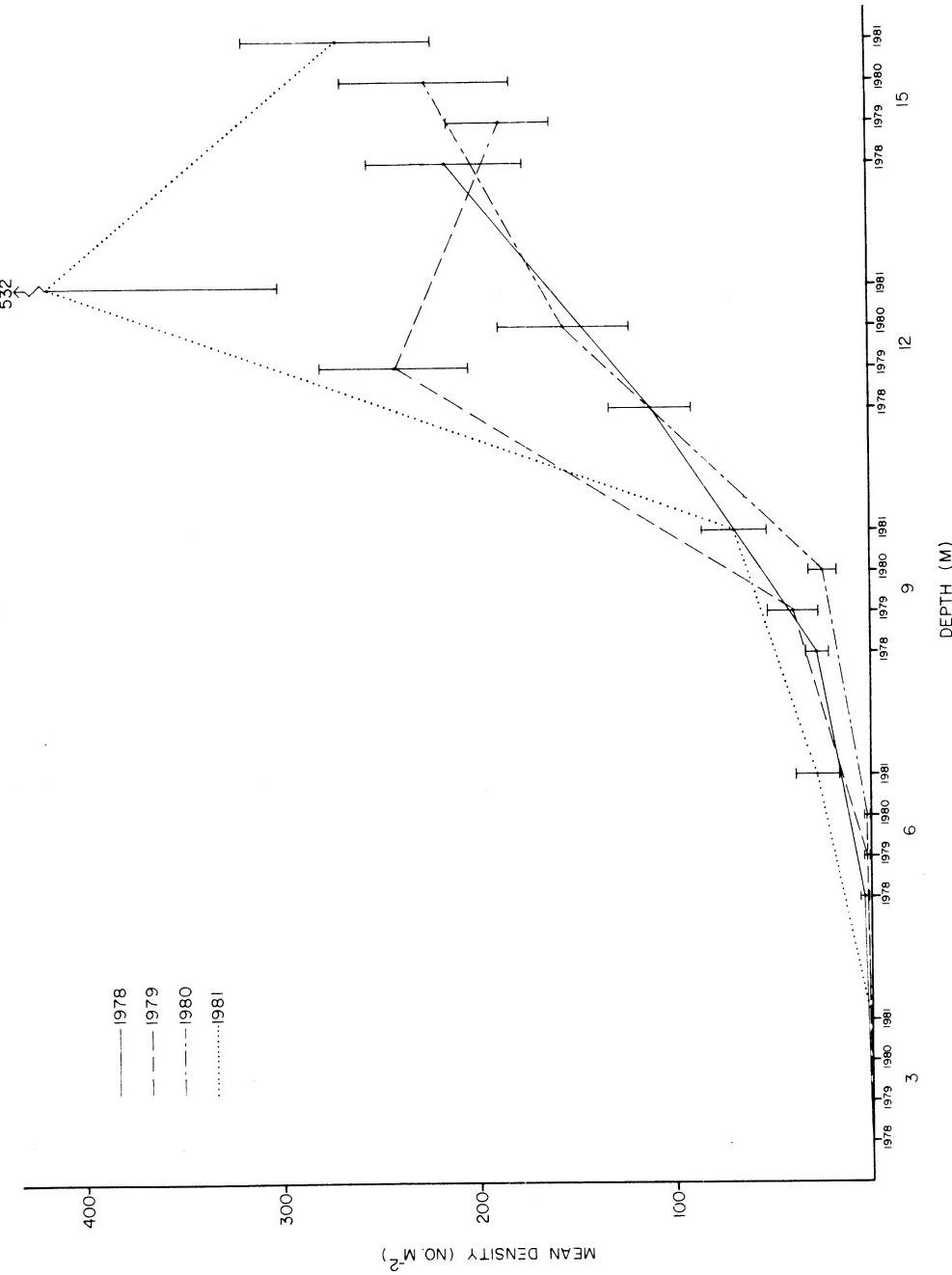


Fig. 20. Mean density ( $\text{number m}^{-2}$ ) of gastropods collected at 3-15 m from 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates at each depth were computed by averaging over all months within each year ( $n = 36$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

## Gastropoda

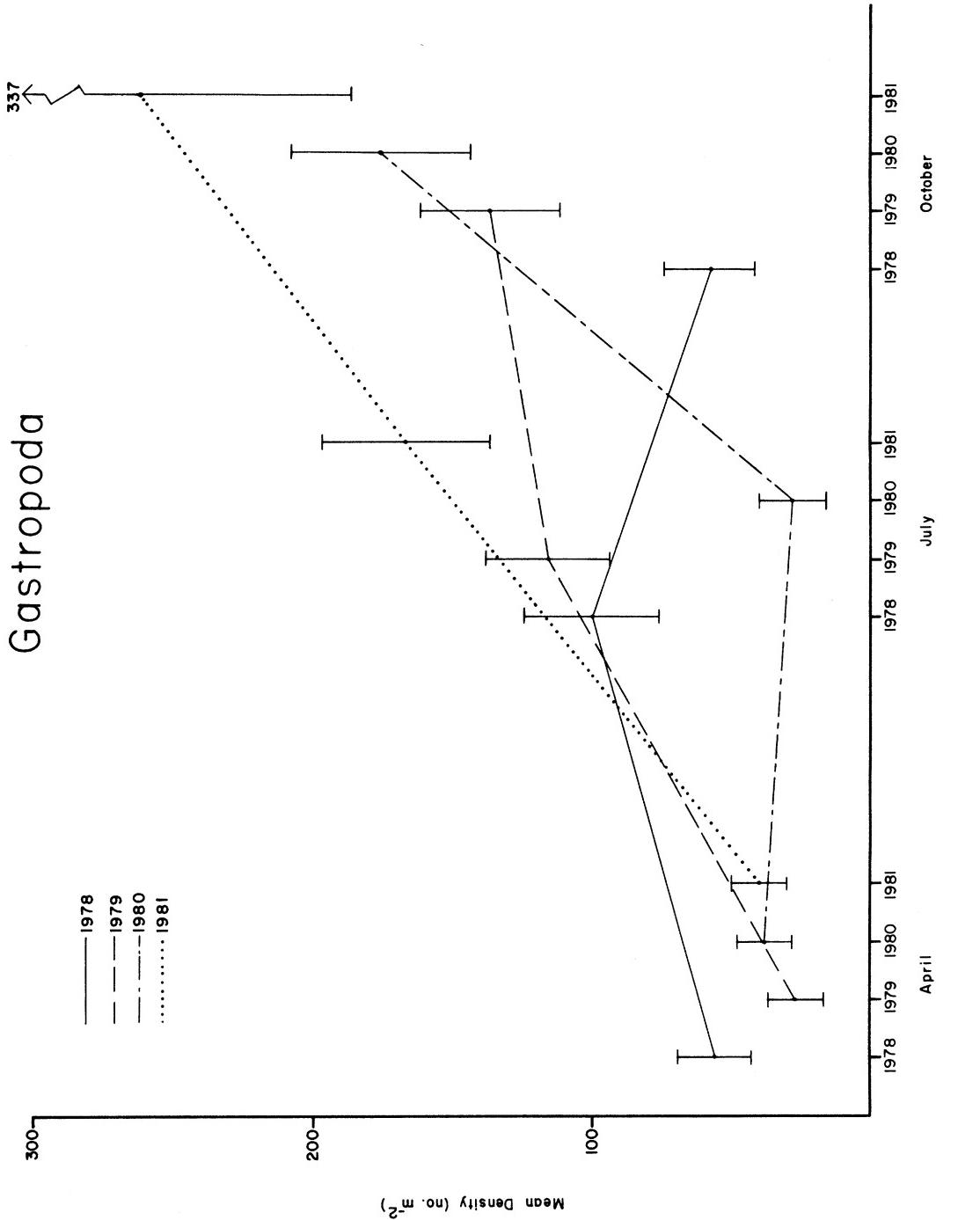


Fig. 21. Mean density ( $number\ m^{-2}$ ) of gastropods collected during April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates for each month were computed by averaging over all depths within each year ( $n = 60$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

## Gastropoda 9 m

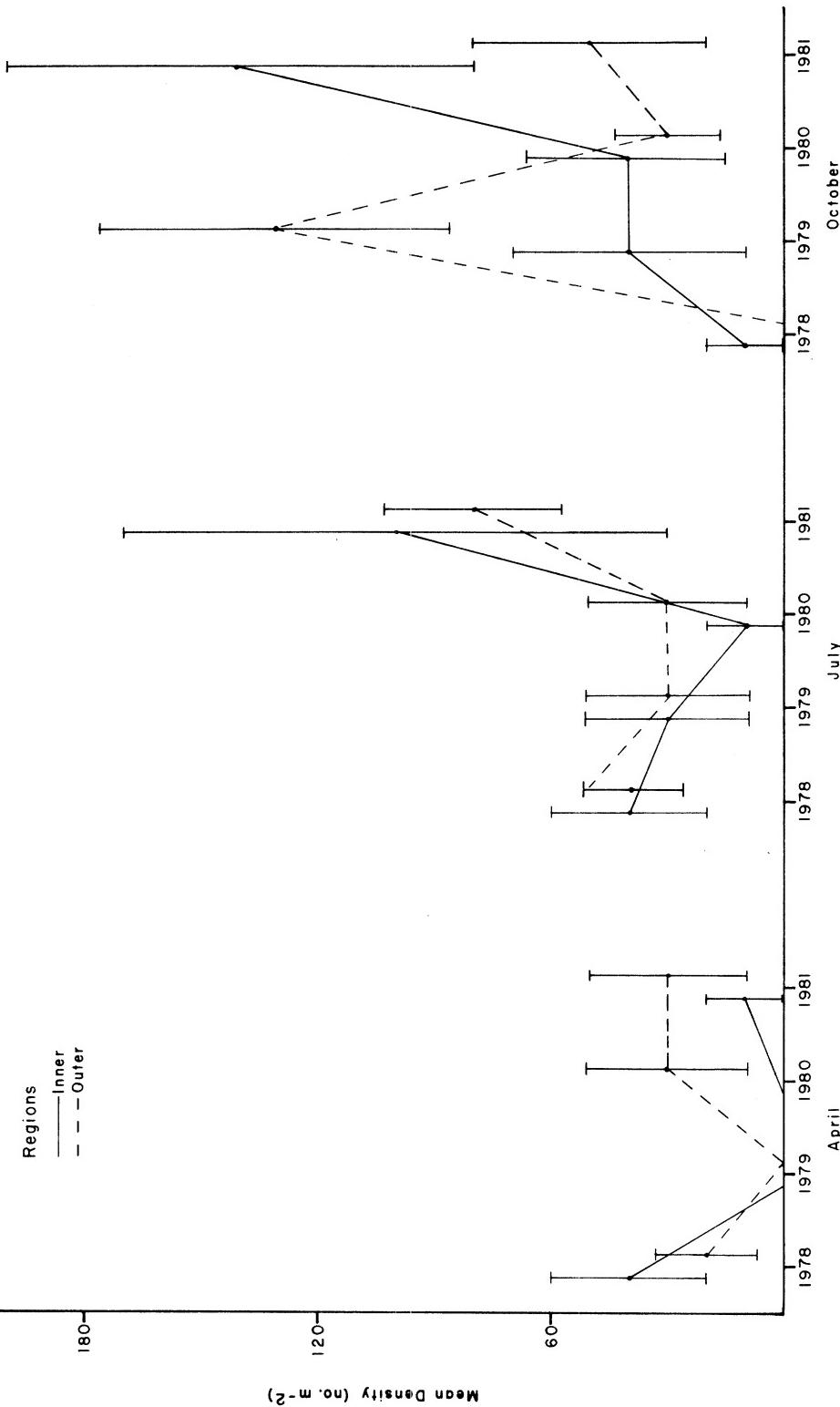


Fig. 22. Inner and outer regional mean densities (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of gastropods collected in April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 from eastern Lake Michigan at 9-15 m near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Standard error denoted by vertical bar ( $n = 6$ ). Inner region corresponds to treatment area near present thermal discharge. Outer region corresponds to reference area.

## Gastropoda 12 m

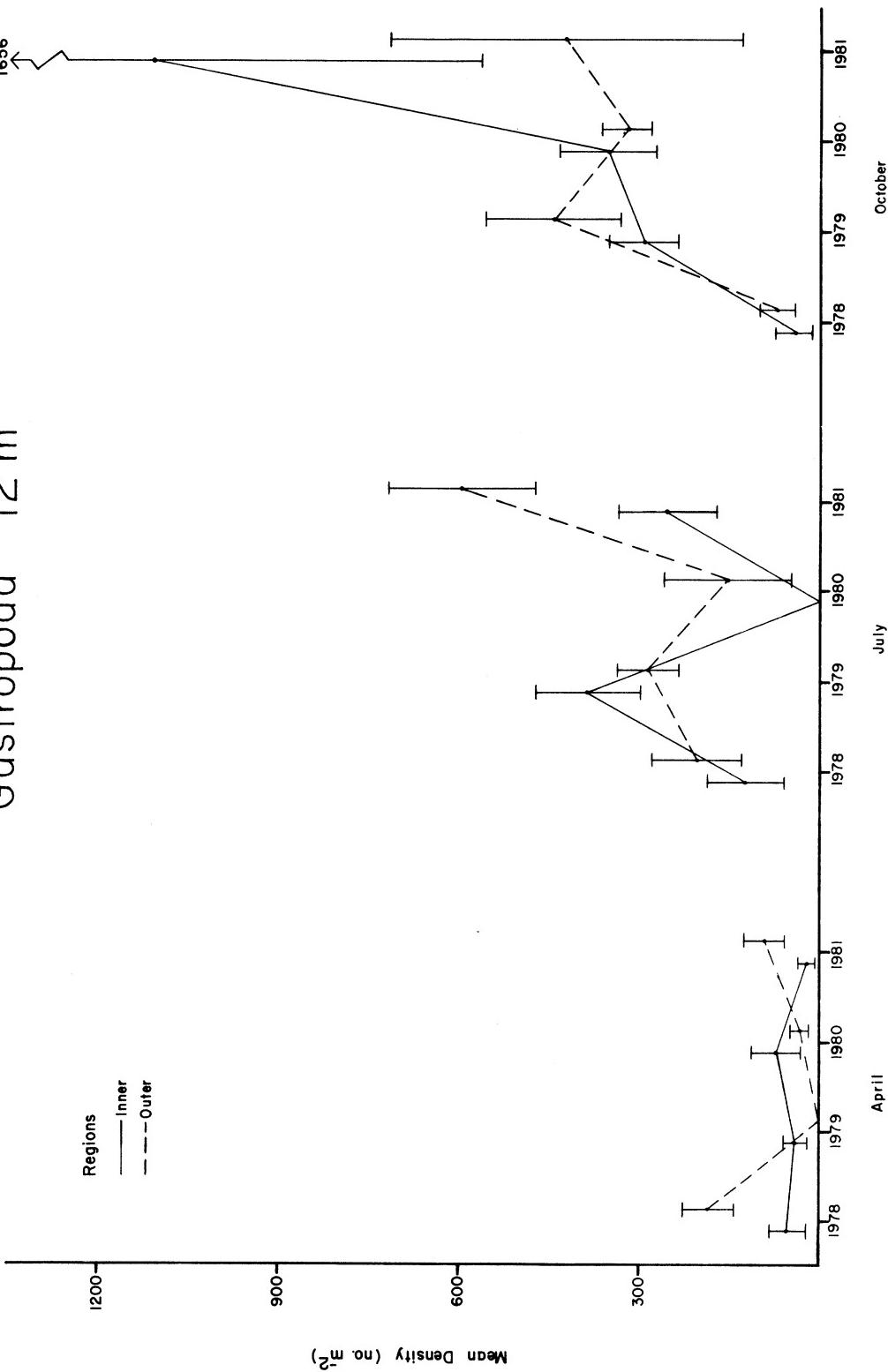


Fig. 22. Continued

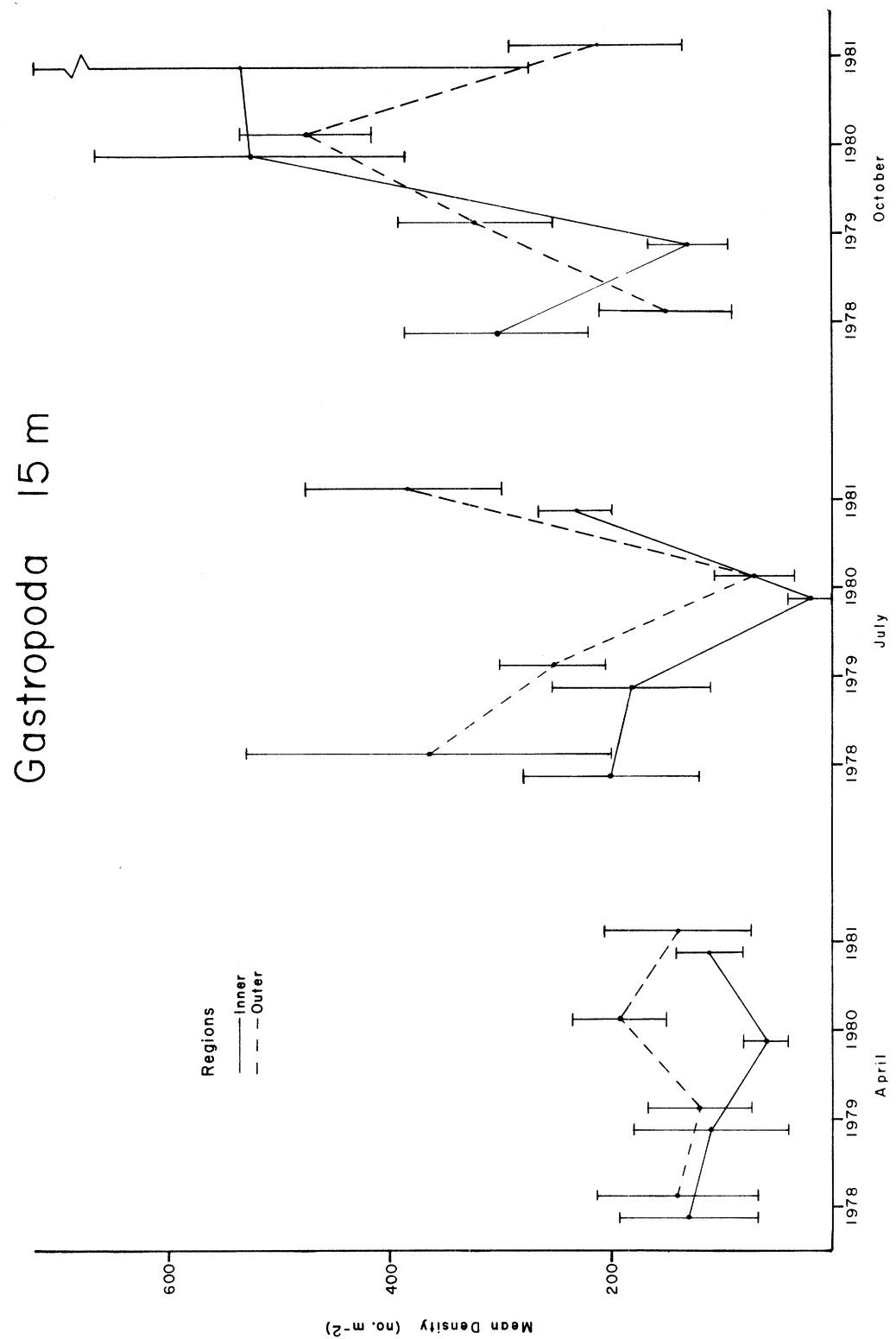


Fig. 22. Continued

Table 13. Analysis of variance results for densities [ $\log_{10} (x+1)$ ] of gastropods occurring at 9-15 m from 1978-1981 near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan [NS = no significance ( $p > 0.05$ ), \* =  $0.01 < p \leq 0.05$ , \*\* =  $0.001 < p \leq 0.01$ , \*\*\* =  $p \leq 0.001$ ].

| Parameter | Sum of squares | Degrees of freedom | Mean square | F-ratio | Signif. |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Region(R) | 3.92           | 1                  | 3.92        | 3.84    | NS      |
| Depth(D)  | 103.99         | 2                  | 51.99       | 76.46   | ***     |
| Month(M)  | 43.63          | 2                  | 21.82       | 2.26    | NS      |
| Year(Y)   | 18.56          | 3                  | 6.19        | 8.72    | ***     |
| RD        | 0.66           | 2                  | 0.33        | 0.18    | NS      |
| RM        | 4.03           | 2                  | 2.01        | 1.34    | NS      |
| DM        | 6.56           | 4                  | 1.64        | 0.88    | NS      |
| RY        | 3.07           | 3                  | 1.02        | 1.44    | NS      |
| DY        | 4.09           | 6                  | 0.68        | 0.96    | NS      |
| MY        | 57.87          | 6                  | 9.64        | 13.58   | ***     |
| RDM       | 0.10           | 4                  | 0.02        | 0.04    | NS      |
| RDY       | 11.24          | 6                  | 1.87        | 2.63    | *       |
| RMY       | 9.02           | 6                  | 1.50        | 2.11    | *       |
| DMY       | 22.33          | 12                 | 1.86        | 2.62    | **      |
| RDMY      | 6.96           | 12                 | 0.58        | 0.82    | NS      |
| Error     | 254.34         | 360                | 0.71        |         |         |

Pisidium--

Although average Pisidium abundance was slightly higher during 1981 ( $536 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ) than during the 1978 to 1980 period ( $387 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ), proportionate increases were similar in both the inner (17%) and outer (15%) regions. Based on the range of 1978 to 1980 densities, pisidia abundances observed during 1981 at each depth (Fig. 23) and during each month (Fig. 24) were very similar within respective depths and months. In addition, with the exception of 9-m July pisidia densities within which outer region densities exceeded inner region densities, no consistent regional density trends were evident (Fig. 25, Appendix 4).

The Pisidium ANOVA was based on the 9- to 15-m population densities, since few pisidia occurred at depths shallower than 9 m. The main effect due to depth was highly significant as pisidia abundance steadily increased with depth (Table 14). While the year main effect was also highly significant, neither month nor regional main effects were significant. Across months there tended to be a slight increase in average density from April to October, but annual variability associated with monthly densities was quite high, thereby obscuring a definitive trend. As the R value (3.07) was considerably greater than the R' value (1.87) (Table 7), we concluded there was no detectable plant effect on the pisidia population at 9 to 15 m during 1978 to 1981 near the Campbell Plant.

*Pisidium*

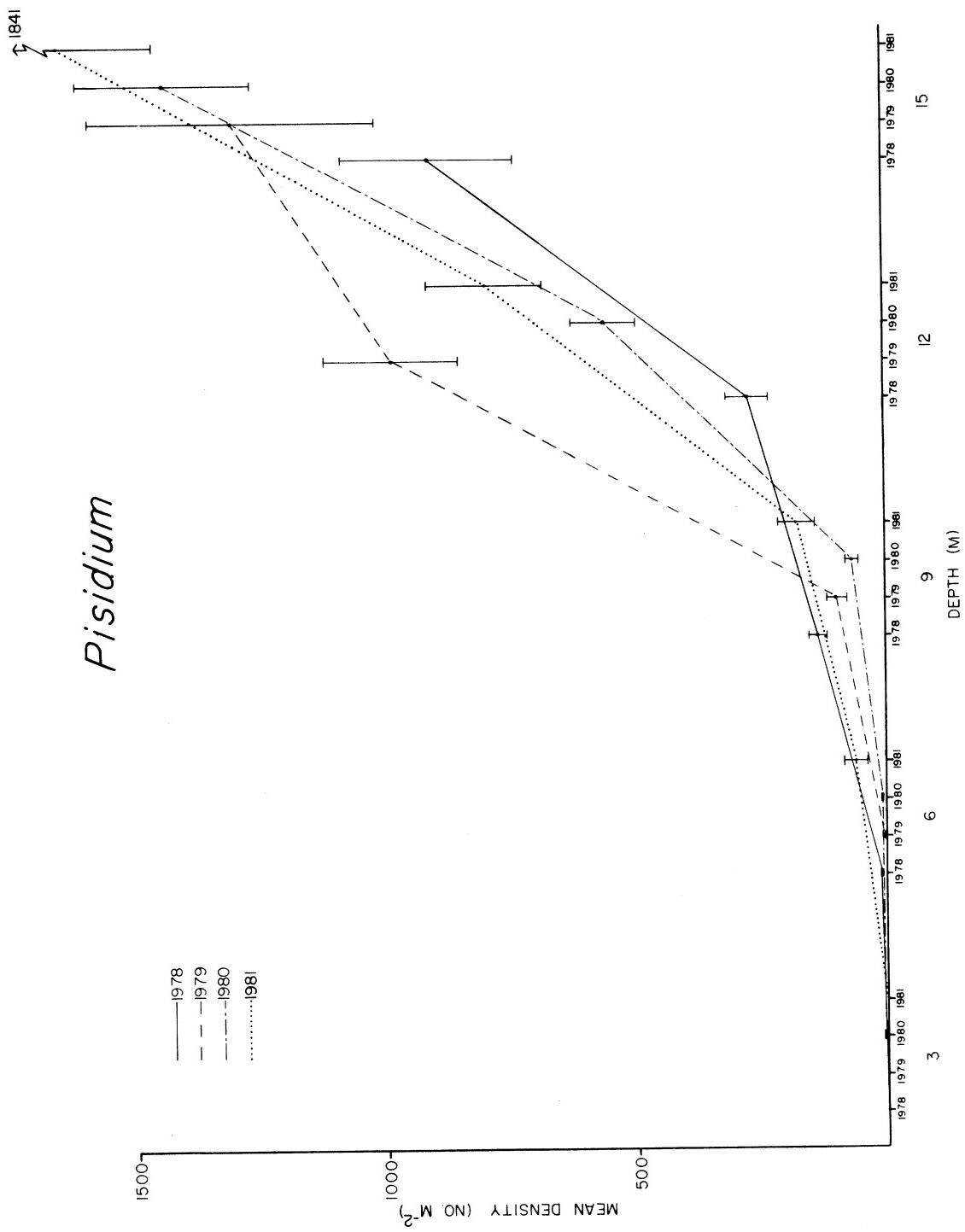


Fig. 23. Mean density (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of *Pisidium* collected at 3-15 m from 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates at each depth were computed by averaging over all months within each year ( $n = 36$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

*Pisidium*

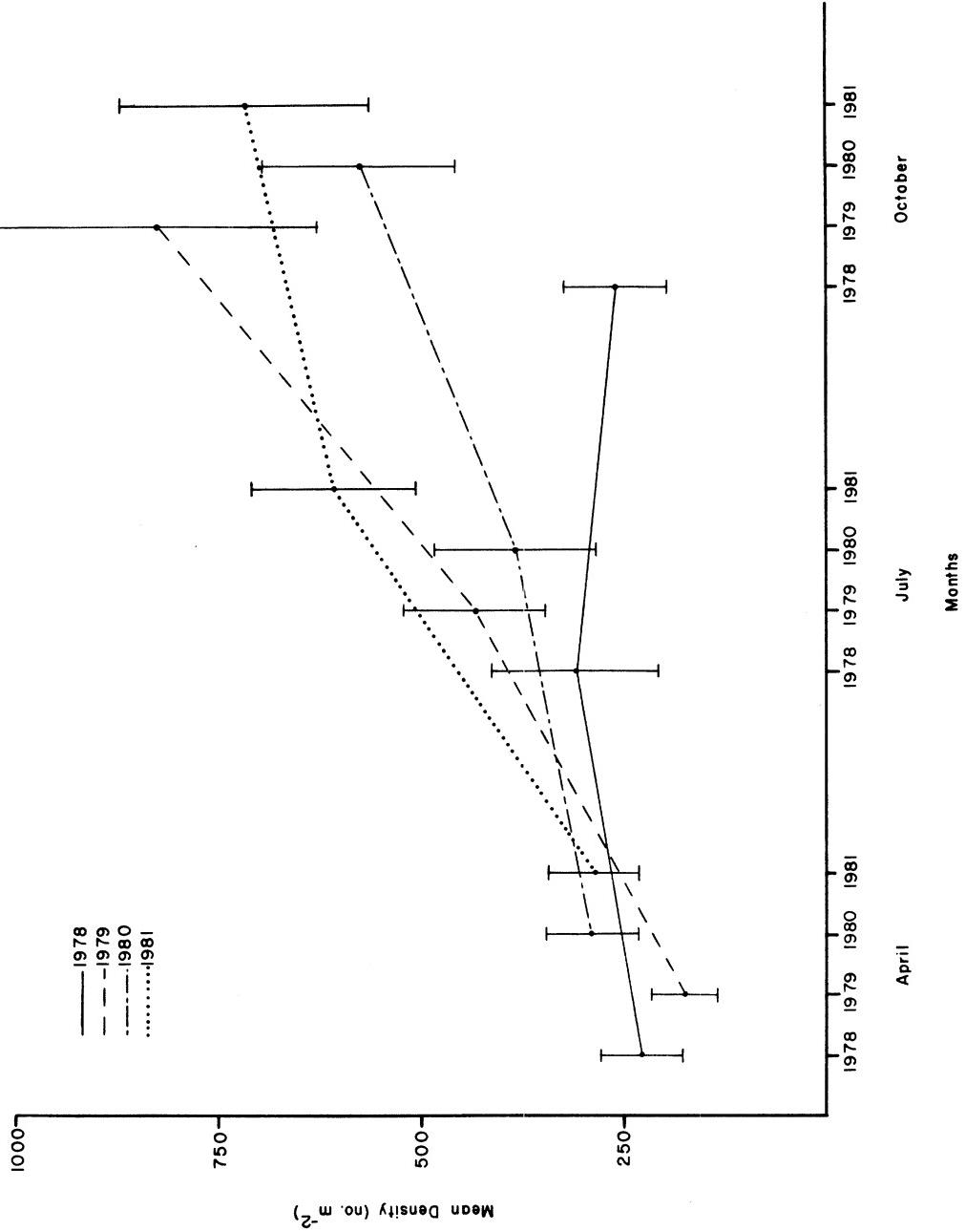
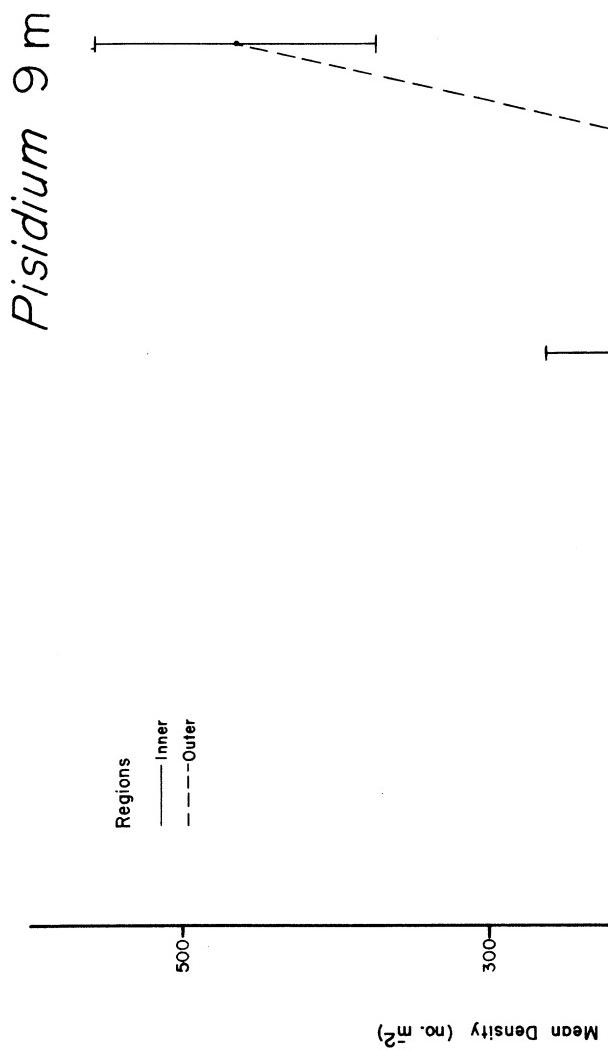


Fig. 24. Mean density ( $\text{number } m^{-2}$ ) of *Pisidium* collected during April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates for each month were computed by averaging over all depths within each year ( $n = 60$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.



100

Fig. 25. Inner and outer regional mean densities (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of *Pisidium* collected in April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 from eastern Lake Michigan at 9-15 m near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Standard error denoted by vertical bar ( $n = 6$ ). Inner region corresponds to treatment area near present thermal discharge. Outer region corresponds to reference area.

*Pisidium* 12 m

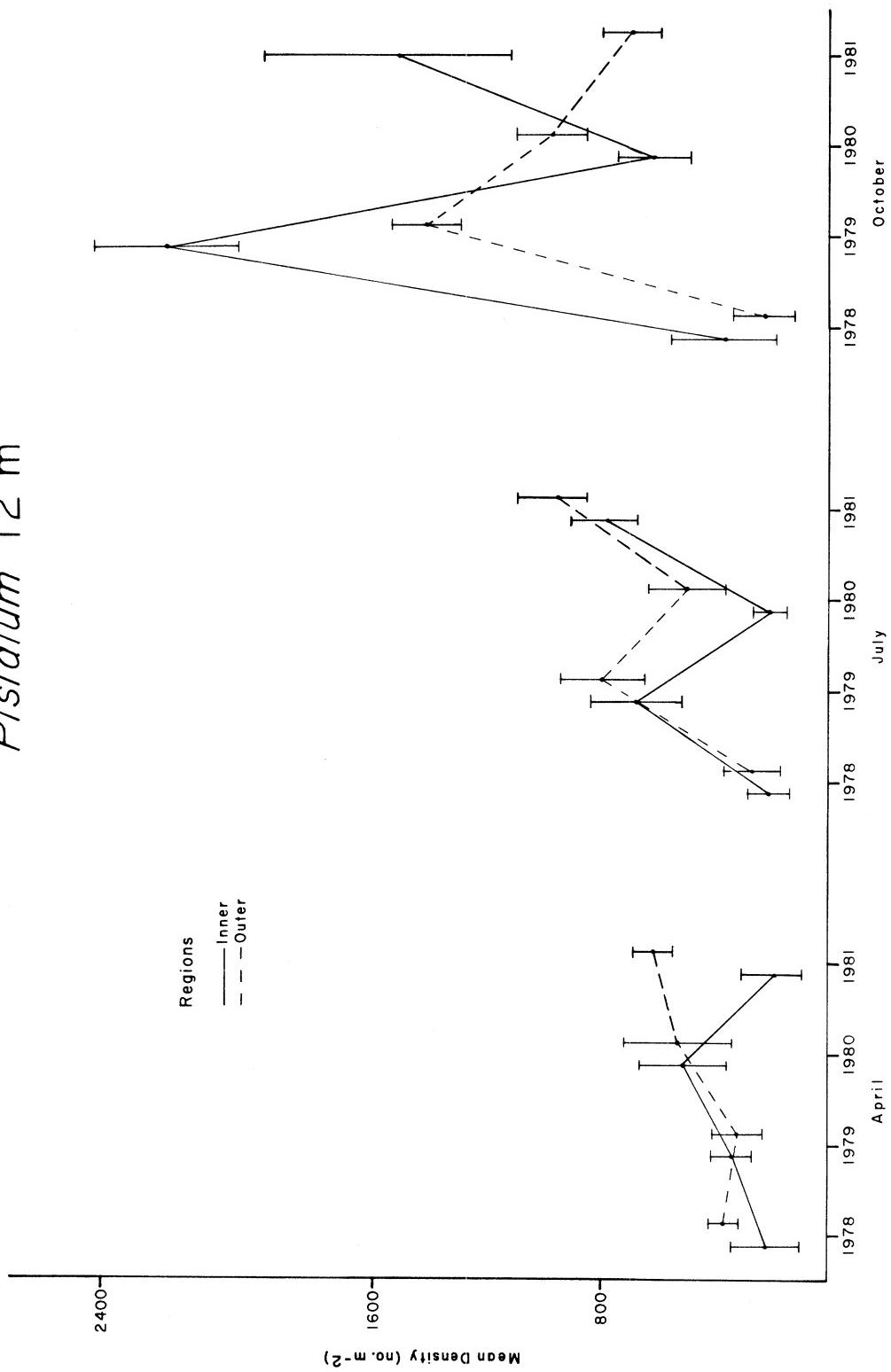


Fig. 25. Continued

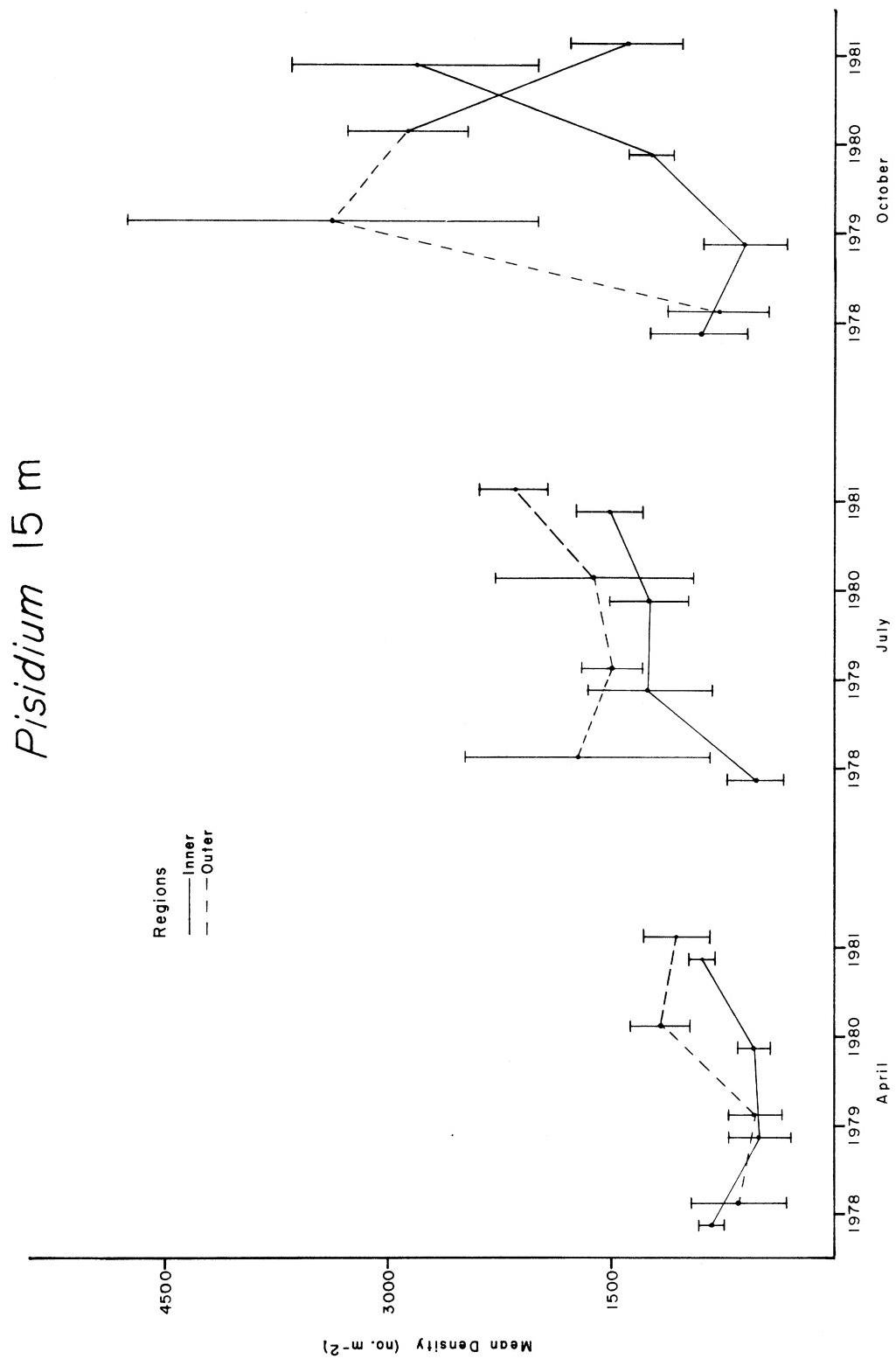


Fig. 25. Continued

Table 14. Analysis of variance results for densities [ $\log_{10}(x+1)$ ] of Pisidium occurring at 9-15 m from 1978-1981 near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan [NS = no significance ( $p > 0.05$ ), \* =  $0.01 < p \leq 0.05$ , \*\* =  $0.001 < p \leq 0.01$ , \*\*\* =  $p \leq 0.001$ ].

| Parameter  | Sum of squares | Degrees of freedom | Mean square | F-ratio | Signif. |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Region (R) | 5.11           | 1                  | 5.11        | 3.45    | NS      |
| Depth (D)  | 158.98         | 2                  | 79.49       | 15.74   | **      |
| Month (M)  | 17.79          | 2                  | 8.90        | 3.46    | NS      |
| Year (Y)   | 7.91           | 3                  | 2.64        | 5.39    | **      |
| RD         | 3.58           | 2                  | 1.79        | 2.18    | NS      |
| RM         | 4.10           | 2                  | 2.05        | 3.15    | NS      |
| DM         | 2.30           | 4                  | 0.58        | 0.62    | NS      |
| RY         | 4.45           | 3                  | 1.48        | 3.02    | *       |
| DY         | 30.30          | 6                  | 5.05        | 10.31   | ***     |
| MY         | 15.44          | 6                  | 2.57        | 5.24    | ***     |
| RDM        | 6.53           | 4                  | 1.63        | 2.20    | NS      |
| RDY        | 4.91           | 6                  | 0.82        | 1.67    | NS      |
| RYM        | 3.89           | 6                  | 0.65        | 1.33    | NS      |
| DMY        | 11.19          | 12                 | 0.93        | 1.90    | *       |
| RDHY       | 8.88           | 12                 | 0.74        | 1.51    | NS      |
| Error      | 177.64         | 360                | 0.49        |         |         |

Turbellaria--

Of the 10 taxonomic groups encountered, turbellarian densities were the most unpredictable from year-to-year. Neither average densities within depths (Fig. 26) nor months (Fig. 27) were predictable on an annual basis. During 1981, the proportionate increase in turbellarian density, when compared with that of the previous 3 yr, was considerably higher in the outer (72%) than in the inner (27%) region. Overall, turbellarian density increased 81% during 1981 when compared with the 3-yr preoperational average. Examination of regional density trends at each depth indicated considerable annual variability at all depths, but only sporadic regional density differences at the 6- to 15-m depths (Fig. 28, Appendix 1). At 3 m, outer region turbellarian densities generally exceeded inner region abundances, but nonetheless mean densities in both regions were highly variable and unpredictable from year-to-year.

All main effects except month were significant based on the ANOVA of turbellarian densities occurring at 3 to 15 m (Table 15). Year was the most highly significant of the main effects, followed by depth and region. Significance of the region main effect indicated the outer region density was greater than the inner region density. This regional density difference was likely attributable to the large and highly variable turbellarian abundance associated with the 3-m depth regime. With the ANOVA's sensitivity determined to be  $R = 2.49$  (Table 7), disparate regional density trends

## Turbellaria

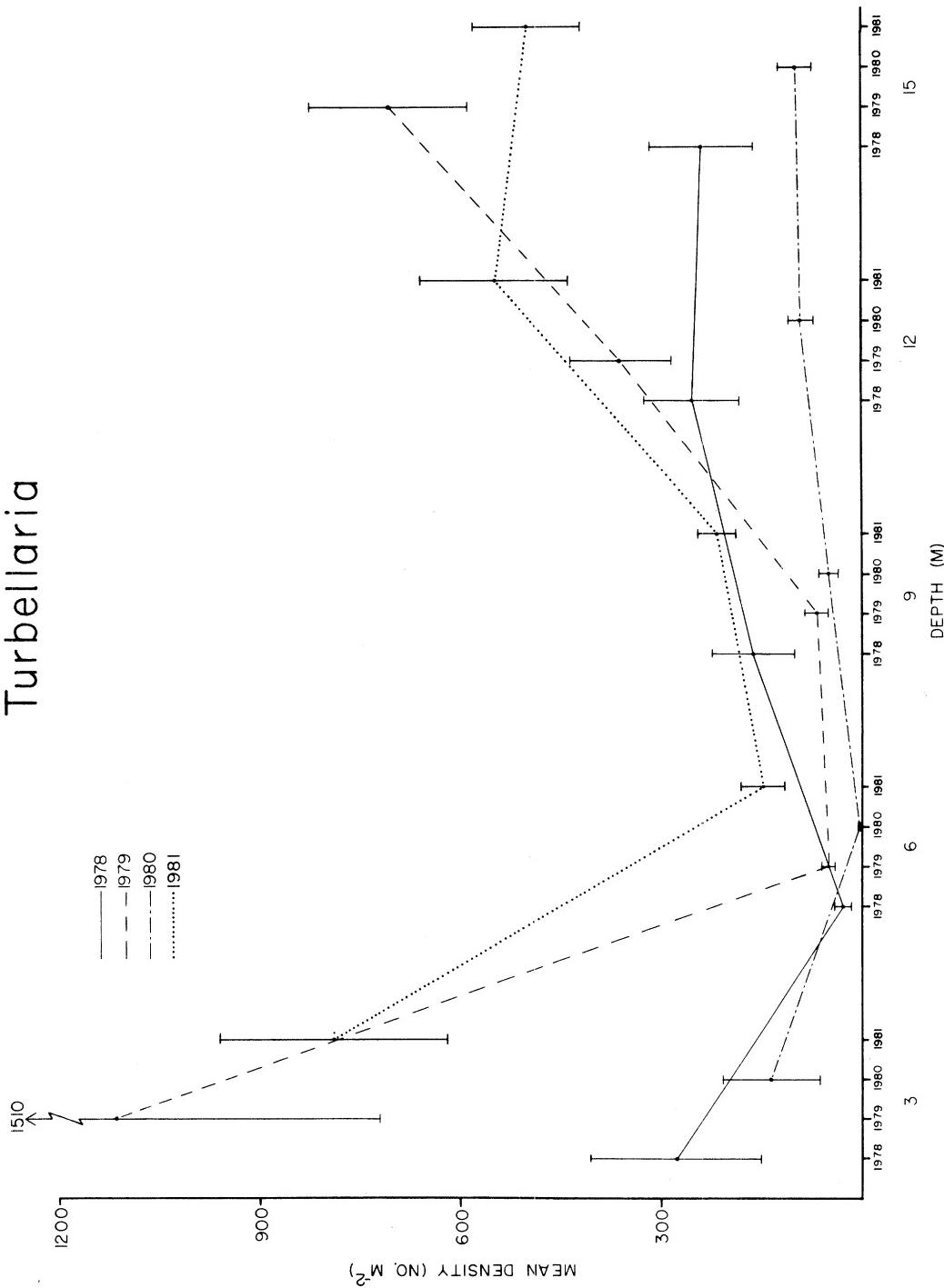


Fig. 26. Mean density (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of turbellarians collected at 3–15 m from 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates at each depth were computed by averaging over all months within each year ( $n = 36$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

## Turbellaria

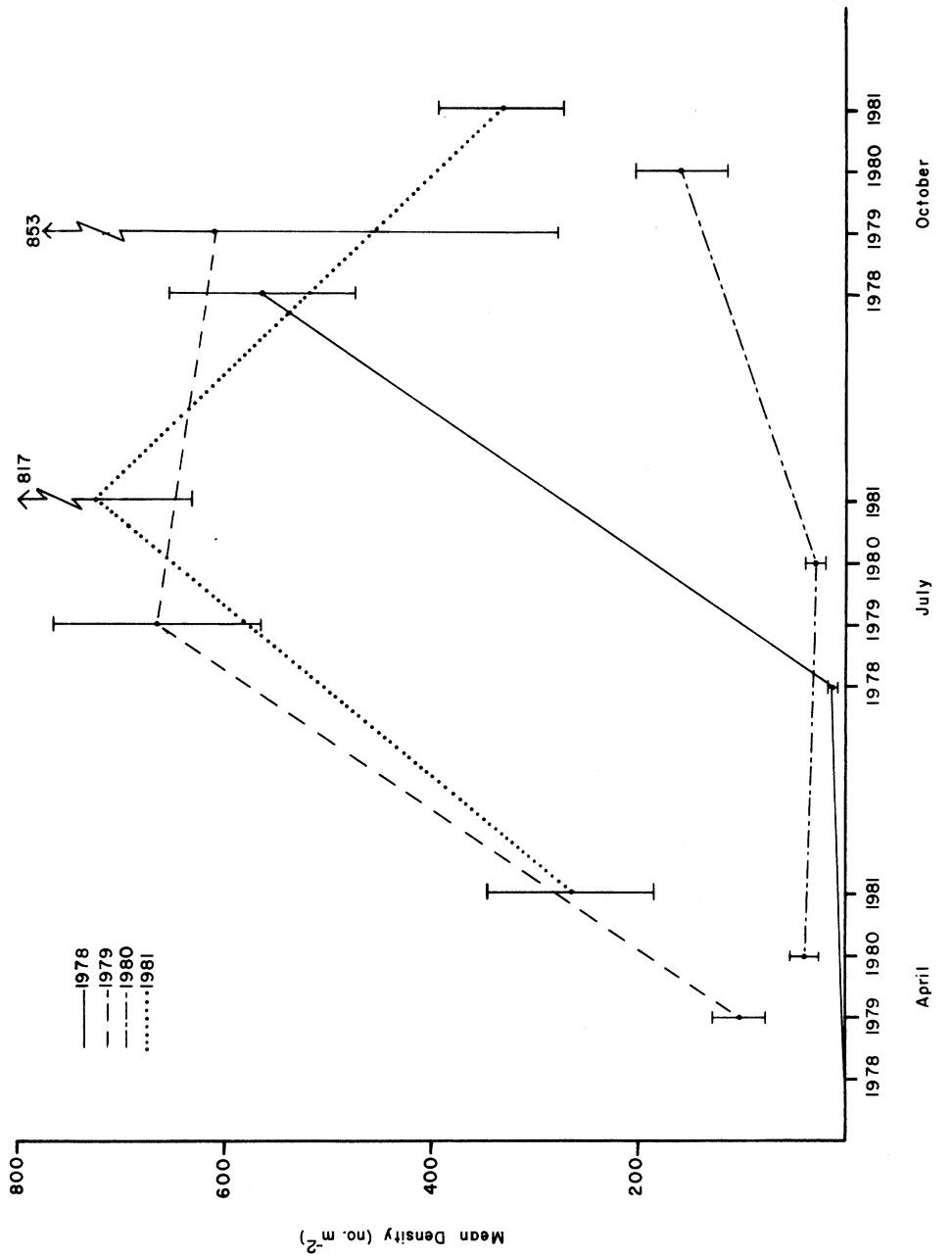


Fig. 27. Mean density ( $\text{number } m^{-2}$ ) of turbellarians collected during April, July, and October 1981 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates for each month were computed by averaging over all depths within each year ( $n = 60$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

### Turbellaria 3 m

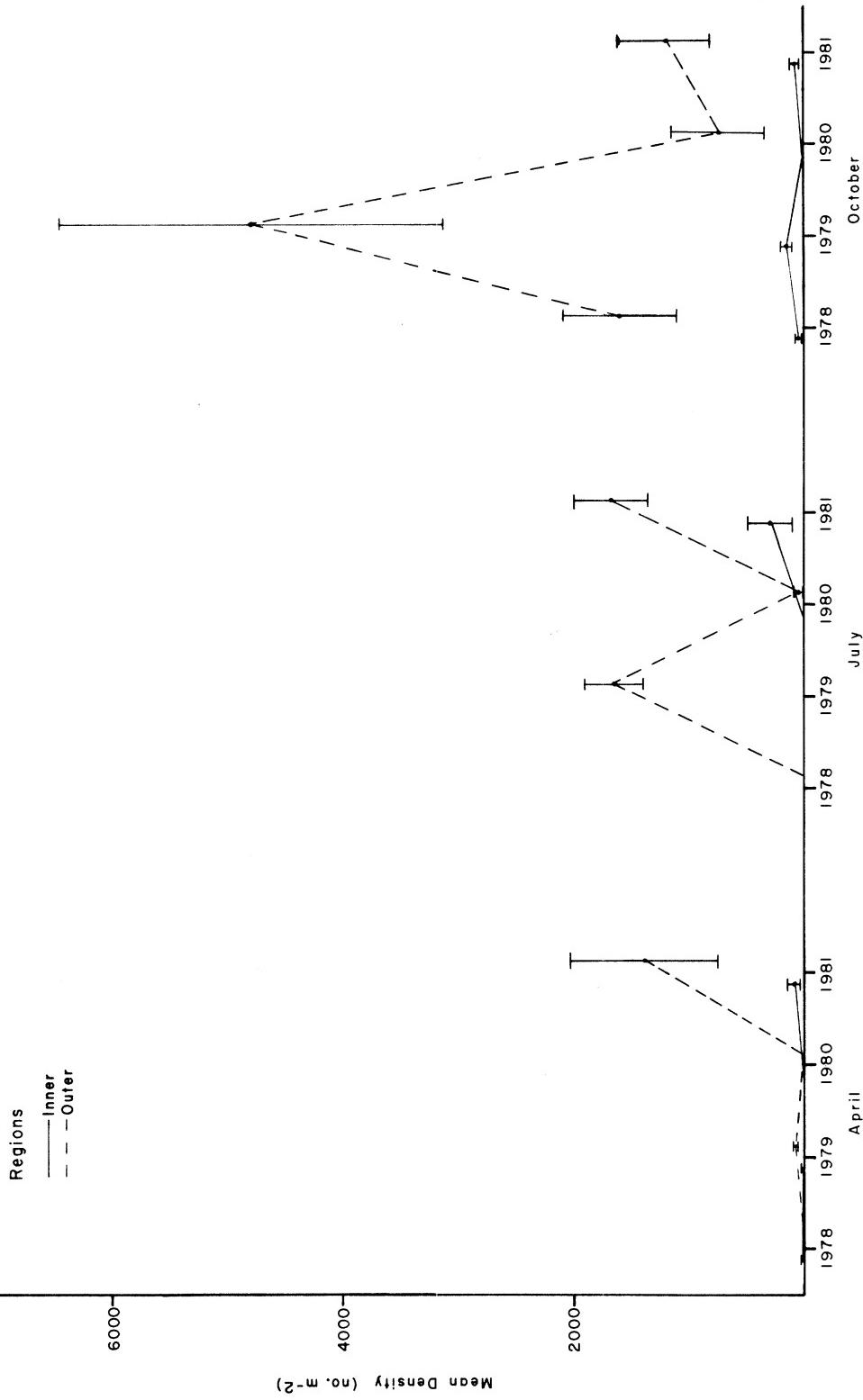


Fig. 28. Inner and outer regional mean densities (number m<sup>-2</sup>) of turbellarians collected in April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 from eastern Lake Michigan at 3-15 m near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Standard error denoted by vertical bar ( $n = 6$ ). Inner region corresponds to treatment area near present thermal discharge. Outer region corresponds to reference area.

## Turbellaria 6 m

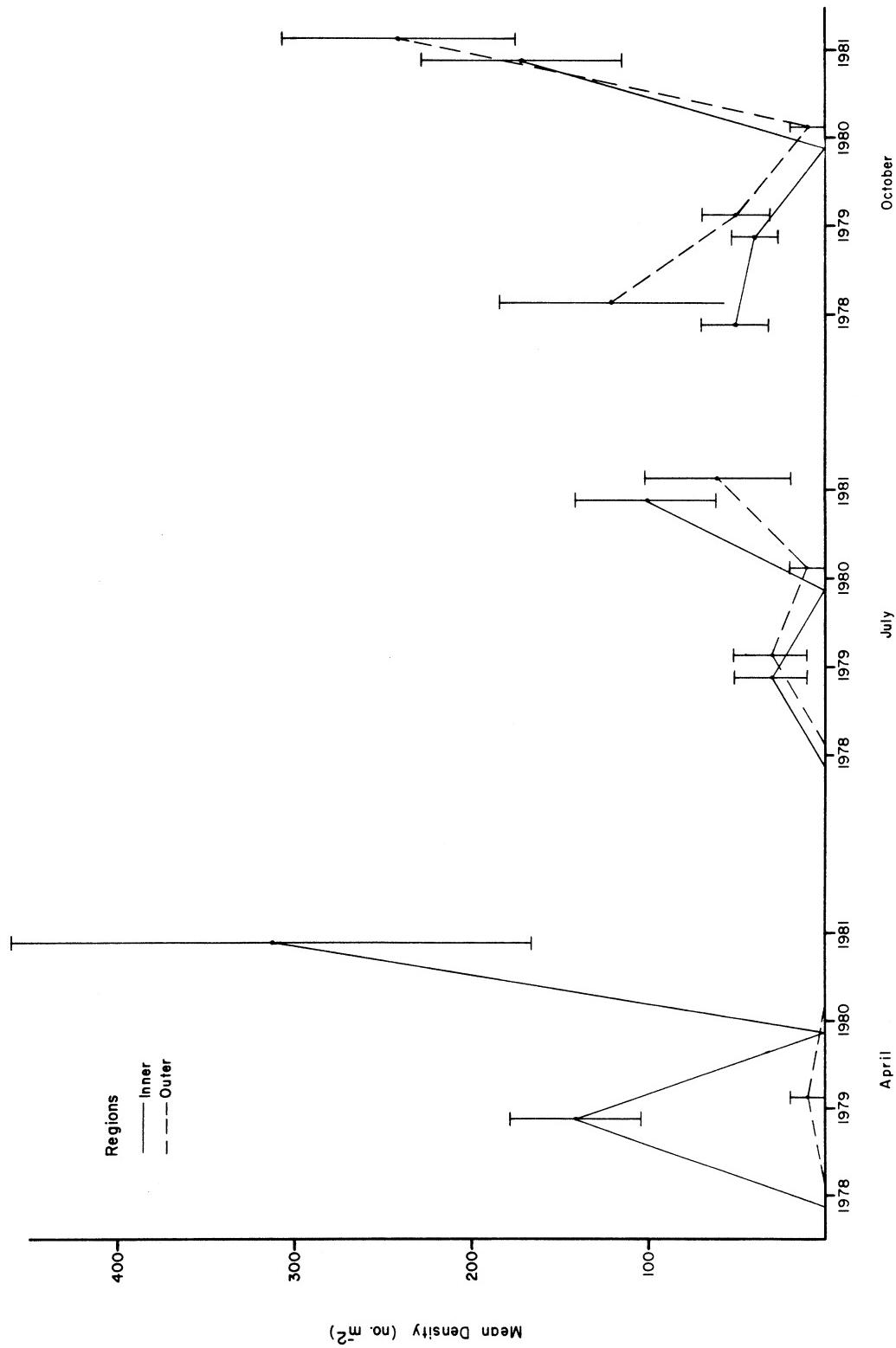


Fig. 28. Continued

## Turbellaria 9 m

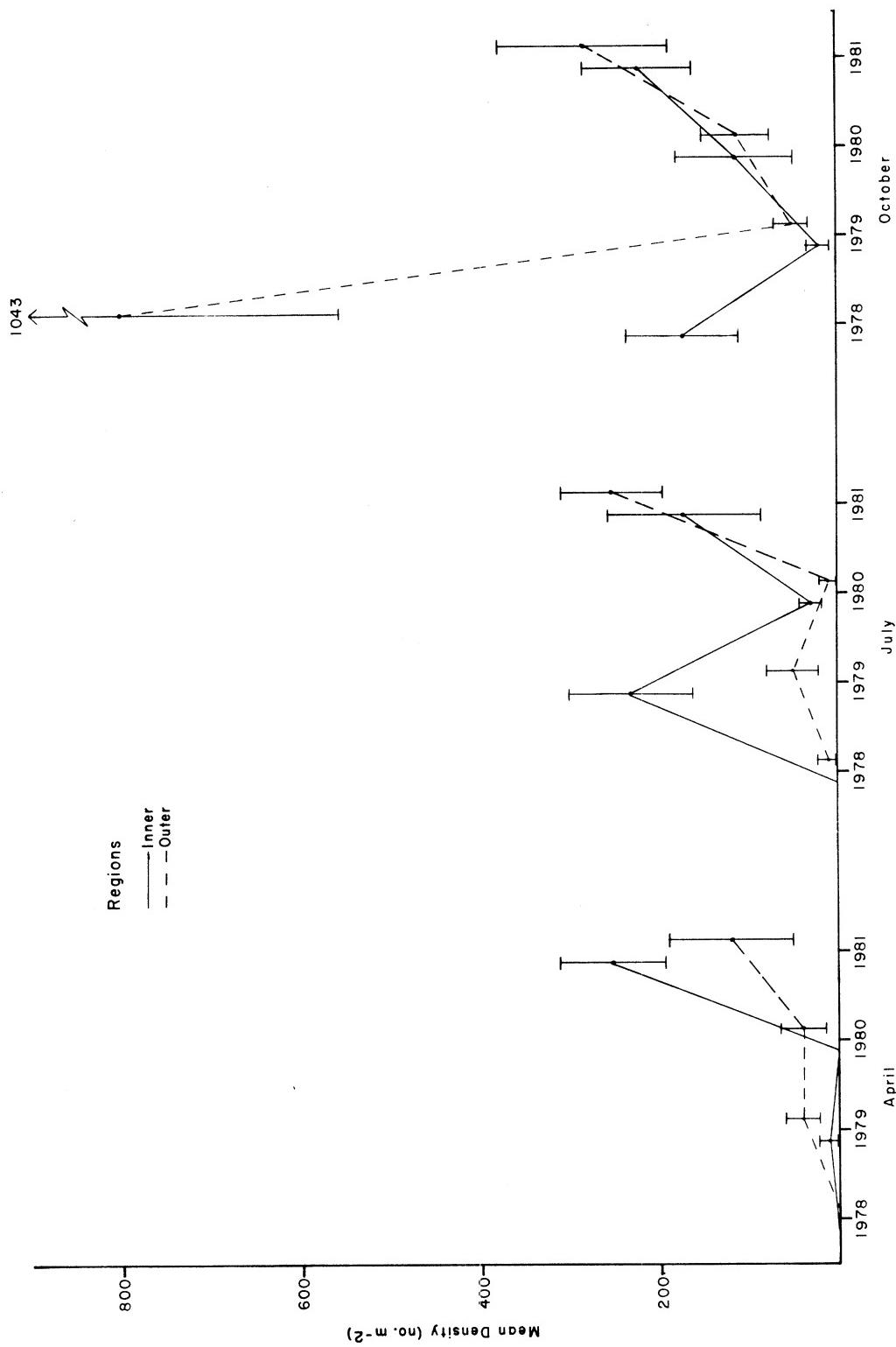


Fig. 28. Continued

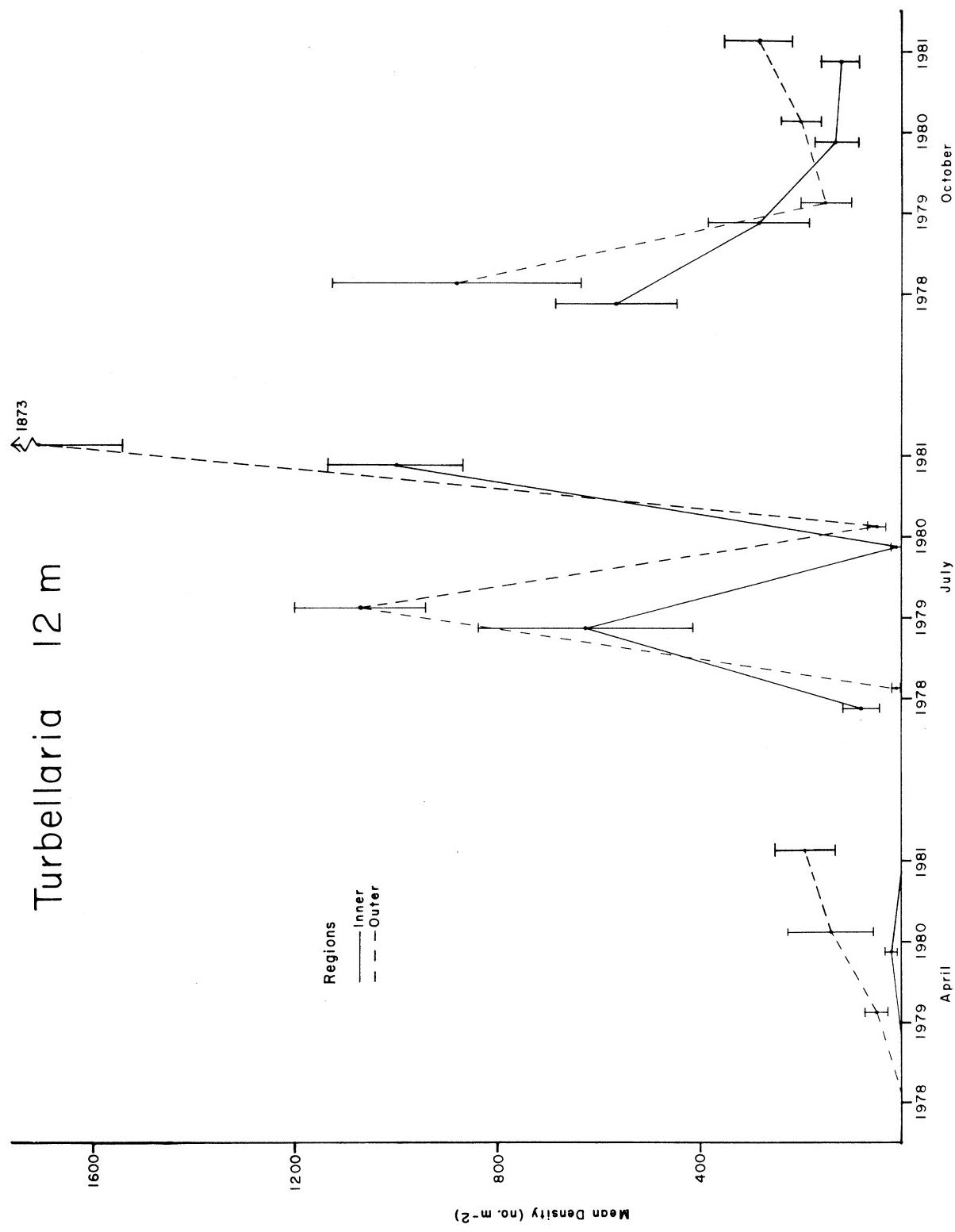


Fig. 28. Continued

## Turbellaria 15 m

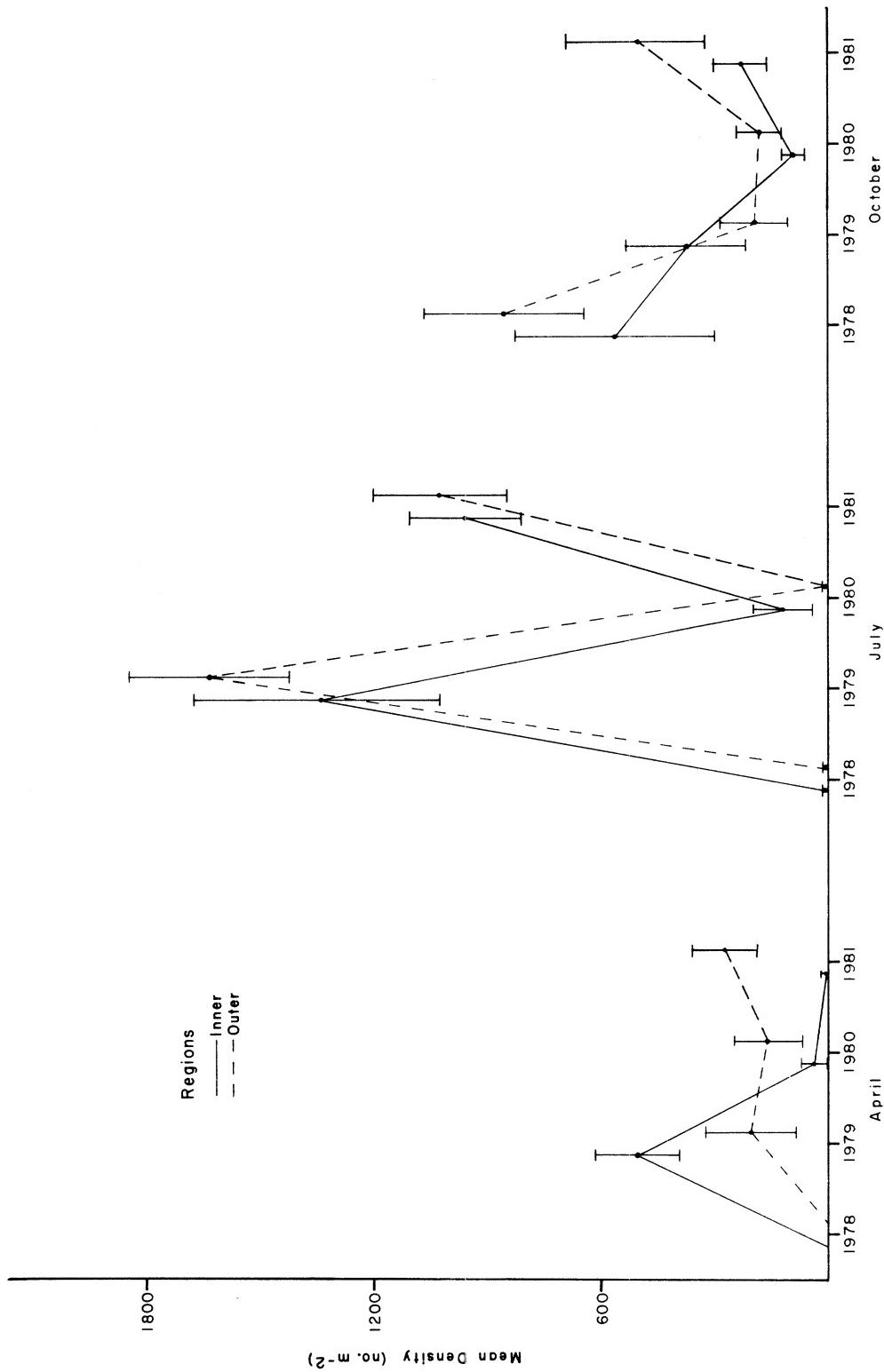


Fig. 28. Continued

Table 15. Analysis of variance results for densities [ $\log_{10}(x+1)$ ] of turbellarians occurring at 3-15 m from 1978-1981 near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan [NS = no significance ( $p > 0.05$ ), \* =  $0.01 < p \leq 0.05$ , \*\* =  $0.001 < p \leq 0.01$ , \*\*\* =  $p \leq 0.001$ ].

| Parameter | Sum of squares | Degrees of freedom | Mean square | F-ratio | Signif. |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Region(R) | 22.95          | 1                  | 22.95       | 25.50   | *       |
| Depth(D)  | 69.66          | 4                  | 17.42       | 7.00    | **      |
| Month(M)  | 144.00         | 2                  | 72.00       | 4.12    | NS      |
| Year(Y)   | 189.54         | 3                  | 63.18       | 117.00  | ***     |
| RD        | 53.35          | 4                  | 13.34       | 4.78    | *       |
| RM        | 9.85           | 2                  | 4.92        | 4.73    | NS      |
| DM        | 28.26          | 8                  | 3.53        | 1.35    | NS      |
| RY        | 2.70           | 3                  | 0.90        | 1.67    | NS      |
| DY        | 29.88          | 12                 | 2.49        | 4.61    | ***     |
| MY        | 104.75         | 6                  | 17.46       | 32.33   | ***     |
| RDM       | 19.51          | 8                  | 2.44        | 1.10    | NS      |
| RDY       | 33.49          | 12                 | 2.79        | 5.17    | ***     |
| RMY       | 6.21           | 6                  | 1.04        | 1.93    | NS      |
| DMY       | 63.00          | 24                 | 2.62        | 4.85    | ***     |
| RDMY      | 53.11          | 24                 | 2.21        | 4.09    | ***     |
| Error     | 325.97         | 600                | 0.54        |         |         |

did not result in cumulative differences among regions during subsequent years. When contrasting before and after operation regional averaged log densities, an R' value of 1.48 indicated no measurable heat effect due to plant operation was attributable to density changes observed among the turbellarian populations occurring at 3 to 15 m during 1978 to 1981 near the Campbell Plant.

Total Benthos--

Average benthic density in 1981 ( $9,715 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ) increased 38% from the 1978-1980 mean density ( $7,061 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ). Although 1981 benthic densities were generally higher than similar estimates from the previous 3 yr, there was little difference among preoperational average benthic densities observed within each respective depth (Fig. 29) and during each respective month (Fig. 30). During 1981, outer region mean benthic abundance increased 37% compared with only 10% in the inner region, primarily due to increased oligochaete and Pontoporeia hoyi abundance in the outer region. Examination of regional density trends indicated only occasional density differences among regions (Fig. 31, Appendix 1), none of which were sustained beyond the particular month within which they were observed.

The ANOVA based on total benthic densities at 3 to 15 m indicated all main effects were highly to very highly significant except a non-significant regional main effect (Table 16). Nearly all higher-order interactions were very highly significant. Subsequent contrasting of before and after operation regional averaged log densities indicated actual population changes were equivalent to  $R' = 1.37$  (Table 7). As the sensitivity of the ANOVA ( $R = 1.60$ ) was greater than density changes observed, no measurable plant effect was evident for the benthic population occurring at 3 to 15 m in the vicinity of the Campbell Plant from 1978 to 1981.

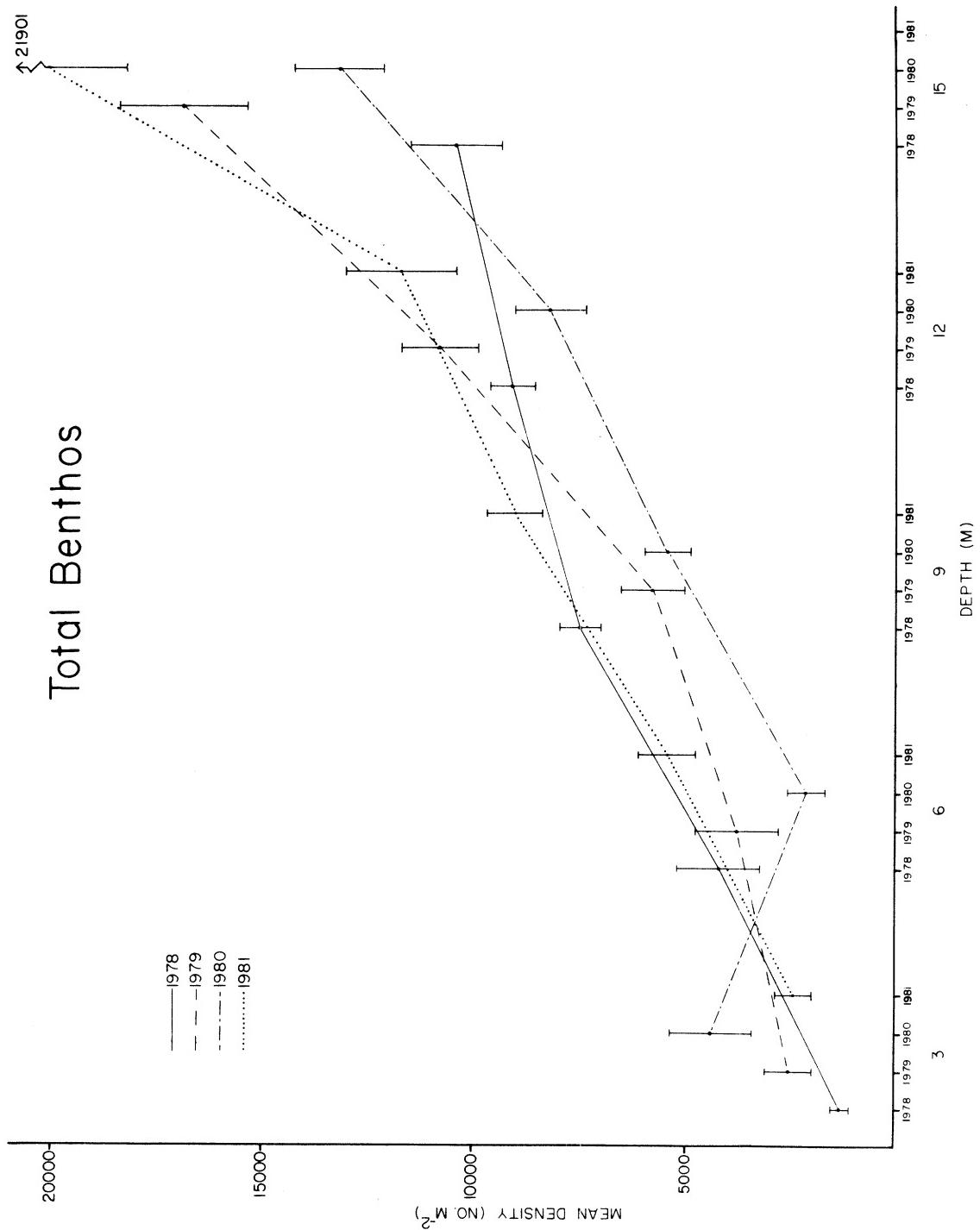


Fig. 29. Mean density (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of total benthos collected at 3–15 m from 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates at each depth were computed by averaging over all months within each year ( $n = 36$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

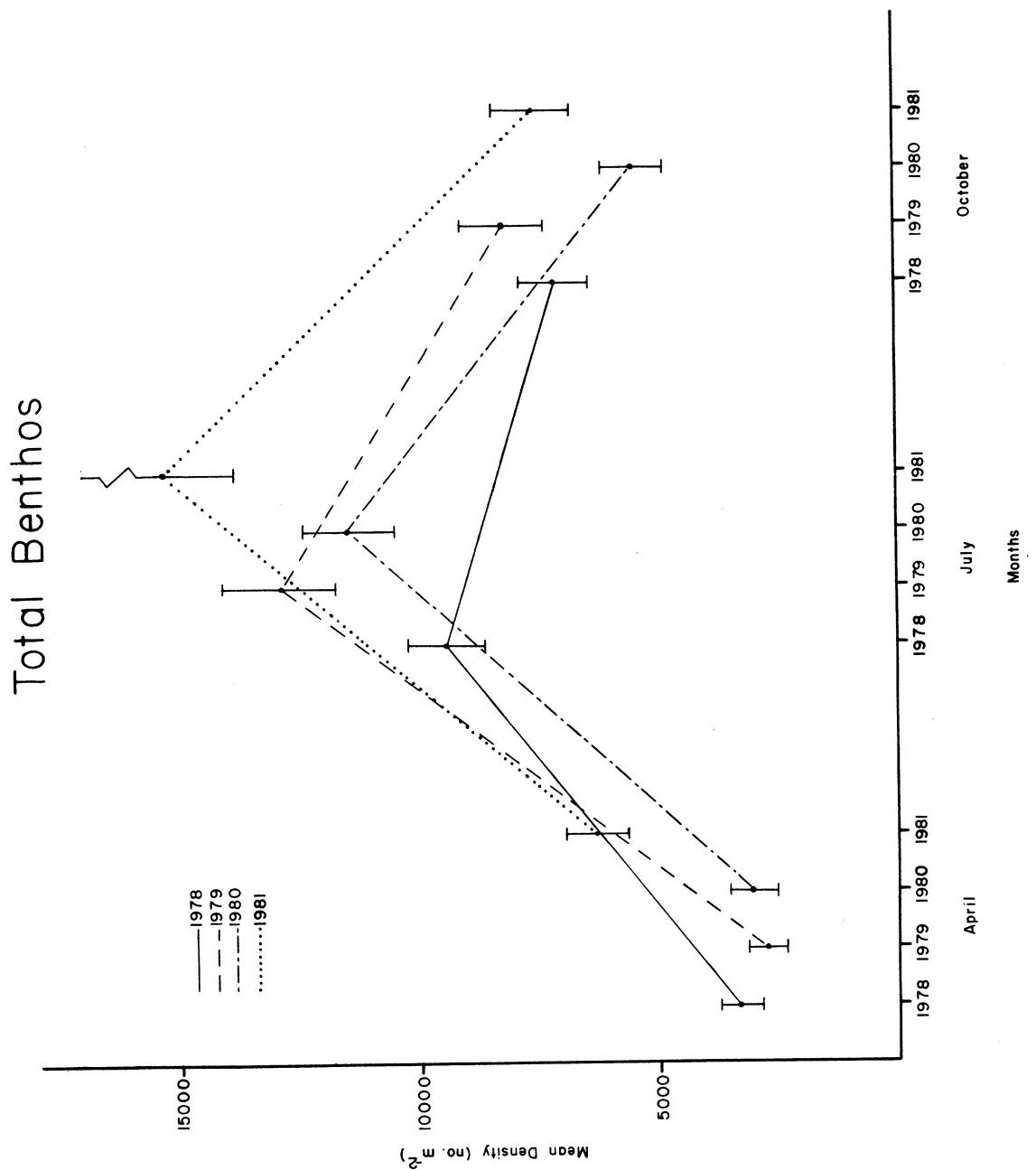


Fig. 30. Mean density (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of total benthos collected during April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 in eastern Lake Michigan near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Density estimates for each month were computed by averaging over all depths within each year ( $n = 60$ ). Standard error denoted by vertical bar.

### Total Benthos 3m

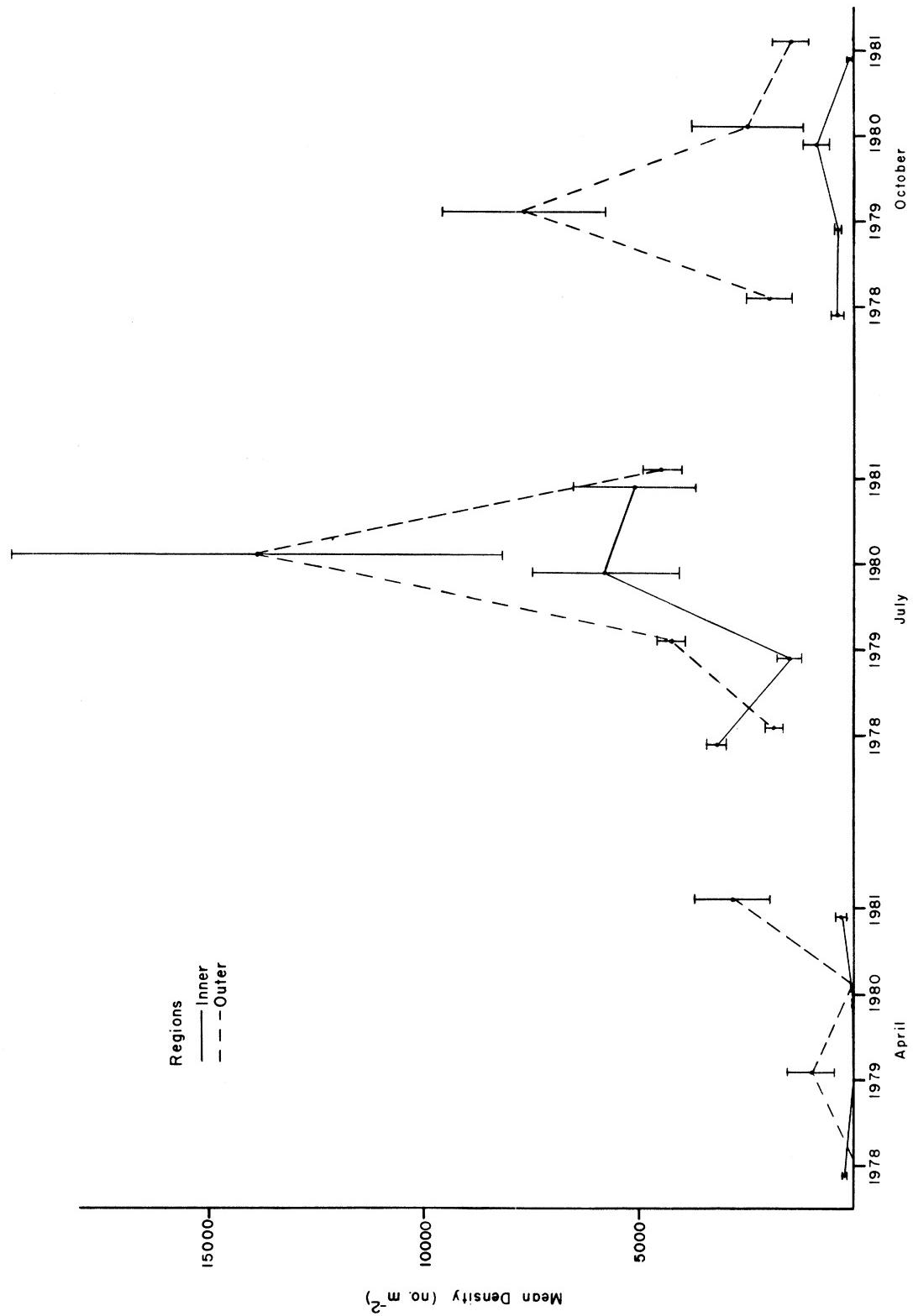


Fig. 31. Inner and outer regional mean densities (number  $m^{-2}$ ) of total benthos collected in April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 from eastern Lake Michigan at 3-15 m near the J. H. Campbell Plant. Standard error denoted by vertical bar ( $n = 6$ ). Inner region corresponds to treatment area near present thermal discharge. Outer region corresponds to reference area.

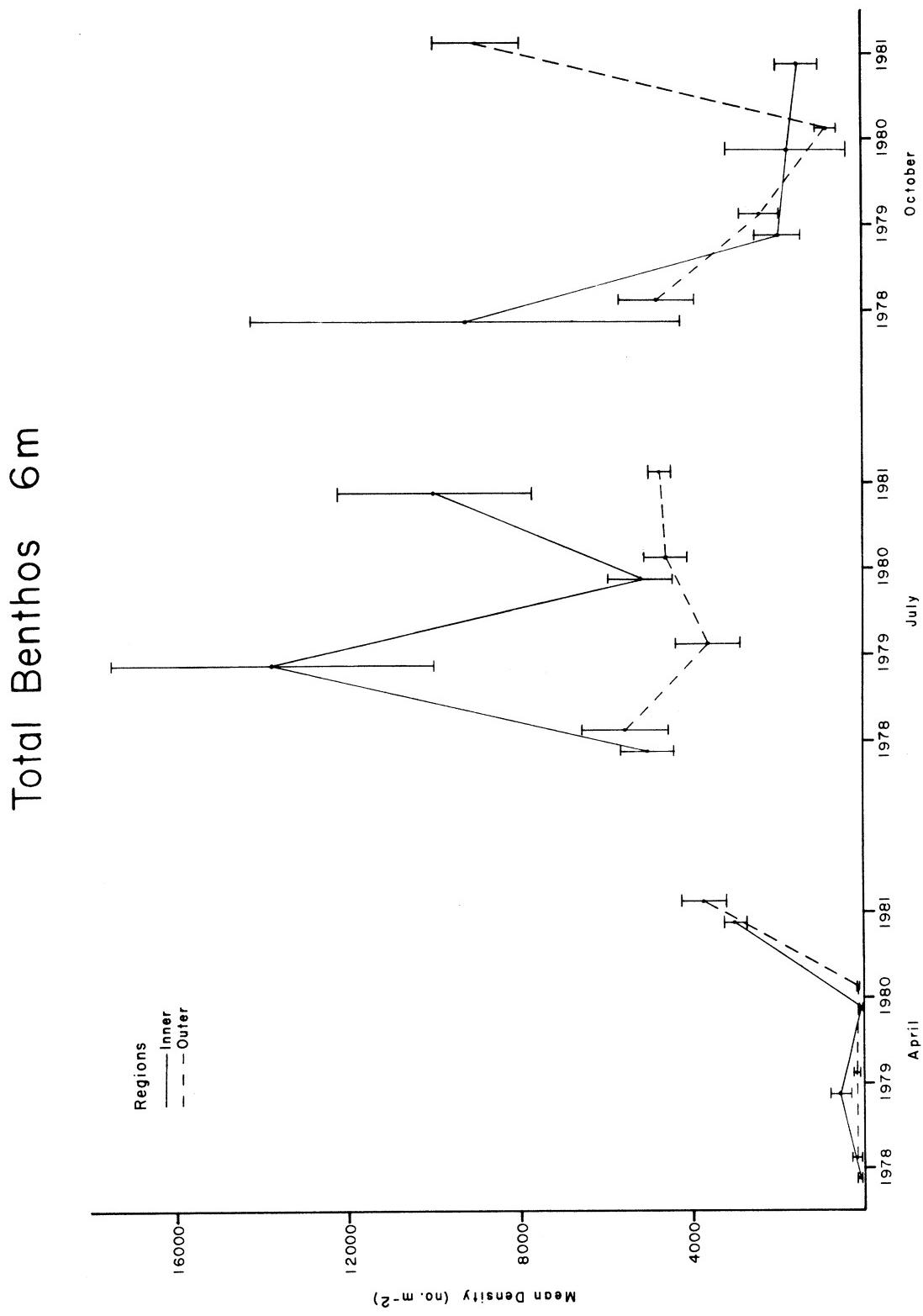


Fig. 31. Continued

### Total Benthos 9m

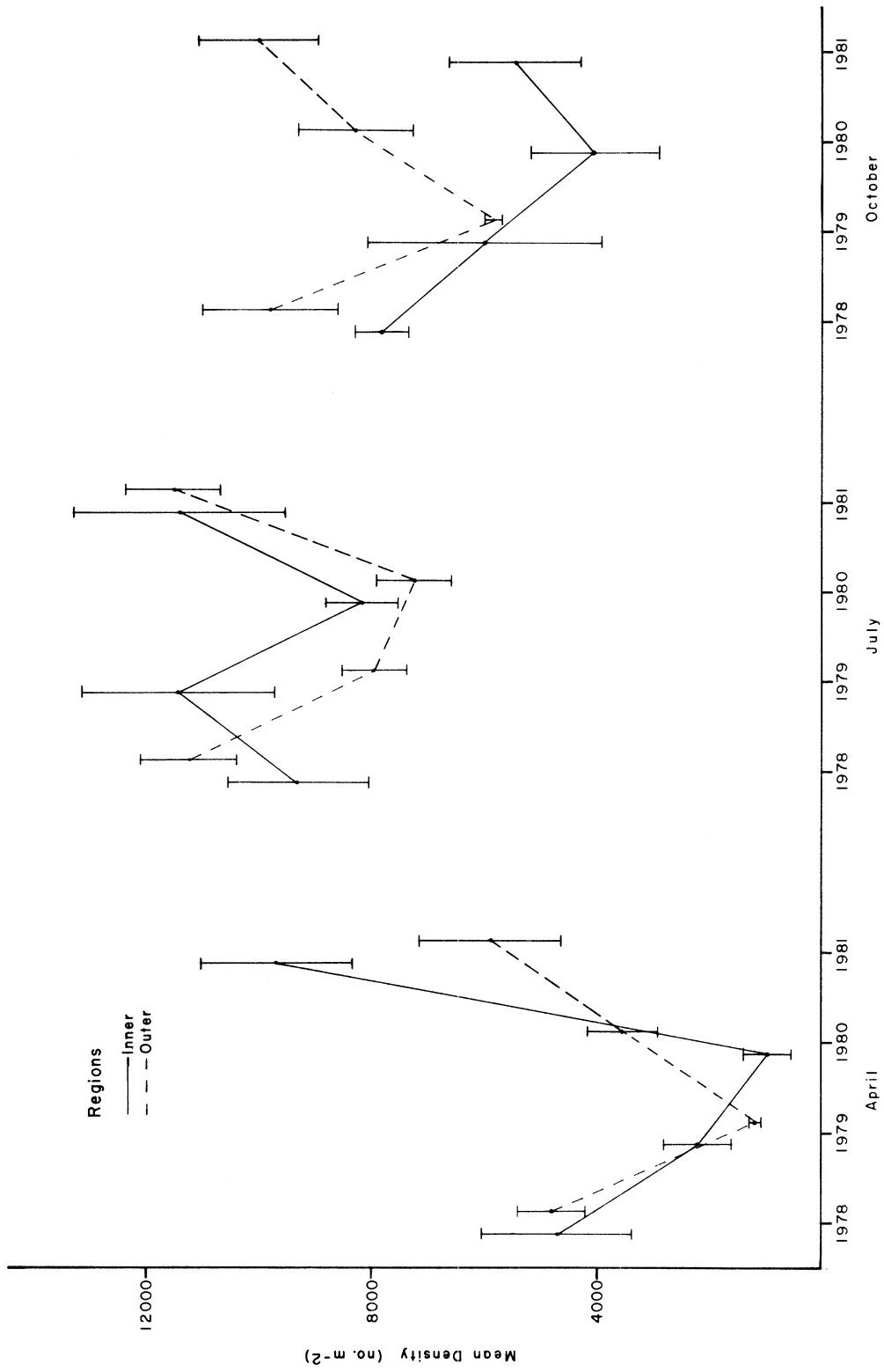


Fig. 31. Continued

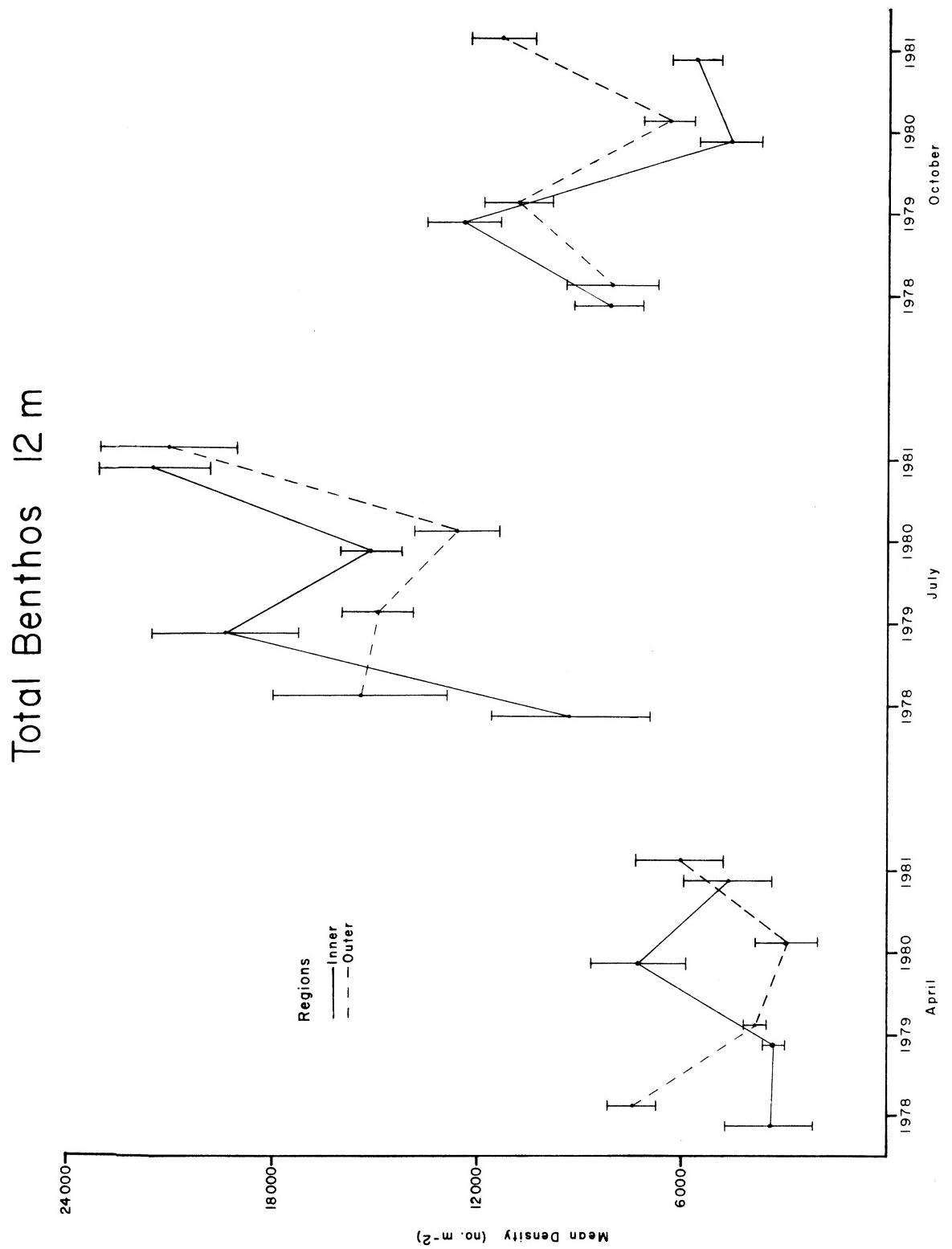


Fig. 31. Continued

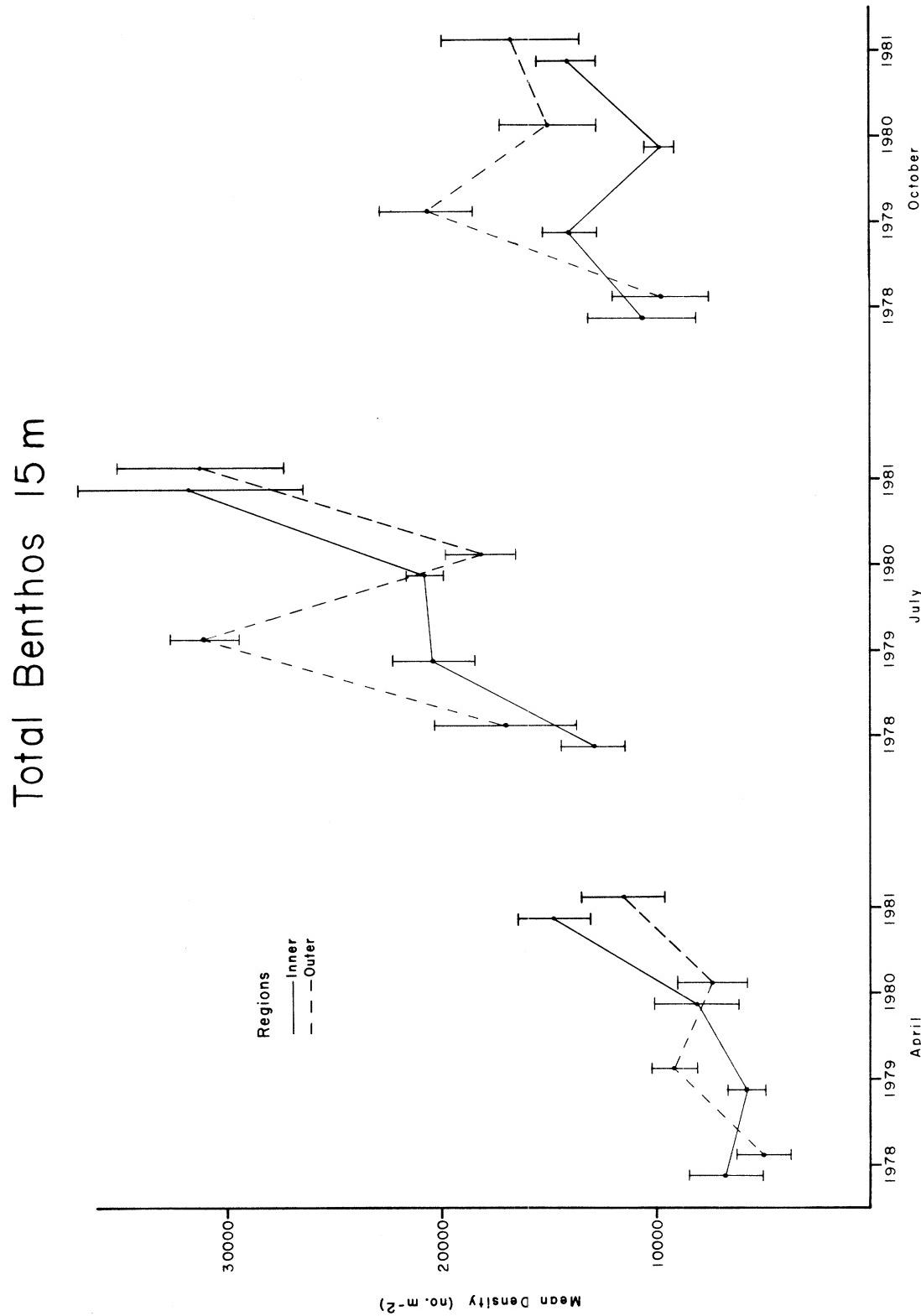


Fig. 31. Continued

Table 16. Analysis of variance results for total benthic densities [ $\log_{10}(x+1)$ ] occurring at 3-15 m from 1978-1981 near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan [NS = no significance ( $p > 0.05$ ), \* =  $0.01 < p \leq 0.05$ , \*\* =  $0.001 < p \leq 0.01$ , \*\*\* =  $p \leq 0.001$ ].

| Parameter | Sum of squares | Degrees of freedom | Mean square | F-ratio | Signif. |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Region(R) | 4.63           | 1                  | 4.63        | 3.62    | NS      |
| Depth(D)  | 212.39         | 4                  | 53.10       | 42.14   | ***     |
| Month(M)  | 128.90         | 2                  | 64.45       | 15.53   | **      |
| Year(Y)   | 17.30          | 3                  | 5.77        | 41.21   | ***     |
| RD        | 7.01           | 4                  | 1.75        | 0.98    | NS      |
| RM        | 4.09           | 2                  | 2.04        | 2.62    | NS      |
| DM        | 48.93          | 8                  | 6.12        | 4.86    | **      |
| RY        | 3.83           | 3                  | 1.28        | 9.14    | ***     |
| DY        | 15.10          | 12                 | 1.26        | 9.00    | ***     |
| MY        | 24.88          | 6                  | 4.15        | 29.64   | ***     |
| RDM       | 3.16           | 8                  | 0.39        | 0.48    | NS      |
| RDY       | 21.49          | 12                 | 1.79        | 12.79   | ***     |
| RMY       | 4.65           | 6                  | 0.78        | 5.57    | ***     |
| DMY       | 30.19          | 24                 | 1.26        | 9.00    | ***     |
| RDMY      | 19.48          | 24                 | 0.81        | 5.79    | ***     |
| Error     | 86.75          | 600                | 0.14        |         |         |

### Conclusions--

Based on the 4-yr design and R' and R values, we concluded that no measurable plant effect due to discharge of heated effluent into Lake Michigan was observed in benthic density fluctuations among nine taxa and total benthos occurring in the 3- to 15-m depth range during 1978-1981. As we have indicated, the nature of the test did not totally eliminate the possibility there may have been a plant effect below the limit of detection. However, density differences below the limit of detection were considered negligible, and given the variability in the system, would be very difficult to document without greatly increasing the sampling effort. Taking into account inherent variability and regional differences, density changes exceeding the limit of detection would have strongly indicated a plant effect, although not absolutely, as there may have been other unmeasured factors causing a difference.

Values of R' were generally quite low, ranging from 1.22 to 2.81. Low R' values indicated there was overall minimal density change among respective population densities, in spite of large, sporadic temporal density differences. While temporal density differences may be of importance for studies of life history, in an impact study, these differences are of interest, but by necessity, must be viewed on a long-term basis to assess their importance. For this reason, it is important to reiterate the high priority

to which impact studies must place on long-term data collection procedures employing extensive sampling effort in the context of a well-conceived statistical design. Unfortunately, in the present case, the vagaries of constructing and initiating operation of Unit 3 did not correspond as planned with the statistical design, resulting in an unbalanced design in need of alteration. Clearly, more than 1 operational yr would have been preferable. While we can only speculate on what effect additional operational years may have on our conclusions, we feel the alteration of the original design did not have a negative effect on results obtained or conclusions drawn. Based on our experience at the Cook Plant where results of both designs were compared (unpublished data, GLRD), conclusions were identical.

#### ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATE STUDY ON THE INTAKE RIPRAP

Benthic macroinvertebrates collected from the five artificial substrate replicates were represented by 15 taxa (Table 17). Chironomids were most diverse being represented by seven taxa. Of the seven chironomid taxa, as well as with most remaining taxa collected from the artificial substrates, all except Paratanytarsus sp. and Rheotanytarsus sp. were collected by Ponar grabs from surrounding sandy substrates in the lake proper. As both Paratanytarsus sp. and Rheotanytarsus sp. form tubes adhering to firm substrates, e.g., rock and plant stems, their presence on

**Table 17.** Abundance of each taxon collected from artificial substrate samples (A-E), with corresponding mean density (no. m<sup>-2</sup>), standard error, and percentage of total benthos. All animals were collected during 1981 from artificial substrates placed on the riprap surrounding the intake structure for Unit 3 at the J.H. Campbell Power Plant, eastern Lake Michigan (\* = percentage of total Chironomidae or Naididae for species of each group, respectively).

| Taxon                             | Sample |        |       |        |        | Mean<br>density | Standard<br>error | % of total<br>benthos |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|                                   | A      | B      | C     | D      | E      |                 |                   |                       |
| <i>Gammarus</i> spp.              | 85.7   | 285.6  | 28.6  | 114.2  | 180.9  | 139.0           | 44.1              | 8.2                   |
| <i>Aesellus</i> sp.               | 228.5  | 361.8  | 76.2  | 637.8  | 257.0  | 312.3           | 93.3              | 18.5                  |
| <i>Physella</i> sp.               | 123.8  | 114.2  | 57.1  | 171.4  | 152.3  | 123.8           | 19.5              | 7.3                   |
| <i>Hirudinea</i>                  | 9.5    | 9.5    | 9.5   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 5.7             | 2.3               | 0.3                   |
| <i>Turbellaria</i>                | 1056.7 | 180.9  | 209.4 | 485.4  | 285.6  | 443.6           | 162.3             | 26.2                  |
| <i>Chironomidae</i>               | 0.0    | 85.7   | 0.0   | 9.5    | 19.0   | 22.8            | 16.1              | 1.3                   |
| <i>Endochironomus</i> sp.         | 0.0    | 9.5    | 0.0   | 9.5    | 0.0    | 3.8             | 2.3               | 16.7*                 |
| <i>Glyptotendipes</i> (P.) sp.    | 0.0    | 9.5    | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.9             | 1.9               | 8.3*                  |
| <i>Nanocladius</i> sp.            | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0    | 19.0   | 3.8             | 3.8               | 16.7*                 |
| <i>Parachironomus</i> sp. 1       | 0.0    | 19.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 3.8             | 3.8               | 16.7*                 |
| <i>Paratanytarsus</i> sp.         | 0.0    | 9.5    | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.9             | 1.9               | 8.3*                  |
| <i>Rheotanytarsus</i> sp.         | 0.0    | 9.5    | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.9             | 1.9               | 8.3*                  |
| <i>Saetheria</i> cf. <i>tylus</i> | 0.0    | 28.6   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 5.7             | 5.7               | 25.0*                 |
| <i>Naididae</i>                   | 0.0    | 1256.6 | 9.5   | 1704.1 | 257.0  | 645.4           | 351.2             | 38.1                  |
| <i>Chaetogaster diaphanus</i>     | 0.0    | 1237.6 | 9.5   | 1704.1 | 257.0  | 641.6           | 349.5             | 99.4*                 |
| <i>Nais variabilis</i>            | 0.0    | 19.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 3.8             | 3.8               | 0.6*                  |
| Total benthos                     | 1504.2 | 2294.3 | 390.3 | 3122.6 | 1151.9 | 1692.7          | 470.7             | -                     |

the riprap was not unexpected. In addition, the abundance of Gammarus spp. (Gammarus fasciatus and G. pseudolimnaeus) and Asellus sp. was considerably different than that encountered from surrounding sandy substrates. Whereas Gammarus spp. averaged  $139 \text{ m}^{-2}$  (8% of total benthic density) and Asellus sp. averaged  $313 \text{ m}^{-2}$  (19% of total benthic density) on the riprap, in sandy substrates neither animal was collected prior to 1981. During 1981, occurrence of both animals was restricted to the inner region [Gammarus fasciatus ( $2.7 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ), Asellus sp. ( $8.8 \text{ m}^{-2}$ )]. Considering the difference between sampling techniques, a fairly similar ratio of Asellus-to-Gammarus was observed (riprap substrate = 3.3, inner region sandy substrate = 2.2).

Hydra sp. had the highest density among macro-invertebrates occurring on the riprap. Colonies of Hydra sp. are suspected to occur over large areas of the riprap where water flow and food supply are sufficient. These animals occur in colonies of budding, but not separate individuals. When samples are processed for sorting purposes, there is no accurate way to determine the number of individuals present as the washing and handling process breaks juvenile individuals prematurely from the adult, making it virtually impossible to accurately discriminate free-living adult individuals from developing progeny.

Of enumerated taxa, the most abundant form was naidids (38% of the benthos) which was comprised almost entirely by

Chaetogaster diaphanus (99.4%). The only other naidid encountered was Nais variabilis.

The second-most abundant benthic invertebrate on the artificial substrates was the turbellarians (26% of benthos). Like their counterpart in the benthic lake survey, turbellarian densities were quite variable among replicates. Other taxa of importance, expressed as a percentage of total benthic density, were Asellus sp. (19%), Gammarus sp. (8%), and the snail, Physella sp. (7%). Chironomids contributed very little to total benthic abundance (1.3%). While it was surprising that the chironomids were not more numerous, low densities may have been a function of poor sieve retention of early instars characteristic of fall months, presence of large numbers of Hydra sp., physical location of substrates, and substrates themselves. Clearly, for chironomids and other taxa, densities would be better estimated by more frequent estimates equally dispersed throughout the year. At present, data for both density and diversity largely represent an autumn estimate.

The density of benthos on the riprap is important in connection with potentially entrainable invertebrates. The most likely macroinvertebrates to be entrained are those that exhibit pelagic, migratory behavior. Of taxa encountered on artificial substrates, amphipods, chironomids, and naidids demonstrate the highest degree of migratory activity (Marzolf 1965; Wells 1968; Wiley and

Mozley 1978). Consequently, these same animals would be expected to occur in the water column of Lake Michigan and subsequently in entrainment samples.

#### EFFECTS OF ENTRAINMENT ON MALACOSTRACAN POPULATION BIOLOGY AND LAKE ECOLOGY

##### Malacostracan Abundance in the Vertical Water Column of Lake Michigan

###### General Distribution--

The percent compositions of malacostracans collected in both net and sled tows from Lake Michigan were similar. In order of decreasing density, Pontoporeia hoyi, Mysis relicta, and Gammarus spp. (G. fasciatus and G. pseudolimnaeus) were the dominant taxa in samples collected by both methods, with the former comprising 93% of the malacostracans in net tows and 75% in sled tows. M. relicta and Gammarus spp. comprised a higher portion of total malacostracan density in sled tows (14% and 11%, respectively) than among net tows (5% and 2%, respectively). All remaining malacostracan species, Hyalella azteca, Crangonyx pseudogracilis, and Asellus sp., were observed in relative abundances of less than 1% in net and sled tows (Table 18). Of these rare malacostracans, Asellus sp. did not occur in net tows as it is not a pelagic form, but a cryptic omnivore foraging on food sources supplied by the riprap substrate.

Table 18. Average density (no.  $\times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ) for malacostracans collected in net tows, sled tows, and entrainment samples (Entr) during 1981 near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan ( $n$  = number of samples).

| TAXON                           | NET    | SLED  | ENTR   |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u>         | 965.1  | 245.0 | 1809.4 |
| <u>Gammarus</u> spp.            | 19.6   | 36.2  | 272.6  |
| <u>Crangonyx pseudogracilis</u> | 1.3    | 0.3   | 215.2  |
| <u>Hyalella azteca</u>          | 0.3    | 0.5   | 1.1    |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u>            | 50.0   | 45.4  | 68.8   |
| <u>Asellus</u> sp.              | 0.0    | 0.1   | 3.7    |
| Total                           | 1036.4 | 327.5 | 2370.8 |
| n                               | 476    | 140   | 542    |

#### Diel Distribution--

Comparison of diel malacostracan densities from net and sled tows confirmed the expected nocturnal nature of these malacostracans. Of the two methods, diel activity was most strongly expressed among net tows, with malacostracan night densities being two orders of magnitude greater than day densities (Table 19). Net tow diel density differences were greatest for M. relicta and P. hoyi, with night densities being 336 times and 141 times greater than day densities, respectively. As was expected, because sled tows sampled very close to the lake bottom in which many of the nocturnally active malacostracans take shelter during daylight hours, diel ratios were not as extreme as those observed in net tows, but nonetheless were indicative of diel activity, having an overall night-to-day ratio of 5.2.

#### Depth Distribution--

Very low malacostracan abundances were observed in the 1- to 6-m depth range when compared with the 9- to 15-m depth range sampled by both net and sled tows (Table 20). This trend was particularly evident for P. hoyi and M. relicta. P. hoyi density averaged  $17 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$  (sled) and  $11 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$  (net) at depths less than 6 m, but  $549 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$  (sled) and  $153 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$  (net) at depths greater than 6 m. Similarly, M. relicta densities averaged  $4.7 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$  (sled) and  $3.6 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$  (net) at depths less than 6 m, but  $100 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$  (sled) and  $78 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$  (net) at

Table 19. Diel malacostracan abundance (no.  $\times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ) in net and sled tow samples (April-September 1981) and entrainment samples (January-December 1981) collected near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan (n = number of samples).

| Taxon                           | Net  |        | Sled  |       | Entrainment |       |        |
|---------------------------------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|--------|
|                                 | Day  | Night  | Day   | Night | Dawn        | Day   | Dusk   |
| <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u>         | 13.7 | 1932.5 | 59.5  | 430.5 | 719.0       | 109.7 | 697.9  |
| <u>Gammarus</u> spp.            | 4.3  | 35.3   | 23.3  | 49.1  | 259.4       | 188.9 | 293.0  |
| <u>Crangonyx pseudogracilis</u> | 0.9  | 1.8    | 0.0   | 0.7   | 179.5       | 123.3 | 245.6  |
| <u>Hyalella azteca</u>          | 0.1  | 0.4    | 0.0   | 1.0   | 2.4         | 0.6   | 0.4    |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u>            | 0.3  | 100.7  | 21.9  | 68.8  | 85.2        | 2.0   | 19.6   |
| <u>Asellus</u> sp.              | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.3   | 0.5         | 2.3   | 2.6    |
| Total                           | 19.3 | 2077.5 | 104.7 | 550.4 | 1246.1      | 426.9 | 1259.1 |
| n                               | 240  | 236    | 70    | 70    | 128         | 143   | 136    |
|                                 |      |        |       |       |             |       | 135    |

Table 20. Average malacostracan abundance (no.  $\times 10^{-3}$  m $^{-3}$ ) at each depth sampled from April through September near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan. Net tow samples were averaged over all horizontal depths sampled at each station (from 0.5 m below surface to 0.5-1.0 m above bottom). Sled tow samples estimated densities occurring very near bottom (n= number of samples).

| Taxon                           | Net   |       |       |       |       | Sled   |        |  |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--|
|                                 | 1.0 m | 1.5 m | 3.0 m | 6.0 m | 9.0 m | 12.0 m | 15.0 m |  |
| <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u>         | 13.2  | 1.0   | 2.7   | 17.2  | 223.4 | 1203.3 | 3159.0 |  |
| <u>Gammarus</u> spp.            | 47.3  | 8.5   | 20.0  | 15.1  | 24.0  | 25.9   | 4.2    |  |
| <u>Crangonyx pseudogracilis</u> | 5.2   | 0.0   | 0.6   | 1.0   | 0.2   | 0.6    | 2.5    |  |
| <u>Hyailella azteca</u>         | 0.0   | 2.2   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.6   | 0.0    | 0.3    |  |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u>            | 0.0   | 2.6   | 4.4   | 5.1   | 34.1  | 81.1   | 117.7  |  |
| <u>Aeselius</u> sp.             | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    |  |
| Total                           | 65.7  | 14.3  | 27.7  | 38.5  | 282.3 | 1310.9 | 3283.7 |  |
| n                               | 38    | 29    | 49    | 79    | 199   | 99     | 199    |  |
|                                 |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |  |
|                                 | Net   |       |       |       |       | Sled   |        |  |
|                                 | 1.0 m | 1.5 m | 3.0 m | 6.0 m | 9.0 m | 12.0 m | 15.0 m |  |
| <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u>         | 7.6   | 21.4  | 9.0   | 29.5  | 452.5 | 600.8  | 594.2  |  |
| <u>Gammarus</u> spp.            | 41.1  | 36.1  | 53.9  | 23.9  | 83.8  | 5.7    | 8.9    |  |
| <u>Crangonyx pseudogracilis</u> | 2.3   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    |  |
| <u>Hyailella azteca</u>         | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 2.0    | 1.6    |  |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u>            | 4.6   | 0.0   | 5.3   | 8.9   | 54.8  | 109.7  | 134.2  |  |
| <u>Aeselius</u> sp.             | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.9   | 0.0    | 0.0    |  |
| Total                           | 55.5  | 57.5  | 68.3  | 62.2  | 592.1 | 718.2  | 738.9  |  |
| n                               | 29    | 29    | 29    | 29    | 29    | 29     | 29     |  |

depths greater than 6 m. However, Gammarus spp. and C. pseudogracilis densities did not increase with depth, but rather were generally similar at depths less than 15 m. In addition, once in the water column Gammarus spp., C. pseudogracilis, and H. azteca occurred in greatest densities near the surface as opposed to mid- and near bottom depths in the water column. P. hoyi and M. relicta were strongly depth-dependent in the water column, occurring most abundantly in the deeper half of the water column. This difference may reflect the relative swimming abilities of the two groups. P. hoyi and M. relicta are strong swimmers capable of a great degree of vertical mobility. Remaining taxa are comparatively weaker swimmers and, while capable of entering the water column, they may not be strong enough swimmers to effectively control their vertical position, with subsequent concentration near the surface.

#### Seasonal Development and Distribution--

The seasonal development of P. hoyi based on both net and sled tows followed that expected from benthic samples collected during April, July, and October, but additionally conformed well with the more extensive sampling effort conducted near the Cook Plant (unpublished data, GLRD). The basic April through September development pattern was as follows: primarily spent and gravid females and young-of-the-year individuals in April, primarily recently released juvenile individuals in May and June (<3 mm), and developing

juveniles in July, August, and September (3 to 5 mm) (Table 21). These data indicated not only the seasonal changes in size of P. hoyi individuals, but that net tows, sled tows (Table 21), and Ponar grab sampling (Appendix 1) methods provided fairly similar estimates of the developmental pattern of the population during this time period.

Seasonally, greatest densities of P. hoyi were found during summer months in both net and sled tows (Table 22). Peak abundances of P. hoyi occurred during July ( $3,752 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ) in net tows and during August ( $625 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ) in sled tows.

Seasonal distribution of mysids based on net tows indicated similar densities occurred April through June (approximately  $20$  to  $30 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ), peak abundance in July ( $171 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ), and decreasing density to very low levels by September ( $1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ). In contrast, among sled tows lowest mysid abundance was observed in July ( $4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ), with August ( $122 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ) and September ( $58 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ) densities being highest among the monthly estimates (Table 22). Whereas the monthly density trends for P. hoyi and Gammarus spp. occurring in net and sled tows were similar, the lack of monthly comparability for M. relicta is suspected to be directly related to the migratory nature of mysids in relation to weather, upwelling, and coincidental sampling with these events, as well as any non-synchrony of sampling effort between sled and net tows.

Table 21. Seasonal distribution and development of Pontoporeia hoyi based on 1-mm size classes and the reproductive status of individuals (as a percentage of total P. hoyi density) collected in net and sled tows, respectively, averaged over all depths sampled during 1981 near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan. Mean density expressed as no. m<sup>-2</sup> (n = number of samples).

| Size class   | April 1 |      | May  |      | June  |       | July   |       | August |       | September |       |
|--------------|---------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|
|              |         |      | Net  | Sled | Net   | Sled  | Net    | Sled  | Net    | Sled  | Net       | Sled  |
|              | Net     | Sled | Net  | Sled | Net   | Sled  | Net    | Sled  | Net    | Sled  | Net       | Sled  |
| 1.0-1.9 mm   | 0.0     | 0.0  | 57.2 | 77.0 | 2.2   | 2.2   | 0.0    | 0.0   | <0.1   | 2.2   | 1.5       | 0.0   |
| 2.0-2.9 mm   | 0.0     | 0.0  | 1.7  | 10.1 | 83.1  | 71.2  | 32.6   | 31.2  | 12.3   | 2.9   | 11.3      | 7.7   |
| 3.0-3.9 mm   | 0.0     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 13.7  | 24.4  | 65.7   | 59.8  | 70.8   | 72.1  | 65.2      | 33.6  |
| 4.0-4.9 mm   | 8.3     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.8  | 0.0   | 0.6   | 0.6    | 1.2   | 8.3    | 15.8  | 21.1      | 20.6  |
| 5.0-5.9 mm   | 21.4    | 10.0 | 6.5  | 0.0  | 0.2   | 0.1   | <0.1   | 0.3   | 0.3    | 0.8   | 0.3       | 13.5  |
| 6.0-6.9 mm   | 49.8    | 18.6 | 21.9 | 0.0  | 0.7   | 0.6   | <0.1   | 2.9   | 0.2    | 0.7   | 0.0       | 2.4   |
| 7.0-7.9 mm   | 21.0    | 62.9 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 0.2   | 0.0   | 0.4    | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.7   | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| 8.0-8.9 mm   | 0.0     | 0.0  | 2.4  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| Juvenile     | 43.2    | 8.6  | 88.7 | 87.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | >99.9  | 100.0 | 100.0  | 99.5  | 100.0     | 100.0 |
| Gravid       | 4.8     | 7.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| Spent        | 52.0    | 83.6 | 11.6 | 11.3 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| Males        | 0.0     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.8  | 0.0   | 0.0   | <0.1   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| Mean density | 22.9    | 14.0 | 29.2 | 83.8 | 240.9 | 161.0 | 3751.5 | 290.7 | 749.6  | 624.9 | 20.4      | 115.3 |
| n            | 48      | 14   | 95   | 28   | 93    | 28    | 96     | 28    | 96     | 28    | 48        | 14    |

Table 22. Summary of average monthly densities (no.  $\times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ) for all malacostracans collected in net and sled tows averaged over all depths during 1981 near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan (n = number of samples).

| Taxon                           | April |      | May  |       | June  |       | July   |       | August |       | September |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                                 | Net   | Sled | Net  | Sled  | Net   | Sled  | Net    | Sled  | Net    | Sled  | Net       | Sled  |
| <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u>         | 22.9  | 14.0 | 29.2 | 83.8  | 240.9 | 161.0 | 3751.5 | 290.7 | 749.6  | 624.9 | 20.4      | 115.3 |
| <u>Gammarus</u> spp.            | 2.0   | 0.0  | 1.3  | 2.6   | 9.7   | 1.8   | 9.9    | 11.9  | 48.4   | 62.8  | 55.0      | 204.0 |
| <u>Crangonyx pseudogracilis</u> | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.9   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 1.8    | 1.6   | 7.8       | 0.0   |
| <u>Hyailella azteca</u>         | 1.5   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 1.3       | 5.2   |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u>            | 19.0  | 6.3  | 27.2 | 48.5  | 26.0  | 20.8  | 170.5  | 3.7   | 15.6   | 121.6 | 1.2       | 58.1  |
| <u>Asellus</u> sp.              | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| Total                           | 45.3  | 29.3 | 57.7 | 134.9 | 277.5 | 183.6 | 3931.8 | 396.2 | 815.4  | 811.6 | 119.3     | 382.6 |
| n                               | 48    | 14   | 95   | 28    | 93    | 28    | 96     | 28    | 96     | 28    | 48        | 14    |

A significant difference between mysids and all remaining malacostracans observed in the survey area was that the bulk of the mysid population occurred in the profundal water of Lake Michigan (>70 m), thereby necessitating migration over a considerable distance in order to occur in samples at depths less than 15 m. In addition, because mysids are very adept swimmers with very good visual perception of light, their ability to avoid mid-water sampling devices as well as benthic sampling devices is adequate enough to not regard observed densities with the same degree of reliability as one would with other benthic macroinvertebrates. Finally, due to the migratory nature of mysids, monitoring of seasonal development of mysids caught at depths less than 15 m may not be representative of the total population. Consequently, little can be stated regarding seasonal development of the mysid population.

Gammarus spp. exhibited greatest reproductive activity during late summer. With occurrence of maximum reproductive activity and newly recruited individuals, greatest monthly gammarid abundances were observed during August and September in net and sled tows (Table 22).

#### Entrainment of Malacostracans by Pumping Operations at Unit 3

##### General Distribution--

As was the case in net and sled tows, malacostracan entrainment density estimates were dominated by P. hoyi, which comprised 76% ( $1,809 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ) of all entrained

malacostracans (Table 18). Gammarids were the second- and third-most numerously entrained taxa, with Gammarus spp. (Gammarus fasciatus and Gammarus pseudolimnaeus) averaging  $273 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$  and C. pseudogracilis  $215 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ . However, the second-most abundantly occurring malacostracan in net and sled tows, M. relicta, was only the fourth-most abundantly entrained malacostracan ( $69 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ).

As entrained malacostracans originated from Lake Michigan, directly comparing entrainment samples (collected from January through December) with net tows (collected from April through September), to determine how representative the former is of the latter, requires examining both sampling methods on an April to September basis. In addition, it is necessary to restrict net tows to the lower half of the water column at a depth of 9 to 15 m as the intake structure entrained water from a lake depth of 11 m at a vertical height above bottom of 1 to 3 m. When these restrictions were placed upon the comparisons, extremely similar results were obtained. Entrainment of P. hoyi and M. relicta averaged  $2,347 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$  and  $101 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ , respectively, from April through September. Average net tow density of these species was  $2,407 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$  and  $127 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ , respectively. From these comparisons, it was evident that entrainment samples were very representative of densities in the water column of Lake Michigan in the inner

region. However, dissimilar densities were noted among gammarids collected by the same two methods.

A very significant difference between entrainment sample and net tow gammarid densities was observed. High numbers of Gammarus spp. ( $387 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ) and C. pseudogracilis ( $308 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ) were entrained when compared with quite sparse numbers in net tows ( $12 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$  and  $0.7 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ , respectively). With respect to densities of entrained gammarids, the protective riprap covering the bottom area near the intake structures provided an ideal environment for establishment of Gammarus spp. and C. pseudogracilis populations. These species occur on rock surfaces in several locations throughout the Canadian shoreline of the Great Lakes (Barton and Hynes 1976). In addition, Gammarus spp. occur on the riprap at the Cook Plant, although Crangonyx has not been observed. Artificial substrates placed in the riprap at Campbell were colonized by Gammarus spp., but not by Crangonyx. While Crangonyx was not observed on the artificial substrates, its frequent occurrence and abundance in entrainment samples strongly suggest it has established a large population on the riprap.

With respect to net tow gammarid densities, the net tow sample site was located slightly north of the riprap area above sandy substrates. Due to the distance from the riprap which supported a large gammarid population, net tows collected few gammarids. As the gammarids encountered in the study area are best adapted for movement among algae and

periphyton growing on rocky substrates, few would be expected to occur in an area dominated by shifting sands, where movement would be largely limited to burrowing or pelagic adaptations common to P. hoyi and M. relicta. Once in the water column, both P. hoyi and M. relicta, being strong swimmers, burrowers, and migrators, were distributed in similar mean abundance over a wide area, irrespective of benthic substrate. Subsequently, occurrence of few gammarids in net tows, but many in entrainment samples, was directly related to behavioral adaptions of the gammarids. This suggests that the location of net tows greatly affected observed gammarid density, but had no effect on the density of either P. hoyi or M. relicta. We conclude that the lack of comparability between gammarid densities in entrainment samples and net tows was directly attributable to the location of net tow sampling in relation to the riprap surrounding the intake structures.

#### Diel Distribution--

Entrainment of malacostracans peaked at night and was lowest during daylight (Table 19). Dawn and dusk periods had similar densities which were intermediate to those of the night and day periods. Generally, malacostracan entrainment was 16 times greater at night than during the day, but ranged from as high as 87 times greater for M. relicta and 53 times greater for P. hoyi to as low as two times greater for H. azteca. Excepting the former two

species, the night-to-day ratio was less than five for all remaining taxa. While the absolute ratios differed among net tows, sled tows, and entrainment samples, the general diel trend was the same.

#### Seasonal Distribution and Development--

Considerable numbers of P. hoyi were entrained during June ( $2,293 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ), July ( $8,893 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ), and December ( $5,154 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ) (Table 23). Maximum peak entrainment densities corresponded well with times when one might expect greater numbers of P. hoyi to be entrained due to recruitment from winter reproductive activity. P. hoyi entrained in June and July were the present year class of <5-mm individuals recruited into the population during May. Those entrained during December were primarily the highly mobile, pelagic males present only during winter months, the time of maximum reproductive activity (Table 24). Large numbers of males were also observed at the Cook Plant in December and January (unpublished data, GLRD). Males continued to be the dominate reproductive form in entrainment samples from December through March at the Campbell Plant. Gravid females, which were most evident during February, had released their young by April because spent females dominated during April. Newly released young were first evident in entrainment samples during May. This seasonal development cycle closely followed that observed among entrainment samples collected at the Cook Plant

Table 23. Summary of average monthly densities (no.  $\times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ) for all malacostracans collected in entrainment samples during 1981 at the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan (n = number of samples).

| Taxon                           | Month |       |      |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |       |        |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|                                 | Jan   | Feb   | Mar  | Apr   | May   | Jun    | Jul    | Aug    | Sep    | Oct   | Nov   | Dec    |
| <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u>         | 590.5 | 121.9 | 7.7  | 7.1   | 68.4  | 2292.6 | 8892.6 | 682.7  | 682.7  | 296.0 | 62.5  | 5153.7 |
| <u>Gammarus</u> spp.            | 3.9   | 5.7   | 5.7  | 42.1  | 44.9  | 237.5  | 377.5  | 1120.4 | 518.3  | 200.5 | 243.2 | 8.1    |
| <u>Crangonyx pseudogracilis</u> | 24.7  | 21.4  | 45.6 | 135.1 | 109.9 | 121.2  | 207.2  | 1071.7 | 302.6  | 130.6 | 139.9 | 6.0    |
| <u>Hyalella azteca</u>          | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.8   | 0.9   | 2.2    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.7    | 6.0   | 0.0   | 0.6    |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u>            | 23.9  | 24.8  | 10.1 | 4.0   | 106.4 | 86.0   | 227.8  | 36.1   | 92.2   | 17.2  | 15.3  | 17.2   |
| <u>Asellus</u> sp.              | 0.0   | 1.2   | 0.0  | 0.6   | 3.6   | 7.2    | 17.2   | 0.0    | 0.3    | 0.3   | 0.6   | 4.3    |
| Total                           | 643.9 | 175.9 | 69.1 | 189.7 | 334.1 | 2746.6 | 9722.4 | 2919.9 | 1596.7 | 650.1 | 461.5 | 5189.9 |
| n                               | 28    | 32    | 32   | 36    | 69    | 64     | 62     | 48     | 61     | 55    | 32    | 32     |

**Table 24. Seasonal distribution and development of *Pontoporeia hoyi* based on 1-mm size classes and the reproductive status of individuals (as a percentage of total *P. hoyi* density) collected in entrainment samples during 1981 at the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan. Mean density expressed as no. m<sup>-2</sup> (n = number of samples).**

| Size class   | Month |       |      |      |      |        |        |       |       |       |       |        |
|--------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|              | Jan   | Feb   | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun    | Jul    | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec    |
| 1.0-1.9 mm   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 43.4 | 0.4    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 1.3   | 0.0   | 3.5   | 0.0    |
| 2.0-2.9 mm   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 55.4 | 42.2   | 9.2    | 13.1  | 22.6  | 0.5   | 5.9   | 0.1    |
| 3.0-3.9 mm   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.6  | 55.1   | 82.0   | 53.3  | 66.9  | 33.6  | 9.1   | 0.1    |
| 4.0-4.9 mm   | 2.3   | 2.8   | 24.7 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.1    | 8.6    | 32.0  | 8.1   | 58.0  | 39.7  | 0.5    |
| 5.0-5.9 mm   | 31.4  | 31.6  | 39.0 | 45.8 | 0.0  | 0.3    | 0.1    | 1.2   | 0.8   | 7.5   | 37.1  | 4.1    |
| 6.0-6.9 mm   | 55.0  | 41.3  | 23.4 | 41.7 | 0.0  | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.4   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 4.6   | 22.5   |
| 7.0-7.9 mm   | 9.2   | 23.5  | 13.0 | 12.5 | 0.6  | 0.9    | 0.0    | 0.0   | <0.1  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 53.7   |
| 8.0-8.9 mm   | 2.1   | 0.4   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 18.7   |
| 9.0-9.9 mm   | 0.0   | 0.4   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.3    |
| Juvenile     | 15.8  | 24.4  | 45.5 | 70.4 | 99.4 | 100.0  | 100.0  | >99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.5    |
| Gravid       | 2.4   | 23.5  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.1    |
| Spent        | 0.0   | 2.6   | 0.0  | 21.1 | 0.6  | 0.0    | 0.0    | <0.1  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.3    |
| Male         | 81.8  | 49.6  | 53.3 | 8.5  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 98.1   |
| Mean density | 590.5 | 121.9 | 7.7  | 7.1  | 68.4 | 2292.6 | 8892.6 | 682.7 | 682.7 | 296.0 | 62.5  | 5153.7 |
| n            | 28    | 32    | 32   | 36   | 69   | 64     | 62     | 48    | 61    | 55    | 32    | 32     |

(unpublished data, GLRD) and that observed in net and sled tows at the Campbell Plant.

Mysids were entrained in greatest numbers from May through September; density peaked during July ( $228 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ ) (Table 23). The majority of entrained mysids were less than 6 mm in length, evidently individuals of the current year class. Although juvenile mysids were dominant during most months, males and females were dominant forms in January and February, suggesting maximum reproductive activity occurred during winter.

While the seasonal development of mysids, based on individuals collected in entrainment samples at the Campbell Plant, was similar to that observed in entrainment samples at the Cook Plant (unpublished data, GLRD), seasonal distribution of mysids was markedly different. Greatest average mysid density at the Cook Plant (1975 to 1978) occurred in January during suspected maximum onshore reproductive activity, with the majority entrained being males. However, mysid entrainment densities were low during summer. This general entrainment pattern at the Cook Plant was reversed from that at the Campbell Plant. The most likely explanation of this difference is that sampling effort (during January in particular) at the Campbell Plant did not coincide with onshore migration of the mysid population to the extent that this event was noted in Cook entrainment samples. Entrainment sampling during 1981 at the Campbell Plant occurred on 15 and 29 January and on 21

to 24 December. Quite coincidentally, Cook Plant entrainment samples during January 1981 were collected on the 12th and 27th. Comparison of the Cook Plant average mysid entrainment density estimated from nearly the same days with the Campbell Plant average mysid entrainment density indicated mysids were entrained in similar densities at each plant during January ( $27 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$  and  $24 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$ , respectively) and that onshore-migrating mysids were not heavily entrained by either plant during January 1981.

It is apparent that onshore migration of mature mysids occurs from mid-December through January or February. Observing an order of magnitude decline in mysid density from October to December at >30-m stations in Lake Michigan, Grossnickle and Morgan (1979) speculated that the decline may be due to onshore or offshore migration. Onshore mysid migration was supported by Cook Plant entrainment data which showed that the moderate increase in mysid density in December was followed by a large increase in average mysid density in January. During February, mysid abundance returned to normal levels at the >30-m stations (Grossnickle and Morgan 1979). Similarly, entrainment of mysids decreased during the February and March time period at the Cook Plant to moderate densities which were followed by low abundances from April through August. While the correlation is in need of more rigorous documentation, there exists the potential for demonstrating an early to mid-winter, onshore migration and a late winter, offshore migration.

Gammarus spp. were highly abundant during summer and fall months (Table 23). Based on presence of males and reproductive females, reproduction occurred throughout the summer months, with peak recruitment of young during late summer. Following the fall months, abundance of Gammarus spp. decreased notably from approximately  $200 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$  to less than  $10 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-3}$  from December through March. With the continual decrease of water temperature and day length during fall months, food may be sufficiently depleted to induce starvation which, along with predation, may reduce the overwintering population to the low levels observed.

#### Impact of Entrainment on Malacostracans

##### Pontoporeia hoyi--

Based on the maximum pumping rate at Unit 3 and an average P. hoyi density in entrainment samples of  $1.809 \text{ m}^{-3}$ , maximum annual entrainment of P. hoyi was  $1.17 \times 10^9 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ . However, as Unit 3 did not pump at maximum capacity at all times during the year, actual entrained P. hoyi on an annual basis using the average measured pumping rate ( $1.115 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3 \text{ day}^{-1}$ ) was  $7.36 \times 10^8 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ . Assuming a 2-km<sup>2</sup> area in the immediate vicinity of the intake structures of Unit 3 as the area in Lake Michigan most likely to be impacted by plant operations, the total number of P. hoyi available to entrainment processes was  $1.54 \times 10^{10}$ , based on the inner region benthic density at 3 to 15 m during 1981 ( $3,849 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ). Using these density estimates to approximate the potential

impact of entrainment, approximately 4.9% of P. hoyi occurring in a 2-km<sup>2</sup> area was entrained during 1981. The proportion of annually entrained P. hoyi could be as high as 7.6% were maximal pumping assumed throughout the year.

Similar calculations utilizing P. hoyi ash-free dry weight biomass estimates indicated 518 to 820 kg yr<sup>-1</sup> were entrained during 1981 at the Campbell Plant. When compared with the total benthic biomass available in the 2-km<sup>2</sup> area, annually entrained biomass accounted for 8.4 to 13.3% of benthic P. hoyi biomass depending upon the pumping rate assumed.

When compared with similar maximal pumping rates estimated at the Cook Plant [ $1.46 \times 10^8$  yr<sup>-1</sup> and 297 kg yr<sup>-1</sup> (ash-free dry weight); unpublished data, GLRD], the Campbell Plant entrained 8.0 times as many P. hoyi as did the Cook Plant and 2.8 times the biomass entrained at Cook. The low Campbell-to-Cook entrained biomass ratio was at least partially due to the method of calculating biomass (Campbell calculations used 0.5-mm size classes; whereas, at Cook much broader size classes were utilized: <3 mm, 3-5 mm, 5-7 mm, and  $\geq 7$  mm).

Possibly the inter-plant comparison that best accounts for annual pumping rates, entrainment rates, and benthic densities of P. hoyi, is the ratio of the benthic area required annually to supply the number of P. hoyi annually entrained. At the Campbell Plant this area is maximally equivalent to  $3.04 \times 10^5$  m<sup>2</sup> yr<sup>-1</sup> (=  $1.17 \times 10^9$  P. hoyi

$\text{yr}^{-1}/3,849 \text{ P. } \underline{\text{hoyi}} \text{ m}^{-2}$ ). At the Cook Plant the similar area is maximally equivalent to  $1.93 \times 10^5 \text{ m}^2 \text{ yr}^{-1}$  ( $= 1.46 \times 10^8 \text{ P. } \underline{\text{hoyi}} \text{ yr}^{-1}/757 \text{ P. } \underline{\text{hoyi}} \text{ m}^{-2}$ ). As the ratio of these two numbers compares equally the relative impact of annual entrainment on the average benthic density of P. hoyi, regardless of entrainment rate, pumping rate, and benthic density differences between plants, the relative effect of entrainment of P. hoyi was 1.58 times greater at the Campbell Plant when compared with the Cook Plant. As previously noted, this corresponds maximally to 7.6% of the average available P. hoyi population in a 2-km<sup>2</sup> area near the Campbell Plant. The equivalent estimate at the Cook Plant was 4.8%.

Given that the effect of entrainment of P. hoyi was approximately 50 to 60% greater at the Campbell Plant than at the Cook Plant, does this constitute a significant difference among relative plant impacts by upsetting either the population biology of P. hoyi or the general ecology in the 2-km<sup>2</sup> area maximally impacted in Lake Michigan by entrainment activities? Neither at the Campbell Plant nor at the Cook Plant (unpublished data, GLRD) were any changes observed that would indicate an alteration of the population had occurred due to entrainment. If it is assumed that all individuals passing through the plant were eliminated from the population, lake densities were altered. However, as benthic abundance of P. hoyi was so high in the area considered, we concluded that the loss to the population was

negligible. This is especially true if the nearshore population is viewed not as a static 2-km<sup>2</sup> area, but rather as a churning, swirling, constantly changing dynamism of benthic and pelagic environments experiencing both immigration and emigration of individuals. During tranquil periods the portion of the population near the intake structures may experience increased entrainment.

Conversely, during turbulent periods the effect on any given portion of the population may be non-existent due to massive movements of the population. On an average day during the April to September time period, we calculated there were  $4.61 \times 10^7$  P. hoyi in the volume of water overlying the 2-km<sup>2</sup> area of concern. The number in the water column corresponded to 0.3% of the total available in the water mass overlying the 2-km<sup>2</sup> area. Marzolf (1965) estimated the percent of the P. hoyi population occurring in the water column on 30 different dates in Grand Traverse Bay, Lake Michigan at 42 m. While estimates ranged from 0 to 7.4%, the average percentage of P. hoyi occurring in the water column was 0.96%, suggesting that our estimate was not unreasonable.

As the maximal entrainment rate during this time period was  $4.15 \times 10^6$  P. hoyi on an average day, we determined 9.0% (maximal) or 6.0% (actual) of the pelagic population was entrained. Overall, we concluded from the 1981 density estimates that entrainment maximally affected about 7.6% of the benthic population or 9.0% of the pelagic population,

but given the ecological dynamics of P. hoyi and the physical dynamics of the lake, this effect is diffused over a broad spectrum of the population, not continually concentrated on a single sub-unit. This perspective, then, affects our interpretation of removal of P. hoyi on the general ecology in the area. We have assumed the effect of entrainment was on a dynamically changing P. hoyi population which dominated the benthic habitat at 9 to 15 m near the Campbell Plant. Under the assumption of a dynamically changing population model whereby lake-wide processes unite many sub-units of the population along the shoreline of eastern Lake Michigan, it is likely that the population is continually re-established at rates affected by weather, temperature, light, currents, and seasons. Overall, we have not observed among these data any trends that would lead us to suspect entrainment of P. hoyi has altered the general benthic ecology near the plant or the population biology of P. hoyi. A possible exception may be the effect entrainment exerts on reproductive success during winter months.

Quite possibly, the time when one might seriously consider the effect of entrainment on the population biology of P. hoyi is when massive numbers of pelagic males occur during peak nearshore reproductive activity in December and January. Based on annual entrainment estimates at Campbell and Cook, December and January samples were dominated by over 90% males. Males entrained during these 2 mo comprised 17% and 35%, respectively, of the total annually entrained

P. hoyi at each plant. If the average number of females fertilized by a single male and the average number of eggs fertilized by a single encounter were known, the maximum loss to the population by entraining a given number of males could be calculated, assuming entrained males had not fertilized any females and 100% survival of gravid females and brooding young until release from the marsupium as juveniles. However, without this information, no estimate can be generated and the significance of the loss of males during the peak reproductive period remains unknown.

Mysis relicta--

Maximum annual density of entrained M. relicta at the Campbell Plant was equivalent to  $4.44 \times 10^7 \text{ yr}^{-1}$  or 19.1 kg  $\text{yr}^{-1}$  (dry weight). Using actual average daily pumping rates at Unit 3 from January through December, actual annual density of entrained mysids during 1981 was  $2.80 \times 10^7 \text{ yr}^{-1}$  or 12.0 kg  $\text{yr}^{-1}$ . During the April through September time period, we calculated there were  $2.39 \times 10^6$  mysids in the volume of water above the 2-km<sup>2</sup> area during any average day. As  $1.79 \times 10^5$  mysids were maximally entrained daily during the same time period, we determined that 7.5% (maximal) or 5.0% (actual) of the mysids in the water column were entrained during the average day.

Although no benthic density estimates for M. relicta were available near the Campbell Plant, Morgan and Beeton (1978) estimated an average density of  $188 \text{ m}^{-2}$  from their

study site in the profundal zone of Lake Michigan near Milwaukee, Wisconsin. If this mysid benthic density was used to calculate the approximate number of mysids available for entrainment at any average time, assuming all were to migrate and were entrainable, then in a theoretical 2-km<sup>2</sup> area  $7.52 \times 10^8$  mysids are available. Of this number an average 5.9% would be entrained at the Campbell Plant. Nearly twice as many mysids were entrained at the Cook Plant ( $8.05 \times 10^7$  yr<sup>-1</sup>) than at the Campbell Plant. The mysids entrained at the Cook Plant comprised 10.7% of the theoretical 2-km<sup>2</sup> area density at that plant. The greater entrainment rate at the Cook Plant was due to the effect of December and January sampling which was more strongly affected by the mysid density than was the estimate from the Campbell Plant.

The validity of using a 2-km<sup>2</sup> area as a measure of entrainable M. relicta, given the migration distances and dynamics of the lake, is certainly questionable. Use of the theoretical area could just as easily be increased or decreased, with subsequent effects on percentages entrained, not just for mysids, but for amphipods as well. Its use serves only one purpose: to add perspective to the magnitude of the numbers of organisms entrained and those potentially entrainable. No absolute is implied by the percentages generated. However, it is interesting to note the extremely large numbers of mysids that are available for entrainment assuming 100% onshore migration. Without knowledge of

approximate benthic mysid densities at a site, the relative effect of entrainment at sites can not be fully evaluated. Current benthic density estimates for the mysid population are poorly known. In addition, very little is known about the degree of onshore migration by the mysid population. Consequently, the effect of entrainment on the population of M. relicta is even more poorly understood.

Gammarus spp. and Crangonyx pseudogracilis--

While annual entrainment could be determined, estimating the effect of entrainment on the populations of G. fasciatus, G. pseudolimnaeus, and C. pseudogracilis was specific to the month of October as the only estimate of benthic density was from artificial substrates retrieved during October. Annual entrainment of Gammarus spp. was estimated to have a maximum of  $1.76 \times 10^8 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ , while that of C. pseudogracilis was  $1.39 \times 10^8 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ . However, based on the actual average daily pumping rate at Unit 3, actual annual entrainment was  $1.11 \times 10^8 \text{ yr}^{-1}$  for Gammarus spp. and  $8.76 \times 10^7 \text{ yr}^{-1}$  for C. pseudogracilis. No biomass estimate was determined for C. pseudogracilis, but maximal and actual annual ash-free dry weight biomass estimates for Gammarus spp. were  $50.8 \text{ kg yr}^{-1}$  and  $32.1 \text{ kg yr}^{-1}$ , respectively. As a good annual benthic gammarid density estimate was not available from the riprap from which the gammarids originated, the effect of entrainment was based on the

October entrainment rate ( $0.2005 \text{ m}^{-3}$ ) and the average October benthic density of 139 Gammarus spp.  $\text{m}^{-2}$ .

In the riprap area, which is equivalent to  $52,400 \text{ m}^2$ ,  $7.28 \times 10^6$  Gammarus spp. were potentially entrainable during October. Using the maximal pumping rate at Unit 3 and the October entrainment density, an average  $3.54 \times 10^5$  Gammarus spp. were entrained daily at the Campbell Plant in October. This estimate corresponded to 4.9% of the available riprap population. Using the actual daily pumping rate at Unit 3 in October ( $94.8 \times 10^5 \text{ m}^3 \text{ day}^{-1}$ ),  $1.90 \times 10^5$  Gammarus spp. were entrained, or 2.6% of the total available riprap population.

Although C. pseudogracilis averaged  $0.1306 \text{ m}^{-3}$  in October entrainment samples, none were observed on artificial substrates. The lack of Crangonyx on the artificial substrates and its abundance in entrainment samples suggested the artificial substrates may have been a poor substrate for Crangonyx to colonize, possibly due to physical location on the riprap or inability to support suitable food sources. Nevertheless, the large numbers of C. pseudogracilis entrained on an annual basis ( $8.76 \times 10^7 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ ) and its very poor representation in net and sled tow samples make it highly unlikely that entrained Crangonyx originate from some other portion of the survey area outside the riprap area. Rather, a population nearly equivalent to that of Gammarus spp. must reside on the riprap which was most certainly the source of entrained C. pseudogracilis.

We concluded that artificial substrates did not adequately estimate the population densities of the gammarids encountered on the riprap. This conclusion was reasonable for Gammarus spp. because within a short time, the daily entrainment rate for Gammarus spp. would deplete the estimated riprap population density of Gammarus spp. to near zero at a declining exponential rate. Despite high entrainment densities, absence of C. pseudogracilis on artificial substrates suggested the artificial substrates did not adequately estimate the Crangonyx population occurring on the riprap.

Hyalella azteca and Asellus sp.--

Occurrence of H. azteca was limited to only a few individuals in net tows, sled tows, and entrainment samples. No specimens of H. azteca were found in riprap or Ponar grab samples. Averaging only  $0.0011 \text{ m}^{-3}$  in entrainment samples, the maximal annual entrainment estimate was  $7.09 \times 10^5 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ . The actual entrainment estimate of Hyalella was  $4.48 \times 10^5 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ . From these data it is apparent that conditions in the survey area did not favor establishment of a dominant population on the riprap, at least in comparison with the gammarid population. A similar situation was observed at the Cook Plant where H. azteca averaged only  $0.0008 \text{ m}^{-3}$  in entrainment samples (unpublished data, GLRD).

Abundance of entrained Asellus sp. was  $0.0037 \text{ m}^{-3}$ , which was equivalent to a maximal annual entrained density

of  $2.38 \times 10^6$  individuals. The actual annual entrained density for asellids was  $1.51 \times 10^6$  individuals.

Entrainment of Asellus at the Cook Plant averaged slightly lower ( $0.0017 \text{ m}^{-3}$ ) than the present estimate at the Campbell Plant. Asellids did not occur in net tows and were extremely rare in sled tows ( $0.0001 \text{ m}^{-3}$ ) at the Campbell Plant.

As asellids are cryptic and remain at or very near the substrate on which they occur, poor representation in net, sled, and entrainment samples was not unexpected. The presence of asellids in Ponar grabs, which sampled sandy substrates, was limited to only rare occurrences in the inner region near the riprap.

Asellus sp. was the most abundant malacostracan colonizing the artificial substrates ( $313 \text{ m}^{-2}$ ). Average asellid abundance on the riprap during October was equivalent to  $1.64 \times 10^7$  individuals. When compared with the number maximally entrained in October [ $(1.766 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3 \text{ day}^{-1})(3.079 \times 10^{-4} \text{ individuals m}^{-3}) = 5.44 \times 10^2$  individuals daily], maximal daily entrainment represented only 0.003% of the asellid population occurring on the riprap. The very low numbers entrained underscore the cryptic nature of asellids and that they are not as pelagic as other malacostracans encountered at the Campbell Plant, thereby reducing their susceptibility to intense entrainment.

## SUMMARY

Macrofauna invertebrates were collected from Ponar grab samples taken in the 3- to 15-m depth regime during April, July, and October 1978 through 1981 near the J.H. Campbell Plant, located along the eastern shoreline of Lake Michigan. In addition, from April through September 1981, malacostracans were enumerated in net and sled tow samples collected from vertical depth strata (net) and near bottom (sled) at stations ranging from 1 to 15 m in depth. Malacostracans occurring in entrainment samples were also enumerated from January through December 1981. Finally, density was determined for macroinvertebrates collected from artificial substrates lodged in the riprap during July 1981 and retrieved during October 1981. These data provided the information from which we were able to determine the effect of discharged heated effluent and entrainment on various major constituents of the macroinvertebrate community common to the Lake Michigan benthic environment near the Campbell Plant.

An analysis of variance (ANOVA) was performed on each of the nine major macroinvertebrate constituents of the benthic community, plus total benthos. In order of decreasing numerical importance in the survey area, the nine most numerous macroinvertebrates were: Pontoporeia hoyi, Chironomidae, Naididae, Tubificidae, Pisidium, Turbellaria, Stylodrilus heringianus, Enchytraeidae, and Gastropoda.

Effect due to discharge of heated effluent was determined by comparing R (least detectable true difference; calculated using ANOVA mean square error) with R' (actual abundance change ratio; calculated from averaged regional log densities before and after plant operation) (see METHODS for detail). Based on this comparison for each taxon, we determined no detectable effect due to heated effluent discharge was attributable to density fluctuations observed among the 10 groups tested. Therefore, we have concluded that operation of the Campbell Plant through 1981, with subsequent offshore discharge of heated effluent, has had either no effect or no detectable effect on those individual portions of the macrobenthic community comprising over 99% of the total benthic density or on the total benthic density, regardless of regional or annual density differences noted from 1978 through 1981.

Numerically, the malacostracan most often entrained was P. hoyi; followed in decreasing numerical order by Gammarus spp. (G. fasciatus and G. pseudolimnaeus), Crangonyx pseudogracilis, Mysis relicta, Asellus sp., and Hyalella azteca. On an annual basis, maximal and actual (as determined from maximum and actual daily pumping rates at the Campbell Plant) entrainment of P. hoyi was  $1.17 \times 10^9$   $\text{yr}^{-1}$  (820 kg  $\text{yr}^{-1}$ , ash-free dry weight) and  $7.36 \times 10^8$   $\text{yr}^{-1}$  (518 kg  $\text{yr}^{-1}$ , ash-free dry weight), respectively. Similar values for M. relicta were  $4.44 \times 10^7$   $\text{yr}^{-1}$  (19.1 kg  $\text{yr}^{-1}$ , dry weight) (maximal) or  $2.80 \times 10^7$   $\text{yr}^{-1}$  (12.0 kg  $\text{yr}^{-1}$ , dry

weight) (actual). When comparison between entrainment sample and net tow sample densities was made from similar depths and months during which samples were collected using both methods, very similar densities between the two methods for both taxa were observed, indicating entrainment samples were very representative of the pelagic, nearshore densities. This trend provided assurance that annual densities of entrained organisms were relatively unbiased and reasonably accurate estimates of the densities of lake organisms potentially entrainable.

Likely the most important comparison using entrainment data was that between number annually entrained and number potentially available in a 2-km<sup>2</sup> area. For P. hoyi the number potentially entrainable was equivalent to  $1.54 \times 10^{10}$  individuals. Based on the ratio noted above, at most 7.6% of the P. hoyi population was entrained during any average time period. As the population is very mobile, the effect of entrainment on P. hoyi was considered negligible, with the possible exception of an unknown effect due to heavy entrainment of males during winter reproductive activity in December and January.

The effect of entrainment on M. relicta was also negligible due to the high number of mysids potentially available from the vast profundal area of Lake Michigan immediately offshore from the Campbell Plant. Estimating an average mysid density of only 188 m<sup>-2</sup> (Morgan and Beeton 1978) from the offshore in a 2-km<sup>2</sup> area and assuming all are

potentially entrainable via onshore migration, maximally only 5.9% of these mysids would be entrained annually. However, as with P. hoyi, little is known about the effect of entraining large numbers of males during winter reproductive activity.

Remaining malacostracan taxa in samples collected near the Campbell Plant originated nearly exclusively on the riprap surrounding intake and discharge structures. Although entrained Gammarus spp. and C. pseudogracilis occurred in very similar densities, the latter species was not found on artificial substrates. High densities of C. pseudogracilis in entrainment samples and low to no abundance in all samples from remaining collection methods left little doubt that their origin was the riprap area. Of the two remaining malacostracans encountered, neither Asellus sp. nor H. azteca were entrained in high abundance. While the latter species did not occur on artificial substrates, the former was the most numerous malacostracan on these same substrates. The effect of entrainment on asellids was very minimal (0.003% of the riprap population) and was likely due to the clambering nature of Asellus sp. as opposed to the swimming nature of other malacostracans encountered; susceptibility of asellid to entrainment was thus reduced substantially.

## LITERATURE CITED

- Alley, W.P. 1968. Ecology of the burrowing amphipod Pontoporeia affinis in Lake Michigan. Spec. Rep. No. 36. Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 131 pp.
- Alley, W.P. and S.C. Mozley. 1975. Seasonal abundance and spatial distributions of Lake Michigan macrobenthos, 1964-67. Spec. Rep. No. 54. Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 103 pp.
- Barton, D.R. and H.B.N. Hynes. 1976. The distribution of Amphipoda and Isopoda on the exposed shores of the Great Lakes. J. Great Lakes Res. 2:207-214.
- Beck, E.C. and W.M. Beck, Jr. 1969. Chironomidae (Diptera) of Florida III. The Harnischia complex (Chironomidae). Bull. Florida State Mus. (Biol. Sci.) 13:277-313.
- Cohen, J. 1969. Statistical power analysis for the behavioral sciences. Academic Press, New York. 415 pp.
- Consumers Power Company. 1975. J.H. Campbell Plant Unit No.3. Environ. Rep. Vol. 1. Consumers Power Co. Jackson, Mich. (Unnum. pp.)
- Curry, L.L. 1958. Larvae and pupae of the species Cryptochironomus (Diptera) in Michigan. Limnol. Oceanogr. 3:77-95.
- Elliot, J.M. 1971. Some methods for the statistical analysis of samples of benthic invertebrates. Freshw. Biol. Assoc. Sci. Publ. No. 25. 144 pp.
- Grossnickle, N.E. and M.D. Morgan. 1979. Density estimates of Mysis relicta in Lake Michigan. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 36:694-698.
- Hiltunen, J.K. 1967. Some oligochaetes from Lake Michigan. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 86:433-454.
- \_\_\_\_ and D.J. Klemm. 1980. A guide to the Naididae (Annelida: Clitellata: Oligochaeta) of North America. Environ. Monit. Support Lab., Off. Res. Dev., USEPA, Cincinnati, Ohio. EPA-600/4-80-031. 48 pp.

- Hirvenoja, M. 1973. Revision der Gattung Cricotopus van der Wulp und ihrer Verwandten (Diptera, Chironomidae). Ann. Zool. Fennici 10:1-363.
- Holsinger, J.R. 1976. The freshwater amphipod crustaceans (Gammaridae) of North America. USEPA - ELD04/72 - Cincinnati, Ohio. 89 pp.
- Jackson, G.A. 1977. Nearctic and palaearctic Paracladopelma Harnisch and Saetheria n. gen. (Diptera, Chironomidae). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 34:1321-1359.
- Johnson, M.G. and R.O. Brinkhurst. 1971. Production of benthic macroinvertebrates of Bay of Quinte and Lake Ontario. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28:1699-1714.
- Johnston, E.M. 1973. Effect of a thermal discharge on benthos populations: statistical methods for assessing the impact of the Cook Nuclear Plant. Benton Harbor Power Plant Limnological Studies, Part XVIII. Spec. Rep. 44. Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 20 pp.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. Statistical power of a proposed method for detecting the effect of waste heat on benthos populations. Benton Harbor Power Plant Limnological Studies, Part XX. Spec. Rep. No. 44. Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 29 pp.
- Jude, D.J., B.A. Bachen, G.R. Heufelder, H.T. Tin, M.H. Winnell, F.J. Tesar, and J.A. Dorr III. 1978. Adult and juvenile fish, ichthyoplankton and benthos populations in the vicinity of the J.H. Campbell Power Plant, eastern Lake Michigan, 1977. Spec. Rep. No. 65. Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 639 pp.
- \_\_\_\_\_, G.R. Heufelder, H.T. Tin, N.A. Auer, S.A. Klinger, P.J. Schneeberger, T.L. Rutecki, C.P. Madenjian, and P.J. Rago. 1979. Adult and juvenile fish and ichthyoplankton in the vicinity of the J.H. Campbell Power Plant, eastern Lake Michigan, 1978. Spec. Rep. No. 73. Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 607 pp.
- \_\_\_\_\_, G.R. Heufelder, N.A. Auer, H.T. Tin, S.A. Klinger, P.J. Schneeberger, C.P. Madenjian, T.L. Rutecki, and G.G. Godun. 1980. Adult and juvenile fish and ichthyoplankton in the vicinity of the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan, 1979. Spec. Rep. No. 79. Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 607 pp.

- \_\_\_\_\_, H.T. Tin, G.R. Heufelder, P.J. Schneeberger, C.P. Madenjian, T.L. Rutecki, P.J. Mansfield, N.A. Auer, and G.E. Noguchi. 1981. Adult and juvenile fish and ichthyoplankton in the vicinity of the J.H. Campbell Power Plant, eastern Lake Michigan, 1977-1980. Spec. Rep. No. 86. Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 425 pp.
- \_\_\_\_\_, G. Heufelder, C. Madenjian, P. Mansfield, G. Noguchi, T. Rutecki, P. Schneeberger, and H. Tin. 1982. Evaluation of the Unit 3 wedge-wire screens at the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan, 1982. Spec. Rep. No. 95. Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. (in press).
- Lauritsen, D.D. 1979. A quantitative survey of the rocky habitats in Lake Michigan. MS Thesis. Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 94 pp.
- Lenz, F. 1954. Die Metamorphose der Tendipedinae (13c. B.). In E. Lindner, ed., Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region, Vol. 3, pp. 139-169.
- Mackie, G.L., D.S. White, and T.W. Zdeba. 1980. A guide to freshwater mollusks of the Laurentian Great Lakes with special emphasis on the genus Pisidium. Environ. Res. Lab., Large Lakes Res. Station, USEPA, Duluth, Minn. EPA-600/3-80-068. 144 pp.
- Marzolf, G.R. 1965. Vertical migration of Pontoporeia affinis (Amphipoda) in Lake Michigan. Proc. 8th Conf. Great Lakes Res., Univ. Mich. Great Lakes Res. Div., Publ 13:133-140.
- Maschwitz, D.E. 1975. Revision of the nearctic species of the subgenus Polypedilum (Chironomidae: Diptera). Ph.D. Thesis. Univ. Minn., Minneapolis, Minn. 325 pp.
- McWilliam, P.S. 1970. Seasonal changes in abundance and reproduction in the Opposum shrimp, Mysis relicta Loven, in Lake Michigan. M.S. Thesis., Univ. Sydney, Sydney, Australia. 94 pp.
- Morgan, M.D. 1976. Life history and annual net secondary productivity of Mysis relicta (Loven) in west central Lake Michigan. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Wisc.-Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisc. 55 pp.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and A.M. Beeton. 1978. Life history and abundance of Mysis relicta in Lake Michigan. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 35:1165-1170.

- Mozley, S.C. 1974. Preoperational distribution of benthic macroinvertebrates in Lake Michigan near the Cook Nuclear Power Plant. In Seibel, E. and J.C. Ayers, eds. The biological, chemical, and physical character of Lake Michigan in the vicinity of the Donald C. Cook Nuclear Plant, pp. 5-138. Spec. Rep. No. 51. Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. Preoperational investigations of zoobenthos in southeastern Lake Michigan near the Cook Nuclear Plant. Spec. Rep. No. 56. Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 132 pp.
- \_\_\_\_\_. and W.P. Alley. 1973. Distribution of benthic invertebrates in the south end of Lake Michigan. In Proc. 16th Conf. Great Lakes Res., pp. 87-96. Internat. Assoc. Great Lakes Res.
- \_\_\_\_\_. and O. Chapersky. 1973. A ponar grab modified to take three samples in one cast with notes on ponar construction. In Proc. 16th Conf. Great Lakes Res., pp. 97-99. Internat. Assoc. Great Lakes Res.
- \_\_\_\_\_. and L.C. Garcia. 1972. Benthic macrofauna in the coastal zone of southeastern Lake Michigan. In Proc. 15th Conf. Great Lakes Res., pp. 102-116. Internat. Assoc. Great Lakes Res.
- \_\_\_\_\_. and R.P. Howmiller. 1977. Environmental status of the Lake Michigan region, Vol. 6, Benthos of Lake Michigan. Argonne Nat. Lab. ANL/ES-40. Argonne, Ill. 48 pp.
- \_\_\_\_\_. and M.H. Winnell. 1975. Macrozoobenthic species assemblages of southeastern Lake Michigan, U.S.A. Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol. 19: 922-931.
- Nalepa, T.F. and M.A. Quigley. 1980. The macro- and meiobenthos of southeastern Lake Michigan near the mouth of the Grand River, 1976-77. NOAA data report ERL GLERL-17. Great Lakes Environmental Research Laboratory, Ann Arbor, Mich. 12 pp.
- \_\_\_\_\_. and A. Robertson. 1981. Vertical distribution of the zoobenthos in southeastern Lake Michigan with evidence of seasonal variation. Freshwater Biol. 11:87-96.
- Pennak, R.W. 1978. Fresh-water invertebrates of the United States. Wiley and Sons. New York. 803 pp.
- Powers, C.F. and A. Robertson. 1965. Some quantitative aspects of the macrobenthos of Lake Michigan. In Proc. 8th Conf. Great Lakes Res., pp. 153-157. Great Lakes Res. Div. Publ. 13. Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

- Roback, S.S. 1957. The immature tendipedids of the Philadelphia area (Diptera: Tendipedidae). Monogr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 9. 152 pp.
- Robertson, A. and W.P. Alley. 1966. A comparative study of Lake Michigan macrobenthos. Limnol. Oceanogr. 11: 576-583.
- Saether, O.A. 1969. Some nearctic Podonominae, Diamesinae, and Orthocladiinae (Diptera: Chironomidae). Bull. Fish. Res. Board Can. 170. 154 pp.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1971. Nomenclature and phylogeny of the genus Harnischia (Diptera: Chironomidae). Can. Ent. 103: 347-362.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. Taxonomy and ecology of three new species of Monodiamesa Kieffer, with keys to nearctic and palaearctic species of the genus (Diptera: Chironomidae). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30:665-679.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. Nearctic and palaearctic Heterotrissocladius (Diptera: Chironomidae). Bull. Fish. Res. Board Can. 193. 67 pp.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Revision of Hydrobaenus, Trissocladius, Zalutschia, Paratrissocladius, and some related genera (Diptera: Chironomidae). Bull. Fish. Res. Board Can. 195. 287 pp.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. Taxonomic studies on Chironomidae: Nanocladius, Pseudochironomus, and the Harnischia complex. Bull. Fish. Res. Board Can. 196. 143 pp.
- Sokal, R.R. and F.J. Rohlf. 1969. Biometry. W.H. Freeman Co. San Francisco, Cal. 776 pp.
- Soponis, A.R. 1977. A revision of the nearctic species of Orthocladius (Orthocladius) van der Wulp (Diptera: Chironomidae). Ent. Soc. of Canada, Ottawa. 187 pp.
- Truchan, J.G. 1970. Biological survey of Lake Michigan in the vicinity of the Consumers Power Company's thermal discharge, August 11-13, 1970. (Unpub. ms.) Rep. of Mich. Dept. Nat. Res., Lansing, Mich. 16 pp.
- Wells, L. 1968. Daytime distribution of Pontoporeia affinis off bottom in Lake Michigan. Limnol. Oceanogr. 13:703-705.
- Wiley, M.J. and S.C. Mozley. 1978. Pelagic occurrence of benthic animals near shore in Lake Michigan. J. Great Lakes Res. 4:201-205.

Winnell, M.H. and D.J. Jude. 1979. Spatial and temporal distribution of benthic macroinvertebrates and sediments collected in the vicinity of the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan, 1978. Spec. Rep. No. 75. Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 199 pp.

\_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. Spatial and temporal distribution of benthic macroinvertebrates and sediments collected in the vicinity of the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan, 1979. Spec. Rep. No. 77. Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 132 pp.

\_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Spatial and temporal distribution of benthic macroinvertebrates and sediments collected in the vicinity of the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan, 1980. Spec. Rep. No. 87. Great Lakes Res. Div., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 110 pp.

Yocum, W.L. and F.J. Tesar. 1980. Sled for sampling benthic fish larvae. Prog. Fish.-Cult. 42:118-119.

Appendix 1. Mean densities (no.  $m^{-2}$ ) for *P. hoyi*, miscellaneous taxa, and total benthos collected during April, July, and October 1981 in the inner (treatment) and outer (reference) regions at 3-15-m depths ( $n = 6$ ) near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan. In addition to mean ( $\bar{x}$ ) and standard error (SE), size classes of *P. hoyi* and turbellarian species in each region have been expressed as percentages of total *P. hoyi* and total turbellarians, respectively.

| Taxon                         | April        |     |              |       |      |              |      |              |      |            |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|-------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|------------|
|                               | 3 m          |     |              |       |      | 6 m          |      |              |      |            |
|                               | Inner region |     | Outer region |       | %    | Inner region |      | Outer region |      | %          |
|                               | $\bar{x}$    | SE  | $\bar{x}$    | SE    | %    | $\bar{x}$    | SE   | $\bar{x}$    | SE   | %          |
| Total <i>Pontoporeia hoyi</i> |              |     |              |       |      |              |      |              |      |            |
| <i>P. hoyi</i> <3 mm          | 91           | 51  | -            | 14.14 | 63.7 | -            | 323  | 145          | -    |            |
| <i>P. hoyi</i> 3-5 mm         | 51           | 51  | 55.6         | 13.94 | 63.8 | -            | 313  | 147          | -    |            |
| <i>P. hoyi</i> 5-7 mm         | 40           | 30  | 44.4         | 13.94 | 63.8 | 100.0        | 283  | 140          | 90.3 |            |
| <i>P. hoyi</i> >7 mm          |              |     |              |       |      |              |      |              |      |            |
| <i>P. hoyi</i> gravid         |              |     |              |       |      |              |      |              |      |            |
| <i>P. hoyi</i> spent          |              |     |              |       |      |              |      |              |      |            |
| Miscellaneous taxa            |              |     |              |       |      |              |      |              |      |            |
| Turbellaria                   | 91           | 51  | -            | 13.94 | 63.8 | -            | 323  | 145          | -    |            |
| Turbellarian sp. 1            | 51           | 51  | 55.6         | 13.94 | 63.8 | 100.0        | 313  | 147          | -    |            |
| Turbellarian sp. 2            |              |     |              |       |      |              |      |              |      |            |
| Turbellarian sp. 3            |              |     |              |       |      |              |      |              |      |            |
| Turbellarian sp. 4            |              |     |              |       |      |              |      |              |      |            |
| <i>Hydra</i> sp.              |              |     |              |       |      |              |      |              |      |            |
| <i>Gammarus</i> sp.           |              |     |              |       |      |              |      |              |      |            |
| <i>Mysis relicta</i> sp.      |              |     |              |       |      |              |      |              |      |            |
| <i>Asellius</i> sp.           |              |     |              |       |      |              |      |              |      |            |
| Hydracarina                   |              |     |              |       |      |              |      |              |      |            |
| Other Insecta                 |              |     |              |       |      |              |      |              |      |            |
| Total benthos                 | 303          | 118 | -            | 2828  | 882  | -            | 3060 | 349          | -    | 3868 538 - |

Appendix 1. Continued.

| Taxon                         | 9 m          |      |      |              |      |       |              |      |      | 12 m         |      |       |           |    |   |           |    |   |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------|------|--------------|------|-------|--------------|------|------|--------------|------|-------|-----------|----|---|-----------|----|---|
|                               | Inner region |      |      | Outer region |      |       | Inner region |      |      | Outer region |      |       |           |    |   |           |    |   |
|                               | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %     | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %     | $\bar{X}$ | SE | % | $\bar{X}$ | SE | % |
| Total <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> | 6121         | 1273 | -    | 1586         | 591  | -     | 3434         | 1127 | -    | 2626         | 766  | -     |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| P. hoyi <3 mm                 | 5909         | 1232 | 96.5 | 1515         | 570  | 95.5  | 3262         | 1085 | 95.0 | 2374         | 747  | 90.4  |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| P. hoyi 3-5 mm                |              |      |      | 10           | 10   | 0.6   | 10           | 10   | 0.3  | 10           | 10   | 0.4   |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| P. hoyi 5-7 mm                |              |      |      |              |      |       |              |      |      |              |      |       |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| P. hoyi >7 mm                 |              |      |      |              |      |       |              |      |      |              |      |       |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| P. hoyi gravid                |              |      |      |              |      |       |              |      |      |              |      |       |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| P. hoyi spent                 | 212          | 46   | 3.5  | 51           | 24   | 3.2   | 152          | 38   | 4.4  | 172          | 40   | 6.5   |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| Miscellaneous taxa            | 323          | 95   | -    | 121          | 68   | -     | 10           | 10   | -    | 192          | 59   | -     |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| Turbellarian                  | 253          | 59   | -    | 121          | 68   | -     |              |      |      | 192          | 59   | -     |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| Turbellarian sp. 1            | 30           | 21   | 12.0 |              |      |       |              |      |      |              |      |       |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| Turbellarian sp. 2            | 222          | 66   | 88.0 | 121          | 68   | 100.0 |              |      |      | 192          | 59   | 100.0 |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| Turbellarian sp. 3            |              |      |      |              |      |       |              |      |      |              |      |       |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| Turbellarian sp. 4            | 30           | 21   | -    |              |      |       |              |      |      | 10           | 10   | -     |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| <u>Hydra</u> sp.              | 20           | 20   | -    |              |      |       |              |      |      |              |      |       |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| <u>Gammarus</u> sp.           |              |      |      |              |      |       |              |      |      |              |      |       |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u> sp.      |              |      |      |              |      |       |              |      |      |              |      |       |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| <u>Aeselius</u> sp.           | 10           | 10   | -    |              |      |       |              |      |      |              |      |       |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| Hydracarina                   | 10           | 10   | -    |              |      |       |              |      |      |              |      |       |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| Other Insecta                 |              |      |      |              |      |       |              |      |      |              |      |       |           |    |   |           |    |   |
| Total benthos                 | 9706         | 1342 | -    | 5909         | 1257 | -     | 4656         | 1277 | -    | 6080         | 1266 | -     |           |    |   |           |    |   |

Appendix 1. Continued.

| Taxon                         | 15 m            |      |       |                 |      |      | All depths<br>combined |      |      |                 |     |      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|-----------------|-----|------|
|                               | Inner<br>region |      |       | Outer<br>region |      |      | Inner<br>region        |      |      | Outer<br>region |     |      |
|                               | $\bar{x}$       | SE   | %     | $\bar{x}$       | SE   | %    | $\bar{x}$              | SE   | %    | $\bar{x}$       | SE  | %    |
| Total <i>Pontoporeia hoyi</i> | 11231           | 1191 | -     | 7080            | 1443 | -    | 4157                   | 873  | -    | 2258            | 582 | -    |
| P. <i>hoyi</i> <3 mm          | 9918            | 1218 | 88.3  | 6100            | 1370 | 86.2 | 3818                   | 796  | 91.8 | 1998            | 519 | 88.5 |
| P. <i>hoyi</i> 3-5 mm         |                 |      |       | 20              | 13   | 0.3  |                        |      |      | 4               | 3   | 0.2  |
| P. <i>hoyi</i> 5-7 mm         | 212             | 66   | 1.9   | 192             | 43   | 2.7  | 44                     | 20   | 1.1  | 42              | 16  | 1.9  |
| P. <i>hoyi</i> >7 mm          | 30              | 21   | 0.3   |                 |      |      | 6                      | 5    | 0.1  | 2               | 2   | 0.1  |
| P. <i>hoyi</i> gravid         | 212             | 178  | 1.9   | 20              | 20   | 0.3  | 44                     | 37   | 1.1  | 18              | 11  | 0.6  |
| P. <i>hoyi</i> spent          | 858             | 243  | 7.6   | 747             | 108  | 10.6 | 244                    | 63   | 5.9  | 194             | 57  | 8.6  |
| Miscellaneous taxa            | 20              | 13   | -     | 293             | 93   | -    | 154                    | 43   | -    | 404             | 154 | -    |
| Turbellaria                   | 10              | 10   | -     | 273             | 85   | -    | 133                    | 39   | -    | 396             | 153 | -    |
| Turbellarian sp. 1            | 10              | 10   | 100.0 | 263             | 87   | 96.3 | 22                     | 11   | 16.7 | 279             | 157 | 70.4 |
| Turbellarian sp. 2            |                 |      |       |                 |      |      |                        |      |      |                 |     |      |
| Turbellarian sp. 3            |                 |      |       |                 |      |      |                        |      |      |                 |     |      |
| Turbellarian sp. 4            |                 |      |       | 10              | 10   | 3.7  | 111                    | 37   | 83.3 | 115             | 30  | 29.1 |
| <i>Hydra</i> sp.              |                 |      |       |                 |      |      |                        |      |      | 2               | 2   | 0.5  |
| <i>Gammareus</i> sp.          |                 |      |       |                 |      |      |                        |      |      |                 |     |      |
| <i>Mysis relicta</i> sp.      | 10              | 10   | -     |                 |      |      | 4                      | 4    | -    | 2               | 2   | -    |
| <i>Aesillus</i> sp.           |                 |      |       | 10              | 10   | -    |                        |      |      |                 |     |      |
| Hydracarina                   |                 |      |       |                 |      |      | 4                      | 3    | -    | 2               | 2   | -    |
| Other Insecta                 | 10              | 10   | -     |                 |      |      | 4                      | 3    | -    |                 |     |      |
| Total benthos                 | 14786           | 1649 | -     | 11585           | 1913 | -    | 6502                   | 1064 | -    | 6054            | 767 | -    |

Appendix 1. Continued.

| Taxon                    | 3 m                     |      |       |              |     |      | 6 m          |      |      |              |     |      |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|--------------|-----|------|--------------|------|------|--------------|-----|------|
|                          | Inner region            |      |       | Outer region |     |      | Inner region |      |      | Outer region |     |      |
|                          | $\bar{X}$               | SE   | %     | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    |
| Total                    | <i>Pontoporeia hoyi</i> |      |       |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| P. <i>hoyi</i> <3 mm     | 40                      | 30   | -     |              |     |      | 51           | 33   | -    | 40           | 13  | -    |
| P. <i>hoyi</i> 3-5 mm    | 40                      | 30   | 100.0 |              |     |      | 20           | 13   | 40.0 | 10           | 10  | 25.0 |
| P. <i>hoyi</i> 5-7 mm    |                         |      |       |              |     |      | 30           | 21   | 60.0 | 30           | 14  | 75.0 |
| P. <i>hoyi</i> >7 mm     |                         |      |       |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| P. <i>hoyi</i> gravid    |                         |      |       |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| P. <i>hoyi</i> spent     |                         |      |       |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Miscellaneous taxa       | 323                     | 185  | -     | 1677         | 317 | -    | 111          | 36   | -    | 61           | 41  | -    |
| Turbellaria              | 293                     | 189  | -     | 1677         | 317 | -    | 101          | 40   | -    | 61           | 41  | -    |
| Turbellarian sp.1        | 263                     | 194  | 89.7  | 1667         | 309 | 99.4 | 20           | 20   | 0.0  | 20           | 13  | 33.3 |
| Turbellarian sp.2        | 30                      | 14   | 10.3  | 10           | 10  | 0.6  | 81           | 30   | 80.0 | 10           | 10  | 16.7 |
| Turbellarian sp.3        |                         |      |       |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Turbellarian sp.4        |                         |      |       |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Hydra sp.                | 20                      | 20   | -     |              |     |      | 10           | 10   | -    | 30           | 30  | 50.0 |
| Gammarus sp.             | 10                      | 10   | -     |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Mysis relicta</i> sp. |                         |      |       |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Aesopus sp.              |                         |      |       |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Hydracarina              |                         |      |       |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Other Insecta            |                         |      |       |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Total benthos            | 5131                    | 1417 | -     | 4484         | 449 | -    | 10090        | 2247 | -    | 4777         | 357 | -    |

Appendix 1. Continued.

| Taxon                         | 9 m          |      |      |              |     |      | 12 m         |      |      |              |      |      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------|------|--------------|-----|------|--------------|------|------|--------------|------|------|
|                               | Inner region |      |      | Outer region |     |      | Inner region |      |      | Outer region |      |      |
|                               | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %    |
| Total <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> | 1212         | 126  | -    | 1505         | 123 | -    | 11908        | 1189 | -    | 7484         | 396  | -    |
| P. hoyi <3 mm                 | 61           | 27   | 5.0  | 10           | 10  | 0.7  | 788          | 180  | 6.6  | 162          | 20   | 2.2  |
| P. hoyi 3-5 mm                | 1151         | 139  | 95.0 | 1495         | 127 | 99.3 | 11100        | 1033 | 93.2 | 7302         | 389  | 97.6 |
| P. hoyi 5-7 mm                |              |      |      |              |     |      | 20           | 13   | 0.2  | 20           | 13   | 0.3  |
| P. hoyi >7 mm                 |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |      |      |
| P. hoyi gravid                |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |      |      |
| P. hoyi spent                 |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |      |      |
| Miscellaneous taxa            |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |      |      |
| Turbellarian                  | 303          | 107  | -    | 253          | 53  | -    | 1020         | 133  | -    | 1737         | 168  | -    |
| Turbellarian sp.1             | 172          | 86   | -    | 253          | 53  | -    | 1000         | 134  | -    | 1707         | 166  | -    |
| Turbellarian sp.2             | 81           | 60   | 47.1 |              |     |      | 20           | 13   | 2.0  |              |      |      |
| Turbellarian sp.3             | 71           | 29   | 41.2 | 202          | 56  | 80.0 | 949          | 125  | 94.9 | 1444         | 125  | 84.5 |
| Turbellarian sp.4             | 20           | 13   | 11.8 |              |     |      | 10           | 10   | 1.0  | 30           | 14   | 1.8  |
| Hydra sp.                     |              |      |      | 51           | 19  | 20.0 | 20           | 20   | 2.0  | 232          | 65   | 13.6 |
| Gammarus sp.                  | 10           | 10   | -    |              |     |      | 10           | 10   | -    | 20           | 20   | -    |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u> sp.      |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |      |      |
| <u>Asellus</u> sp.            | 121          | 75   | -    |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |      |      |
| Hydracarina                   |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |      |      |
| Other Insecta                 |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |      |      |
| Total benthos                 | 11433        | 1870 | -    | 11534        | 842 | -    | 21513        | 1625 | -    | 21099        | 2005 | -    |

Appendix 1. Continued.

| Taxon                         | July  |      |      |              |      |      | All depths combined |      |      |              |      |      |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|------|--------------|------|------|---------------------|------|------|--------------|------|------|
|                               | 15 m  |      |      | Outer region |      |      | Inner region        |      |      | Outer region |      |      |
|                               | X     | SE   | %    | X            | SE   | %    | X                   | SE   | %    | X            | SE   | %    |
| Total <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> | 17321 | 2479 | -    | 16604        | 1893 | -    | 6098                | 1427 | -    | 5135         | 1234 | -    |
| P. hoyi <3 mm                 | 3363  | 422  | 19.4 | 3424         | 624  | 20.6 | 846                 | 255  | 13.9 | 721          | 277  | 14.0 |
| P. hoyi 3-5 mm                | 13898 | 2107 | 80.2 | 13049        | 1377 | 78.6 | 5236                | 1198 | 85.9 | 4383         | 983  | 85.4 |
| P. hoyi 5-7 mm                | 51    | 40   | 0.3  | 121          | 27   | 0.7  | 14                  | 9    | 0.2  | 28           | 10   | 0.6  |
| P. hoyi >7 mm                 | 10    | 10   | 0.1  | 10           | 10   | 0.1  | 2                   | 2    | <0.1 | 2            | 2    | <0.1 |
| P. hoyi gravid                |       |      |      |              |      |      |                     |      |      |              |      |      |
| P. hoyi spent                 |       |      |      |              |      |      |                     |      |      |              |      |      |
| Miscellaneous taxa            | 1000  | 132  | -    | 1050         | 189  | -    | 551                 | 89   | -    | 955          | 150  | -    |
| Turbellaria                   | 960   | 145  | -    | 1030         | 179  | -    | 505                 | 91   | -    | 945          | 149  | -    |
| Turbellarian sp. 1            |       |      |      |              |      |      | 77                  | 42   | 15.2 | 337          | 136  | 35.7 |
| Turbellarian sp. 2            | 788   | 126  | 82.1 | 960          | 171  | 93.1 | 384                 | 82   | 76.0 | 525          | 115  | 55.6 |
| Turbellarian sp. 3            | 30    | 14   | 3.2  |              |      |      | 12                  | 5    | 2.4  | 6            | 3    | 0.6  |
| Turbellarian sp. 4            | 141   | 46   | 14.7 | 71           | 24   | 6.9  | 32                  | 14   | 6.4  | 77           | 21   | 8.1  |
| Hydra sp.                     | 30    | 21   | -    | 10           | 10   | -    | 14                  | 6    | -    | 6            | 5    | -    |
| Gammarus sp.                  |       |      |      |              |      |      | 4                   | 3    | -    |              |      |      |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u> sp.      |       |      |      |              |      |      |                     |      |      | 2            | 2    | -    |
| Aesillus sp.                  | 10    | 10   | -    | 10           | 10   | -    | 26                  | 17   | -    | 2            | 2    | -    |
| Hydracarina                   |       |      |      |              |      |      |                     |      |      |              |      |      |
| Other Insecta                 |       |      |      |              |      |      |                     |      |      |              |      |      |
| Total benthos                 | 31764 | 5311 | -    | 31259        | 3918 | -    | 15986               | 2133 | -    | 14631        | 2084 | -    |

**Appendix 1. Continued.**

| Taxon              | 3 m               |    |       |              |     |       | 6 m          |     |       |              |      |      |
|--------------------|-------------------|----|-------|--------------|-----|-------|--------------|-----|-------|--------------|------|------|
|                    | Inner region      |    |       | Outer region |     |       | Inner region |     |       | Outer region |      |      |
|                    | X                 | SE | %     | X            | SE  | %     | X            | SE  | %     | X            | SE   | %    |
| Total              | Pontoborella hoyi |    |       |              |     |       |              |     |       |              |      |      |
| P.<br>hoyi         | <3 mm             |    |       | 40           | 13  | -     | 10           | 10  | -     | 172          | 29   | -    |
| P.<br>hoyi         | 3-5 mm            |    |       | 40           | 13  | 100.0 | 10           | 10  | 100.0 | 40           | 30   | 23.5 |
| P.<br>hoyi         | 5-7 mm            |    |       |              |     |       |              |     |       | 81           | 13   | 47.1 |
| P.<br>hoyi         | >7 mm             |    |       |              |     |       |              |     |       | 51           | 19   | 29.4 |
| P.<br>hoyi         | gravid            |    |       |              |     |       |              |     |       |              |      |      |
| P.<br>hoyi         | spent             |    |       |              |     |       |              |     |       |              |      |      |
| Miscellaneous taxa |                   |    |       |              |     |       |              |     |       |              |      |      |
| Turbellaria        | 71                | 40 | -     | 1283         | 409 | -     | 182          | 56  | -     | 273          | 56   | -    |
| Turbellarian sp. 1 | 71                | 40 | -     | 1212         | 401 | -     | 172          | 57  | -     | 242          | 66   | -    |
| Turbellarian sp. 2 | 71                | 40 | 100.0 | 1212         | 401 | 100.0 | 162          | 58  | 94.1  | 10           | 10   | 4.2  |
| Turbellarian sp. 3 |                   |    |       |              |     |       | 10           | 10  | 5.9   | 212          | 64   | 87.5 |
| Turbellarian sp. 4 |                   |    |       |              |     |       |              |     |       | 20           | 20   | 8.3  |
| Hydra sp.          |                   |    |       |              |     |       |              |     |       |              |      |      |
| Gammarus sp.       |                   |    |       |              |     |       |              |     |       |              |      |      |
| Mysis relicta sp.  |                   |    |       |              |     |       |              |     |       |              |      |      |
| Aeselius sp.       |                   |    |       |              |     |       |              |     |       |              |      |      |
| Hydracarina        |                   |    |       |              |     |       |              |     |       |              |      |      |
| Other Insecta      |                   |    |       |              |     |       |              |     |       |              |      |      |
| Total benthos      | 101               | 37 | -     | 1515         | 419 | -     | 1525         | 593 | -     | 9019         | 1017 | -    |

**Appendix 1. Continued.**

| Taxon              | 9 m              |      |      |              |       |      | 12 m         |      |     |              |       |     |      |
|--------------------|------------------|------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|-------|-----|------|
|                    | Inner region     |      |      | Outer region |       |      | Inner region |      |     | Outer region |       |     |      |
|                    | $\bar{X}$        | SE   | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE    | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %   | $\bar{X}$    | SE    | %   |      |
| Total              | Pontoporeia hoyi | 545  | 65   | -            | 485   | 108  | -            | 1343 | 357 | -            | 1576  | 239 | -    |
| P.                 | hoyi <3 mm       | 404  | 58   | 74.1         | 323   | 74   | 66.7         | 1071 | 281 | 79.7         | 1172  | 186 | 74.4 |
| P.                 | hoyi 3-5 mm      | 141  | 37   | 25.9         | 162   | 51   | 33.3         | 273  | 88  | 20.3         | 404   | 64  | 25.6 |
| P.                 | hoyi 5-7 mm      |      |      |              |       |      |              |      |     |              |       |     |      |
| P.                 | hoyi >7 mm       |      |      |              |       |      |              |      |     |              |       |     |      |
| P.                 | hoyi gravid      |      |      |              |       |      |              |      |     |              |       |     |      |
| P.                 | hoyi spent       |      |      |              |       |      |              |      |     |              |       |     |      |
| Miscellaneous taxa |                  | 232  | 67   | -            | 586   | 382  | -            | 121  | 35  | -            | 293   | 72  | -    |
| Turbellaria        |                  | 222  | 60   | -            | 283   | 96   | -            | 121  | 35  | -            | 283   | 68  | -    |
| Turbellarian sp. 1 |                  | 10   | 10   | 4.5          | 10    | 10   | 3.6          | 20   | 20  | 16.7         |       |     |      |
| Turbellarian sp. 2 |                  | 182  | 44   | 81.8         | 263   | 78   | 92.9         | 91   | 30  | 75.0         | 212   | 60  | 75.0 |
| Turbellarian sp. 3 |                  | 20   | 20   | 9.1          |       |      |              |      |     |              |       |     |      |
| Turbellarian sp. 4 |                  | 10   | 10   | 4.5          | 10    | 10   | 3.6          | 10   | 10  | 8.3          | 71    | 29  | 25.0 |
| Hydra sp.          |                  |      |      |              | 303   | 291  | -            |      |     |              |       |     |      |
| Gammarus sp.       |                  |      |      |              |       |      |              |      |     |              |       |     |      |
| Mysis relicta sp.  |                  |      |      |              |       |      |              |      |     |              |       |     |      |
| Aesillus sp.       |                  |      |      |              |       |      |              |      |     |              |       |     |      |
| Hydracarina        |                  |      |      |              |       |      |              |      |     |              |       |     |      |
| Other Insecta      |                  |      |      |              |       |      |              |      |     |              |       |     |      |
| Total benthos      |                  | 5474 | 1185 | -            | 10039 | 1077 | -            | 5656 | 737 | -            | 11322 | 942 | -    |

Appendix 1. Continued.

| Taxon                         | October   |      |      |              |      |      | A11 depths combined |     |      |              |      |      |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------|------|--------------|------|------|---------------------|-----|------|--------------|------|------|
|                               | 15 m      |      |      | Outer region |      |      | Inner region        |     |      | Outer region |      |      |
|                               | $\bar{X}$ | SE   | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %    | $\bar{X}$           | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %    |
| Total <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> | 4555      | 519  | -    | 7009         | 1369 | -    | 1291                | 338 | -    | 1856         | 553  | -    |
| P. hoyi <3 mm                 | 20        | 13   | 0.4  | 131          | 65   | 1.9  | 4                   | 3   | 0.3  | 34           | 16   | 1.8  |
| P. hoyi 3-5 mm                | 3818      | 482  | 83.8 | 6444         | 1264 | 91.9 | 1061                | 286 | 82.2 | 1612         | 513  | 86.8 |
| P. hoyi 5-7 mm                | 717       | 82   | 15.7 | 333          | 108  | 4.8  | 226                 | 55  | 17.5 | 190          | 39   | 10.2 |
| P. hoyi >7 mm                 |           |      |      | 101          | 30   | 1.4  |                     |     |      | 20           | 9    | 1.1  |
| P. hoyi gravid                |           |      |      |              |      |      |                     |     |      |              |      |      |
| P. hoyi spent                 |           |      |      |              |      |      |                     |     |      |              |      |      |
| Miscellaneous taxa            |           |      |      |              |      |      |                     |     |      |              |      |      |
| Turbellaria                   | 232       | 71   | -    | 535          | 180  | -    | 168                 | 26  | -    | 594          | 130  | -    |
| Turbellarian sp. 1            | 232       | 71   | -    | 505          | 184  | -    | 164                 | 25  | -    | 505          | 109  | -    |
| Turbellarian sp. 2            | 30        | 14   | 13.0 |              |      |      | 59                  | 17  | 35.8 | 246          | 116  | 48.8 |
| Turbellarian sp. 3            | 182       | 63   | 78.3 | 330          | 134  | 66.0 | 93                  | 21  | 56.8 | 204          | 39   | 40.4 |
| Turbellarian sp. 4            | 20        | 13   | 8.7  | 172          | 101  | 34.0 | 4                   | 4   | 2.5  |              |      |      |
| Hydra sp.                     |           |      |      |              |      |      | 8                   | 4   | 4.9  | 55           | 23   | 10.8 |
| Gammarus sp.                  |           |      |      |              |      |      |                     |     |      | 61           | 59   | -    |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u> sp.      |           |      |      | 20           | 13   | -    |                     |     |      | 4            | 3    | -    |
| <u>Aesillus</u> sp.           |           |      |      |              |      |      |                     |     |      |              |      |      |
| Hydracarina                   |           |      |      |              |      |      |                     |     |      |              |      |      |
| Other Insects                 |           |      |      |              |      |      |                     |     |      |              |      |      |
| Total benthos                 | 14140     | 1376 | -    | 16776        | 3182 | -    | 5379                | 984 | -    | 9734         | 1136 | -    |

**Appendix 2.** Mean densities ( $\text{no. m}^{-2}$ ) for chironomid taxa collected during April, July, and October 1981 in the inner (treatment) and outer (reference) regions at 3–15-m depths ( $n = 6$ ) near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan. In addition to mean ( $\bar{x}$ ) and standard error (SE), chironomid taxa in each region have been expressed as a percentage of total chironomids.

| Taxon                                     | April        |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
|---|--------------|----|------|--------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|
|   | 3 m          |    |      |              |     |      | 6 m          |     |      |              |     |      |
|   | Inner region |    |      | Outer region |     |      | Inner region |     |      | Outer region |     |      |
|   | $\bar{x}$    | SE | %    | $\bar{x}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{x}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{x}$    | SE  | %    |
| Total Chironomidae                        | 212          | 71 | —    | 1414         | 712 | —    | 2697         | 309 | —    | 3767         | 520 | —    |
| Chironomus spp.                           |              |    |      |              |     |      | 354          | 74  | 13.1 | 111          | 29  | 2.9  |
| Chironomus <u>fluvialis</u> -gr.          |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Cladopelma sp.                            |              |    |      |              |     |      | 30           | 21  | 1.1  | 30           | 21  | 0.8  |
| Cryptochironomus sp. 1                    |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Cryptochironomus sp. 2                    |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Cryptochironomus sp. 3                    | 10           | 10 | 4.8  | 20           | 13  | 1.4  | 71           | 33  | 2.6  | 71           | 29  | 1.9  |
| Cryptochironomus cf. <u>rolli</u>         |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Glyptotendipes (P.) sp.                   |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Harnischia sp.                            |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Microtendipes sp.                         |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Parachironomus cf. <u>abortivus</u>       |              |    |      |              |     |      | 10           | 10  | 0.7  |              |     |      |
| Parachironomus sp. 1                      |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Paracladopelma cf. <u>undine</u>          |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Paracladopelma <u>campolabius</u> -gr.    |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Paracladopelma cf. <u>winnelli</u>        |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Paratendipes sp.                          |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>halterale</u>          |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>illinoense</u>         |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>simulans/digitifer</u> |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>scalaenum</u>          |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>tuberculatum</u>       |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Robackia cf. <u>demeijerei</u>            | 61           | 31 | 28.6 | 1212         | 690 | 85.7 | 20           | 20  | 0.7  | 40           | 20  | 1.1  |
| Saetheria cf. <u>tylus</u>                | 91           | 41 | 42.9 | 101          | 34  | 7.1  | 1434         | 294 | 53.2 | 2798         | 400 | 74.3 |
| Cladotanytarsus sp.                       |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Micropsectra sp.                          |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Cricotopus (C.) <u>tremulus</u> -gr.      |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Cricotopus (I.) cf. <u>intersectus</u>    |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Cricotopus (I.) cf. <u>suspiciosus</u>    |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Cricotopus (I.) sp.                       |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Heterotriassociadius cf. <u>changi</u>    |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Hydrobaenus sp.                           |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Orthocladius (O.) sp.                     |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Parakiefferiella sp.                      |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Psectrocladius cf. <u>simulans</u>        |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Monodiamesa cf. <u>tuberculata</u>        |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Potthastia cf. <u>longimanus</u>          |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Procladius sp.                            |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Thienemanniomyia-gr.                      |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Other                                     |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |

Appendix 2. Continued.

| Taxon                                     | April        |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
|---|--------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|--------------|----|-----|--------------|
|   | 9 m          |     |      | Outer region |     |      | 12 m         |    |     | Outer region |
|   | Inner region |     | %    | Inner region |     | %    | Inner region |    | %   |              |
|   | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE | %   | %            |
| Total Chironomidae                        | 1949         | 179 | -    | 1747         | 335 | -    | 566          | 76 | -   | 374 43       |
| Chironomus spp.                           | 232          | 67  | 11.9 | 101          | 46  | 5.8  | 51           | 29 | 8.9 | 20 13 5.4    |
| Chironomus <u>f. fluvialis-gr.</u>        |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Cladopelma sp.                            |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Cryptochironomus sp. 1                    | 162          | 40  | 8.3  | 172          | 61  | 9.8  | 51           | 24 | 8.9 | 71 29 18.9   |
| Cryptochironomus sp. 2                    |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Cryptochironomus sp. 3                    | 40           | 20  | 2.1  | 10           | 10  | 0.6  | 10           | 10 | 1.8 |              |
| Cryptotendipes ( <u>P.</u> ) sp.          |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Harnischia sp.                            |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Microtendipes sp.                         |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Parachironomus cf. <u>abortivus</u>       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Parachironomus sp. 1                      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Paracladopelma cf. <u>undine</u>          |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Paraciadopeima <u>camptoiabis-gr.</u>     | 10           | 10  | 0.5  |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Paracladopelma cf. <u>winnelli</u>        | 1030         | 138 | 52.8 | 879          | 203 | 50.3 |              |    |     |              |
| Paratendipes sp.                          |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>halterale</u>          |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>illinoense</u>         |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>simulans/digitifer</u> |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>scalaenum</u>          | 172          | 48  | 8.8  | 192          | 63  | 11.0 |              |    |     |              |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>tuberculatum</u>       | 20           | 13  | 1.0  |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Robackia cf. <u>demeijerei</u>            | 10           | 10  | 0.5  |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Saetheria cf. <u>tylus</u>                | 152          | 38  | 7.8  | 152          | 46  | 8.7  |              |    |     |              |
| Cladotanytarsus sp.                       | 91           | 34  | 4.7  | 152          | 46  | 8.7  |              |    |     |              |
| Micropsectra sp.                          |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Cricotopus (C.) <u>tremulus-gr.</u>       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Cricotopus (I.) cf. <u>intersectus</u>    |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Cricotopus (I.) cf. <u>suspiciosus</u>    |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Cricotopus (I.) sp.                       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Heterotriassocladius cf. <u>changi</u>    | 10           | 10  | 0.5  |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Hydrobaenus sp.                           |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Orthocladius (O.) sp.                     |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Parakiiferelia sp.                        |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Psectrocladius cf. <u>simulans</u>        |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Monodiamesa cf. <u>tuberculata</u>        | 20           | 13  | 1.0  | 20           | 13  | 1.2  |              |    |     |              |
| Pothastia cf. <u>longimanus</u>           |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Procladius sp.                            |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Thienemannymia gr.                        |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |
| Other                                     |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |     |              |

Appendix 2. Continued.

| Taxon                                     | April        |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
|---|--------------|----|------|--------------|----|------|---------------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|
|   | 15 m         |    |      |              |    |      | All depths combined |     |      |              |     |      |
|   | Inner region |    |      | Outer region |    |      | Inner region        |     |      | Outer region |     |      |
|   | $\bar{X}$    | SE | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE | %    | $\bar{X}$           | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    |
| Total Chironomidae                        | 404          | 43 | -    | 455          | 92 | -    | 1166                | 195 | -    | 1551         | 288 | -    |
| Chironomus spp.                           | 10           | 10 | 2.5  |              |    |      | 129                 | 32  | 11.1 | 46           | 14  | 3.0  |
| Chironomus <u>fluvialis</u> -gr.          |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Cladopelma sp.                            |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Cryptochironomus sp. 1                    | 30           | 14 | 7.5  | 20           | 13 | 4.4  | 55                  | 14  | 4.7  | 59           | 18  | 3.8  |
| Cryptochironomus sp. 2                    |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Cryptochironomus sp. 3                    |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Cryptochironomus cf. <u>rolleri</u>       |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Glyptotendipes (P.) sp.                   |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Harnischia sp.                            |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Microtendipes sp.                         |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Parachironomus cf. <u>abortivus</u>       |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Parachironomus sp. 1                      | 10           | 10 | 2.5  | 20           | 13 | 4.4  | 4                   | 3   | 0.3  | 325          | 77  | 21.0 |
| Paracladopelma cf. <u>undine</u>          |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Paracladopelma <u>campotabonis</u> -gr.   |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Paracladopelma cf. <u>winnekei</u>        |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Paratendipes sp.                          |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>halterale</u>          |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>illinoense</u>         |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>simulans/digitifer</u> |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>scalaenum</u>          | 10           | 10 | 2.5  | 10           | 10 | 2.2  | 44                  | 16  | 3.8  | 42           | 18  | 0.3  |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>tuberculatum</u>       | 121          | 22 | 30.0 | 152          | 26 | 33.3 | 28                  | 10  | 2.4  | 30           | 12  | 2.0  |
| Robackia cf. <u>demeijerei</u>            |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Saetheria cf. <u>tylus</u>                | 81           | 13 | 20.0 | 71           | 19 | 15.6 | 380                 | 113 | 32.6 | 250          | 156 | 16.1 |
| Cladotanytarsus sp.                       |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Micropsectra sp.                          |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Cricotopus (C.) <u>tremulus</u> -gr.      |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Cricotopus (I.) cf. <u>intersectus</u>    |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Cricotopus (I.) cf. <u>suspiciosus</u>    |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Cricotopus (I.) sp.                       |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Heterotriocladius cf. <u>changi</u>       | 61           | 31 | 15.0 | 121          | 49 | 26.7 | 18                  | 8   | 1.6  | 30           | 13  | 2.0  |
| Hydrobaenus sp.                           |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Orthocladius (O.) sp.                     | 51           | 19 | 12.5 |              |    |      | 10                  | 5   | 0.9  | 10           | 4   | 0.7  |
| Parakiefferiella sp.                      |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Psectrocladius cf. <u>simulans</u>        |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Monodiamesa cf. <u>tuberculata</u>        |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Pothastia cf. <u>longimanus</u>           |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Procladius sp.                            |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Thienemannymia-gr.                        |              |    |      |              |    |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Other                                     | 10           | 10 | 2.5  |              |    |      | 4                   | 3   | 0.3  |              |     |      |

Appendix 2. Continued.

| Taxon                                      | 3 m          |      |      |              |     |      | 6 m          |      |      |              |     |      |
|--|--------------|------|------|--------------|-----|------|--------------|------|------|--------------|-----|------|
|  | Inner region |      |      | Outer region |     |      | Inner region |      |      | Outer region |     |      |
|  | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    |
| Total Chironomidae                         | 4050         | 1029 | -    | 2757         | 412 | -    | 4818         | 1248 | -    | 3394         | 312 | -    |
| Chironomus spp.                            | 131          | 55   | 3.2  | 10           | 10  | 0.4  | 1242         | 1005 | 25.8 | 51           | 29  | 1.5  |
| Chironomus <u>fluvialis</u> -gr.           | 20           | 20   | 0.5  | 10           | 10  | 0.4  | 263          | 85   | 5.5  | 202          | 62  | 6.0  |
| Cladopelma sp.                             | 131          | 51   | 3.2  | 515          | 38  | 18.7 |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Cryptochironomus sp. 1                     | 30           | 14   | 0.7  | 30           | 21  | 1.1  | 81           | 26   | 1.7  | 101          | 13  | 3.0  |
| Cryptochironomus sp. 2                     | 131          | 71   | 3.2  | 111          | 36  | 4.0  |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Cryptochironomus sp. 3                     |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      | 10           | 10  | 0.3  |
| Cryptochironomus cf. <u>rolli</u>          |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      | 10           | 10  | 0.3  |
| Glyptotendipes (P.) sp.                    |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Harnischia sp.                             |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      | 10           | 10  | 0.2  |
| Microtendipes sp.                          |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Parachironomus cf. <u>abortivus</u>        | 10           | 10   | 0.2  |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Parachironomus sp. 1                       | 20           | 13   | 0.5  |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Paracladopelma <u>undine</u>               | 30           | 21   | 0.7  |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Paracladopelma <u>campitolabis</u> -gr.    |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Paracladopelma cf. <u>winnelli</u>         |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Paratendipes sp.                           |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Polytendipes cf. <u>halterale</u>          |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Polytendipes cf. <u>illinoense</u>         |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Polytendipes cf. <u>simulans/digitifer</u> |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Polytendipes cf. <u>scalaerum</u>          |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Polytendipes cf. <u>tuberculatum</u>       |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Robackia cf. <u>demeijerei</u>             | 1010         | 228  | 24.9 | 626          | 125 | 22.7 | 1434         | 522  | 29.8 | 960          | 167 | 28.3 |
| Saetheria cf. <u>tylus</u>                 | 1414         | 252  | 34.9 | 1414         | 322 | 51.3 | 818          | 97   | 17.0 | 1505         | 226 | 44.3 |
| Cladotanytarsus sp.                        |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Micropectra sp.                            |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Cricotopus (C.) <u>tremulus</u> -gr.       |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Cricotopus (I.) cf. <u>intersectus</u>     |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Cricotopus (I.) cf. <u>suspiciosus</u>     | 10           | 10   | 0.2  |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Cricotopus (I.) sp.                        |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Heterotrirossocadius cf. <u>changi</u>     |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Hydrobaenus sp.                            |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Orthocladius (O.) sp.                      |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Parakeffierella sp.                        | 20           | 20   | 0.5  | 10           | 10  | 0.4  | 111          | 89   | 2.3  | 10           | 10  | 0.3  |
| Psectrocladius cf. <u>simulans</u>         | 1081         | 887  | 26.7 | 20           | 20  | 0.7  | 121          | 66   | 2.5  | 20           | 13  | 0.6  |
| Monodiamesa cf. <u>tuberculata</u>         |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Pothastia cf. <u>longimanus</u>            |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Procladius sp.                             |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Thienemannymnia-gr.                        |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |
| Other                                      |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |              |     |      |

**Appendix 2. Continued.**

| Taxon   | July         |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
|---|--------------|-----|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|-----|--------------|------|--------------|------|------|
|   | 9 m          |     |              |      | 12 m         |      |              |     | Outer region |      |              |      |      |
|   | Inner region |     | Outer region |      | Inner region |      | Outer region |     | Inner region |      | Outer region |      |      |
|   | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %            |      | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %            |     | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %            |      |      |
| Total Chironomidae                              | 2727         | 420 | -            | 2232 | 177          | -    | -            | 818 | 87           | -    | 1364         | 325  |      |
| Chironomus spp.                                 | 10           | 10  | 0.4          |      |              |      |              | 40  | 20           | 4.9  |              |      |      |
| Chironomus <u>fluvialis-gr.</u>                 | 182          | 98  | 6.7          | 141  | 58           | 6.3  |              | 182 | 41           | 22.2 | 394          | 105  |      |
| Cladopelma sp.                                  |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              | 28.9 |      |
| Cryptochironomus sp. 1                          |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| Cryptochironomus sp. 2                          | 212          | 46  | 7.8          | 91   | 26           | 4.1  |              | 40  | 13           | 4.9  | 101          | 37   |      |
| Cryptochironomus sp. 3                          |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      | 10           | 0.7  |      |
| Cryptochironomus cf. <u>rollei</u>              |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| Glyptotendipes ( <u>P.</u> ) sp.                |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| Harnischia sp.                                  | 10           | 10  | 0.4          |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| Microtendipes sp.                               | 20           | 13  | 0.7          | 10   | 10           | 0.5  |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| Parachironomus cf. <u>abortivus</u>             |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| Parachironomus sp. 1                            |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| paracladopelma cf. <u>undine</u>                | 313          | 55  | 11.5         | 253  | 36           | 11.3 |              | 20  | 13           | 2.5  | 61           | 27   |      |
| paracladopelma <u>campbelli-gr.</u>             | 232          | 53  | 8.5          | 222  | 56           | 10.0 |              | 20  | 13           | 2.5  | 81           | 20   |      |
| paracladopelma cf. <u>winnebago</u>             | 51           | 19  | 1.9          |      |              |      |              |     |              |      | 30           | 14   |      |
| paratendipes sp.                                | 20           | 13  | 0.7          |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              | 2.2  |      |
| polypedilum cf. <u>halterale</u>                | 10           | 10  | 0.4          |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>illinoense</u>               |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>simulans/digitifer</u>       | 10           | 10  | 0.4          | 10   | 10           | 0.5  |              | 40  | 20           | 4.9  |              |      |      |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>scalaenum</u>                | 131          | 36  | 4.8          | 61   | 22           | 2.7  |              |     |              |      |              | 3.0  |      |
| Polypedilum cf. <u>tuberculatum</u>             |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| Robackia cf. <u>demeijerei</u>                  | 384          | 106 | 14.1         | 838  | 96           | 37.6 | 20           | 13  | 2.5          | 40   | 20           | 3.0  |      |
| Satheria cf. <u>tylus</u>                       | 354          | 104 | 13.0         | 263  | 85           | 11.8 | 61           | 27  | 7.4          | 10   | 10           | 0.7  |      |
| Cladotanytarsus sp.                             | 51           | 19  | 1.9          | 61   | 22           | 2.7  |              | 10  | 10           | 1.2  |              |      |      |
| Microsecreta sp.                                | 313          | 185 | 11.5         | 10   | 10           | 0.5  |              | 172 | 65           | 21.0 | 364          | 154  | 26.7 |
| Cricotopus ( <u>C.</u> ) <u>tremulus-gr.</u>    |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| Cricotopus ( <u>I.</u> ) cf. <u>intersectus</u> |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| Cricotopus ( <u>I.</u> ) cf. <u>suspiciosus</u> |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| Cricotopus ( <u>I.</u> ) sp.                    | 192          | 61  | 7.0          | 20   | 13           | 0.9  |              | 91  | 38           | 11.1 | 101          | 34   | 7.4  |
| Heterotriassocladius cf. <u>changi</u>          |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| Hydrobaenus sp.                                 |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| Orthocladius (0.) sp.                           | 71           | 40  | 2.6          | 30   | 14           | 1.4  |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| Parakiefferellia sp.                            | 71           | 40  | 2.6          | 141  | 84           | 6.3  | 10           | 10  | 1.2          | 10   | 10           | 0.7  |      |
| Psectrocladius cf. <u>simulans</u>              | 30           | 14  | 1.1          | 40   | 20           | 1.8  |              | 10  | 10           | 1.2  | 10           | 10   | 0.7  |
| Monodiamesa cf. <u>tuberculata</u>              | 40           | 26  | 1.5          | 10   | 10           | 0.5  |              | 71  | 24           | 8.6  | 61           | 27   | 4.4  |
| Otthostasia cf. <u>longimanus</u>               | 20           | 13  | 0.7          | 10   | 10           | 0.5  |              | 30  | 14           | 3.7  | 30           | 14   | 2.2  |
| Procladius sp.                                  |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| Thienemannymia-gr.                              |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |
| Other   |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |      |

Appendix 2. Continued.

| Taxon   | July      |     |      |              |     |     | All depths combined |     |      |              |     |      |
|---|-----------|-----|------|--------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|
|   | 15 m      |     |      | Outer region |     |     | Inner region        |     |      | Outer region |     |      |
|   | $\bar{X}$ | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %   | $\bar{X}$           | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    |
| Total Chironomidae                                  | 677       | 174 | -    | 1616         | 850 | -   | 2618                | 440 | -    | 2273         | 240 | -    |
| <i>Chironomus</i> spp.                              | 40        | 20  | 6.0  | 10           | 10  | 0.6 | 285                 | 207 | 10.9 | 14           | 7   | 0.6  |
| <i>Chironomus fluvialis</i> -gr.                    |           |     |      | 40           | 20  | 2.6 | 137                 | 31  | 5.2  | 158          | 36  | 6.9  |
| <i>Cladopeima</i> sp.                               |           |     |      |              |     |     |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Cryptochironomus</i> sp. 1                       | 40        | 30  | 6.0  | 20           | 13  | 1.3 | 26                  | 14  | 1.0  | 115          | 38  | 5.1  |
| <i>Cryptochironomus</i> sp. 2                       |           |     |      |              |     |     | 75                  | 18  | 2.9  | 63           | 12  | 2.8  |
| <i>Cryptochironomus</i> sp. 3                       |           |     |      |              |     |     | 6                   | 3   | 0.2  | 12           | 5   | 0.5  |
| <i>Cryptochironomus</i> cf. <i>rolli</i>            |           |     |      |              |     |     | 26                  | 16  | 1.0  | 26           | 11  | 1.2  |
| <i>Glyptotendipes</i> (P.) sp.                      |           |     |      |              |     |     | 2                   | 2   | 0.1  |              |     |      |
| <i>Harnischia</i> sp.                               |           |     |      |              |     |     | 6                   | 3   | 0.2  | 4            | 3   | 0.2  |
| <i>Microtendipes</i> sp.                            |           |     |      |              |     |     |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Parachironomus</i> cf. <i>abortivus</i>          |           |     |      |              |     |     | 2                   | 2   | 0.1  |              |     |      |
| <i>Parachironomus</i> sp. 1                         |           |     |      |              |     |     | 135                 | 35  | 5.2  | 133          | 32  | 5.9  |
| <i>Paracladopeima</i> cf. <i>undine</i>             |           |     |      |              |     |     | 77                  | 20  | 2.9  | 83           | 20  | 3.6  |
| <i>Paracladopeima</i> <u><i>sampolabis</i></u> -gr. | 20        | 20  | 3.0  | 20           | 20  | 1.3 | 16                  | 6   | 0.6  | 10           | 5   | 0.4  |
| <i>Paracladopeima</i> cf. <i>winnelli</i>           | 10        | 10  | 1.5  |              |     |     | 2                   | 2   | 0.1  |              |     |      |
| <i>Paratendipes</i> sp.                             |           |     |      |              |     |     | 8                   | 5   | 0.3  |              |     |      |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <i>halterale</i>             |           |     |      |              |     |     |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <i>illinoense</i>            |           |     |      |              |     |     | 2                   | 2   | 0.1  | 2            | 2   | 0.1  |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <i>simulans/digitifer</i>    |           |     |      |              |     |     | 40                  | 12  | 1.5  | 20           | 7   | 0.9  |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <i>scaenium</i>              | 10        | 10  | 1.5  | 152          | 56  | 9.4 | 12                  | 6   | 0.5  | 30           | 15  | 1.3  |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <i>tuberculatum</i>          | 61        | 22  | 9.0  |              |     |     | 572                 | 150 | 21.8 | 493          | 86  | 21.7 |
| <i>Robackia</i> cf. <i>demeijerei</i>               | 10        | 10  | 1.5  |              |     |     | 533                 | 111 | 20.4 | 638          | 146 | 28.1 |
| <i>Saetheria</i> cf. <i>tulus</i>                   | 20        | 13  | 3.0  | 10           | 10  | 0.6 | 24                  | 11  | 0.9  | 14           | 6   | 0.6  |
| <i>Cladotanytarsus</i> sp.                          |           |     |      |              |     |     | 1273                | 856 | 78.8 | 172          | 53  | 6.6  |
| <i>Micropsectra</i> sp.                             | 283       | 149 | 41.8 |              |     |     |                     |     |      | 329          | 186 | 14.5 |
| <i>Cricotopus</i> (C.) <i>tremulus</i> -gr.         |           |     |      |              |     |     |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Cricotopus</i> (I.) cf. <i>intersectus</i>       |           |     |      |              |     |     | 2                   | 2   | 0.1  |              |     |      |
| <i>Cricotopus</i> (I.) cf. <i>suspiciosus</i>       |           |     |      |              |     |     |                     |     |      | 26           | 10  | 1.2  |
| <i>Cricotopus</i> (I.) sp.                          |           |     |      |              |     |     |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Heterotriassocladus</i> cf. <i>changi</i>        | 30        | 14  | 4.5  | 10           | 10  | 0.6 | 79                  | 24  | 3.0  |              |     |      |
| <i>Hydrobaenus</i> sp.                              |           |     |      |              |     |     |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Orthocladus</i> (O.) sp.                         |           |     |      |              |     |     | 14                  | 9   | 0.5  | 12           | 5   | 0.5  |
| <i>Parakiefferiella</i> sp.                         |           |     |      |              |     |     | 42                  | 20  | 1.6  | 32           | 19  | 1.4  |
| <i>Psectrocladius</i> cf. <i>simulans</i>           | 10        | 10  | 1.5  | 20           | 20  | 1.3 | 250                 | 183 | 9.6  | 22           | 7   | 1.0  |
| <i>Monodiamesa</i> cf. <i>tuberculata</i>           | 61        | 16  | 9.0  | 40           | 30  | 2.5 | 42                  | 9   | 1.6  | 22           | 9   | 1.0  |
| <i>Pothastia</i> cf. <i>longimanus</i>              | 51        | 29  | 7.5  | 10           | 10  | 0.6 | 16                  | 7   | 0.6  |              |     |      |
| <i>Procladius</i> sp.                               | 30        | 21  | 4.5  |              |     |     | 12                  | 5   | 0.5  | 10           | 4   | 0.4  |
| <i>Thienemannymia</i> -gr.                          |           |     |      |              |     |     |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Other   |           |     |      |              |     |     |                     |     |      |              |     |      |

**Appendix 2. Continued.**

| Taxon  | October      |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
|--|--------------|----|--------------|-----------|----|--------------|-----------|--------------|---|-----------|-----|---|
|  | 3 m          |    |              |           |    | 6 m          |           |              |   |           |     |   |
|  | Inner region |    | Outer region |           |    | Inner region |           | Outer region |   |           |     |   |
|  | $\bar{X}$    | SE | %            | $\bar{X}$ | SE | %            | $\bar{X}$ | SE           | % | $\bar{X}$ | SE  | % |
| Total Chironomidae                                     | 30           | 21 | -            | 131       | 48 | -            | 1293      | 563          | - | 5676      | 384 | - |
| <i>Chironomus</i> spp.                                 |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Chironomus fluvialis</i> -gr.                       |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Cladopelma</i> sp.                                  |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Cryptochironomus</i> sp. 1                          |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Cryptochironomus</i> sp. 2                          |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Cryptochironomus</i> sp. 3                          |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Cryptochironomus</i> cf. <i>rolli</i>               |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Glyptotendipes</i> ( <i>P.</i> ) sp.                |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Harnischia</i> sp.                                  |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Microtendipes</i> sp.                               |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Parachironomus</i> cf. <i>abortivus</i>             |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Parachironomus</i> sp. 1                            |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Paracladopelma</i> cf. <i>undine</i>                |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Paracladopelma</i> cf. <i>camptoiabis</i> -gr.      |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Paracladopelma</i> cf. <i>winneilli</i>             |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Paratendipes</i> sp.                                |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <i>halterale</i>                |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <i>illinoense</i>               |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <i>simulans/digitifer</i>       |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <i>sciaenorum</i>               |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <i>tuberculatum</i>             |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Robackia</i> cf. <i>demeijerei</i>                  |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Saetheria</i> cf. <i>tylus</i>                      |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Cladotanytarsus</i> sp.                             |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Microspectra</i> sp.                                |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Cricotopus</i> ( <i>C.</i> ) <i>tremulus</i> -gr.   |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Cricotopus</i> ( <i>I.</i> ) cf. <i>intersectus</i> |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Cricotopus</i> ( <i>I.</i> ) cf. <i>suspiciosus</i> |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Cricotopus</i> ( <i>I.</i> ) sp.                    |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Heterotrissocladius</i> cf. <i>changi</i>           |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Hydrobaenus</i> sp.                                 |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Orthocladius</i> ( <i>O.</i> ) sp.                  |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Parakiefferiella</i> sp.                            |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Psectrocladius</i> cf. <i>simulans</i>              |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Monodamesa</i> cf. <i>tuberculata</i>               |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Potthastia</i> cf. <i>longimanus</i>                |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Procladius</i> sp.                                  |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| <i>Thienemannymia</i> -gr.                             |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
| Other  |              |    |              |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |
|  | 20           | 13 | 1.6          |           |    |              |           |              |   |           |     |   |

**Appendix 2. Continued.**

| Taxon  | October      |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
|--|--------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|--------------|----|------|--------------|-----|------|
|  | 9 m          |     |      |              |     |      | 12 m         |    |      |              |     |      |
|  | Inner region |     |      | Outer region |     |      | Inner region |    |      | Outer region |     |      |
|  | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    |
| Total Chironomidae                                     | 1343         | 274 | -    | 3454         | 482 | -    | 404          | 79 | -    | 980          | 103 | -    |
| <i>Chironomus</i> spp.                                 | 495          | 114 | 36.8 | 1172         | 162 | 33.9 | 121          | 47 | 30.0 | 232          | 48  | 23.7 |
| <i>Chironomus fluvialis</i> -gr.                       |              |     |      |              |     |      | 10           | 10 | 2.5  |              |     |      |
| <i>Cladopelma</i> sp.                                  |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Cryptochironomus</i> sp. 1                          | 111          | 53  | 8.3  | 101          | 37  | 2.9  | 10           | 10 | 2.5  | 192          | 65  | 19.6 |
| <i>Cryptochironomus</i> sp. 2                          |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Cryptochironomus</i> sp. 3                          | 10           | 10  | 0.8  | 71           | 10  | 2.0  | 10           | 10 | 1.0  | 10           | 10  | 1.0  |
| <i>Cryptochironomus</i> cf. <i>roelli</i>              |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Glyptotendipes</i> ( <i>P.</i> ) sp.                |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Harnischia</i> sp.                                  |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Microtendipes</i> sp.                               |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Parachironomus</i> cf. <i>abortivus</i>             | 10           | 10  | 0.8  |              |     |      |              |    |      | 10           | 10  | 1.0  |
| <i>Parachironomus</i> sp. 1                            |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Paracladopelma</i> cf. <i>undine</i>                | 313          | 138 | 23.3 | 1020         | 164 | 29.5 | 10           | 10 | 2.5  | 121          | 47  | 12.4 |
| <i>Paracladopelma</i> cf. <i>campstolabis</i> -gr.     |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Paracladopelma</i> cf. <i>winnellii</i>             |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Paratendipes</i> sp.                                |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <i>halterale</i>                |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <i>illinoense</i>               |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <i>simulans/digitifer</i>       | 10           | 10  | 0.8  | 121          | 27  | 3.5  | 10           | 10 | 3.5  |              |     |      |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <i>scalaenium</i>               |              |     |      | 20           | 13  | 0.6  |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <i>tuberculatum</i>             | 10           | 10  | 0.8  | 10           | 10  | 0.3  | 10           | 10 | 2.5  |              |     |      |
| <i>Robackia</i> cf. <i>demeijerei</i>                  | 30           | 14  | 2.3  | 101          | 20  | 2.9  | 172          | 93 | 42.5 | 131          | 19  | 13.4 |
| <i>Saetheria</i> cf. <i>tylus</i>                      | 212          | 142 | 15.8 | 697          | 191 | 20.2 | 10           | 10 | 1.0  |              |     |      |
| <i>Cladotanytarsus</i> sp.                             |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Micropsectra</i> sp.                                | 10           | 10  | 0.8  |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Cricotopus</i> ( <i>C.</i> ) <i>tremulus</i> -gr.   |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Cricotopus</i> ( <i>I.</i> ) cf. <i>intersectus</i> |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Cricotopus</i> ( <i>I.</i> ) cf. <i>suspiciosus</i> |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Cricotopus</i> ( <i>I.</i> ) sp.                    |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Heterotriassocladius</i> cf. <i>changi</i>          | 20           | 20  | 1.5  | 10           | 10  | 0.3  | 40           | 13 | 10.0 | 253          | 76  | 25.8 |
| <i>Hydrobaenus</i> sp.                                 |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Orthocladius</i> ( <i>O.</i> ) sp.                  |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Parakiefferiella</i> sp.                            | 71           | 51  | 5.3  | 91           | 41  | 2.6  | 10           | 10 | 2.5  |              |     |      |
| <i>Psectrocladius</i> cf. <i>simulans</i>              | 10           | 10  | 0.8  |              |     |      | 10           | 10 | 2.5  | 10           | 10  | 1.0  |
| <i>Monodiamesa</i> cf. <i>tuberculata</i>              |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Potthastia</i> cf. <i>longimanus</i>                | 30           | 30  | 2.3  | 10           | 10  | 0.3  |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Procladius</i> sp.                                  |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Thienemannymia</i> -gr.                             |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |
| Other  | 30           | 14  | 0.9  |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |

Appendix 2. Continued.

| Taxon  | October   |    |     |              |     |      | All depths combined |     |      |              |     |      |
|--|-----------|----|-----|--------------|-----|------|---------------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|
|  | 15 m      |    |     | Outer region |     |      | Inner region        |     |      | Outer region |     |      |
|  | $\bar{X}$ | SE | %   | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$           | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    |
| Total Chironomidae                               | 212       | 54 | -   | 727          | 120 | -    | 657                 | 156 | -    | 2194         | 404 | -    |
| <i>Chironomus</i> spp.                           | 10        | 10 | 4.8 | 121          | 52  | 16.7 | 125                 | 42  | 19.1 | 560          | 114 | 25.5 |
| <i>Chironomus fluvialis</i> -gr.                 |           |    |     |              |     |      | 2                   | 2   | 0.3  |              |     |      |
| <i>Cladopelma</i> sp.                            | 20        | 13 | 9.5 | 30           | 14  | 4.2  | 30                  | 13  | 4.6  | 87           | 20  | 4.0  |
| <i>Cryptochironomus</i> sp. 1                    |           |    |     |              |     |      | 2                   | 2   | 0.3  | 8            | 4   | 0.4  |
| <i>Cryptochironomus</i> sp. 2                    |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      | 28           | 10  | 1.3  |
| <i>Cryptochironomus</i> sp. 3                    |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      | 2            | 2   | 0.1  |
| <i>Cryptochironomus</i> cf. <u>rolli</u>         |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Glyptotendipes</i> (P.) sp.                   |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Harnischia</i> sp.                            |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Microtendipes</i> sp.                         |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Parachironomus</i> cf. <u>abortivus</u>       |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      | 2            | 2   | 0.1  |
| <i>Parachironomus</i> sp. 1                      |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      | 67           | 34  | 10.2 |
| <i>Paracladopelma</i> cf. <u>undine</u>          |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      | 895          | 242 | 40.8 |
| <i>Paracladopelma</i> <u>camptolabis</u> -gr.    |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Paracladopelma</i> cf. <u>winneilli</u>       |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Paratendipes</i> sp.                          |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <u>halterale</u>          |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <u>innense</u>            |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <u>simulans/digitifer</u> |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <u>scalaenum</u>          |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> cf. <u>tuberculatum</u>       |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Robackia</i> cf. <u>demeijerei</u>            |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Saetheria</i> cf. <u>tylus</u>                |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Cladotanytarsus</i> sp.                       |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Micropsectra</i> sp.                          |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Cricotopus</i> (C.) <u>tremulus</u> -gr.      |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Cricotopus</i> (I.) cf. <u>intersectus</u>    |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Cricotopus</i> (I.) cf. <u>suspiciosus</u>    |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Cricotopus</i> (I.) sp.                       |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Heterotrissocladius</i> cf. <u>changi</u>     |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Hydrobaenus</i> sp.                           |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Orthocladius</i> (O.) sp.                     |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Parakiefferiella</i> sp.                      |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Psectrocladius</i> cf. <u>simulans</u>        |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Monodiamesa</i> cf. <u>tuberculata</u>        |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Pothastia</i> cf. <u>longimanus</u>           |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Procladius</i> sp.                            |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Thienemannymia</i> -gr.                       |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Other  |           |    |     |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |

Appendix 3. Mean densities ( $\text{no. m}^{-2}$ ) for annelid taxa collected during April, July, and October 1981 in the inner (treatment) and outer (reference) regions at 3-15-m depths ( $n = 6$ ) near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan. In addition to mean ( $\bar{x}$ ) and standard error (SE), naidid and tubificid taxa in each region have been expressed as a percentage of total naidids and total tubificids, respectively.

| Taxon                                 | April     |    |   |           |    |   | July         |    |       |              |    |      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----|---|-----------|----|---|--------------|----|-------|--------------|----|------|
|                                       | 3 m       |    |   | 6 m       |    |   | Inner region |    |       | Outer region |    |      |
|                                       | $\bar{x}$ | SE | % | $\bar{x}$ | SE | % | $\bar{x}$    | SE | %     | $\bar{x}$    | SE | %    |
| Total Naididae                        |           |    |   |           |    |   | 10           | 10 | -     | 51           | 29 | -    |
| Amphichaeta leydigii                  |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Chaetogaster diaphanus                |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Chaetogaster diastrophanus            |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Dero digitata                         |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Dero lectinata                        |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Nais barbata                          |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Nais behningi                         |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Nais communis                         |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Nais pardalis                         |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Nais simplex                          |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Nais variabilis                       |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Piguetiella michiganensis             |           |    |   |           |    |   | 10           | 10 | 100.0 | 30           | 21 | 60.0 |
| Stylaria lacustris                    |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Uncinaria uncinata                    |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       | 10           | 10 | 20.0 |
| Vejdovskyella intermedia              |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       | 10           | 10 | 20.0 |
| Total Tubificidae                     |           |    |   |           |    |   | 30           | 14 | -     | 40           | 13 | -    |
| Immatures without hair chaeta         |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Immatures with hair chaeta            |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Aulodrilus pigueti                    |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Limnodrilus angustipennis             |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri              |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Limnodrilus profundicola              |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Limnodrilus spiralis                  |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Peloscolex freyi                      |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Peloscolex multisetosus longidentatus |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Potamothrix moldavicensis             |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Potamothrix vejdovskyi                |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Stylodrilus heringianus               |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Enchytraeidae                         |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |
| Hirudinea                             |           |    |   |           |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |      |

Appendix 3. Continued.

| Taxon                                      | April 1      |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
|--|--------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----|
|  | 9 m          |     |      |              |     | 12 m         |           |     |              |           |     |
|  | Inner region |     |      | Outer region |     | Inner region |           |     | Outer region |           |     |
|  | $\bar{x}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{x}$    | SE  | %            | $\bar{x}$ | SE  | %            | $\bar{x}$ |     |
| Total Naididae                             | 172          | 80  | -    | 172          | 57  | -            | 101       | 89  | -            | 111       | 88  |
| <i>Amphichaeta leydigii</i>                |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Chaetogaster diaphanus</i>              |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Chaetogaster diastrophus</i>            |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Dero digitata</i>                       |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Dero pectinata</i>                      |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Nais barbata</i>                        |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Nais behningi</i>                       |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Nais communis</i>                       |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Nais pardalis</i>                       |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Nais simplex</i>                        |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Nais variabilis</i>                     |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Piquetellia michiganensis</i>           |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Styliaria lacustris</i>                 |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Uncinaria uncinata</i>                  |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Vejdovskyella intermedia</i>            |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| Total Tubificidae                          | 1061         | 361 | -    | 2101         | 436 | -            | 333       | 162 | -            | 1959      | 714 |
| Immatures without hair chaeta              | 990          | 331 | 93.3 | 1869         | 368 | 88.9         | 323       | 154 | 97.0         | 1879      | 690 |
| Immatures with hair chaeta                 |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Aulodrilus piqueti</i>                  |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Limnodrilus angustipennis</i>           | 20           | 13  | 1.9  | 71           | 36  | 3.4          |           |     |              | 20        | 13  |
| <i>Limnodrilus hofmeisteri</i>             |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Limnodrilus profundicola</i>            | 30           | 21  | 2.9  | 51           | 33  | 2.4          |           |     |              | 10        | 10  |
| <i>Limnodrilus spiralis</i>                | 10           | 10  | 1.0  | 20           | 13  | 1.0          |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Peloscolex freyi</i>                    |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Peloscolex multisetosus longidentus</i> | 10           | 10  | 1.0  | 91           | 68  | 4.3          | 10        | 10  | 3.0          | 51        | 24  |
| <i>Potamothrix moldaviensis</i>            |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Potamothrix vejdovskyi</i>              |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| <i>Stylodrilus heringianus</i>             |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |
| Enchytraeidae                              | 20           | 13  | -    | 71           | 40  | -            |           |     |              | 152       | 78  |
| Hirudinea                                  |              |     |      |              |     |              |           |     |              |           |     |

**Appendix 3. Continued.**

| Taxon                                       | April 1   |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
|---|-----------|-----|------|--------------|----|------|--------------|----|------|--------------|----|------|
|   | 15 m      |     |      | Outer region |    |      | Inner region |    |      | Outer region |    |      |
|   | $\bar{x}$ | SE  | %    | $\bar{x}$    | SE | %    | $\bar{x}$    | SE | %    | $\bar{x}$    | SE | %    |
| <b>Total Naididae</b>                       |           |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Amphichaeta levigata</i>                 | 51        | 24  | -    | 81           | 30 | -    | 67           | 26 | -    | 83           | 24 | -    |
| <i>Chaetogaster diaphanus</i>               |           |     |      | 10           | 10 | 12.5 |              |    |      | 2            | 2  | 2.4  |
| <i>Chaetogaster diastrophus</i>             |           |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Dero digitata</i>                        |           |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Dero pectinata</i>                       |           |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Nais barbata</i>                         | 10        | 10  | 20.0 |              |    |      | 2            | 2  | 3.0  |              |    |      |
| <i>Nais behningi</i>                        |           |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Nais communis</i>                        |           |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Nais pardalis</i>                        |           |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Nais simplex</i>                         |           |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Nais variabilis</i>                      | 30        | 21  | 60.0 | 20           | 13 | 25.0 | 61           | 25 | 90.9 | 65           | 23 | 78.0 |
| <i>Piguetiella michiganensis</i>            |           |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Styaria lacustris</i>                    | 10        | 10  | 20.0 | 30           | 14 | 37.5 | 4            | 3  | 6.1  | 8            | 4  | 9.8  |
| <i>Uncinaria uncinata</i>                   |           |     |      | 20           | 13 | 25.0 |              |    |      | 6            | 3  | 7.3  |
| <i>Vejdovskya intermedia</i>                |           |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <b>Total Tubificidae</b>                    |           |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| Immatures without hair chaeta               |           |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Aulodrilus pigueti</i>                   |           |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Limnodrilus angustipennis</i>            | 20        | 20  | 1.2  |              |    |      | 4            | 4  | 0.7  |              |    |      |
| <i>Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri</i>             | 71        | 36  | 4.3  | 10           | 10 | 0.6  | 18           | 9  | 3.0  | 20           | 9  | 1.8  |
| <i>Limnodrilus profundicola</i>             |           |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Limnodrilus spiralis</i>                 | 81        | 53  | 4.9  | 20           | 20 | 1.2  | 22           | 12 | 3.6  | 16           | 8  | 1.4  |
| <i>Peloscolex freyi</i>                     | 10        | 10  | 0.6  |              |    |      | 4            | 3  | 0.7  | 4            | 3  | 0.4  |
| <i>Peloscolex multisetsosus longidentus</i> |           |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Potamothrix moldavensis</i>              | 40        | 20  | 2.5  | 30           | 14 | 1.9  | 12           | 5  | 2.0  | 34           | 15 | 3.0  |
| <i>Potamothrix vejdovskyi</i>               | 10        | 10  | 0.6  | 20           | 13 | 1.2  | 2            | 2  | 0.3  | 4            | 3  | 0.4  |
| <i>Stylodrilus hingtanus</i>                | 354       | 134 | -    | 273          | 46 | -    | 71           | 36 | -    | 55           | 22 | -    |
| <i>Enchytraeidae</i>                        | 91        | 51  | -    | 566          | 84 | -    | 22           | 12 | -    | 158          | 45 | -    |
| <i>Hirudinea</i>                            |           |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |

**Appendix 3. Continued.**

| Taxon  | July         |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
|--|--------------|-----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|-----|
|  | 3 m          |     |              |    | 6 m          |    |              |      | Outer region |      |              |     |
|  | Inner region |     | Outer region |    | Inner region |    | Outer region |      | Inner region |      | Outer region |     |
|  | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %            |    | $\bar{X}$    | SE | %            |      | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %            |     |
| Total Naididae                               | 747          | 420 | -            | 10 | 10           | -  |              | 4616 | 951          | -    | 1222         | 146 |
| <u>Amphichaeta leydigii</u>                  |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Chaetogaster diaphanus</u>                |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Chaetogaster diastrophus</u>              |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Dero digitata</u>                         | 10           | 10  | 1.4          |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Dero pectinata</u>                        | 10           | 10  | 1.4          |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Nais barbata</u>                          | 10           | 10  | 1.4          |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Nais behningi</u>                         | 10           | 10  | 1.4          |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Nais communis</u>                         | 10           | 10  | 1.4          |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Nais pardalis</u>                         | 667          | 364 | 89.2         |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Nais simplex</u>                          |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Nais variabilis</u>                       |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Piguetiella michiganensis</u>             |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Stylaria lacustris</u>                    | 40           | 30  | 5.4          |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Uncinaria uncinata</u>                    |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Vejdovskyella intermedia</u>              |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| Total Tubificidae                            | 10           | 10  | -            |    |              |    |              | 444  | 254          | -    | 51           | 24  |
| Immatures without hair chaeta                |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| Immatures with hair chaeta                   | 10           | 10  | 100.0        |    |              |    |              | 414  | 226          | 93.2 | 51           | 24  |
| Total Hirudinea                              |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Autodrilus piqueti</u>                    |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Limnodrilus angustipennis</u>             |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri</u>              |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Limnodrilus profundicola</u>              |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Limnodrilus spiralis</u>                  |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Peloscolex freyi</u>                      |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Peloscolex multisetosus longidentatus</u> |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Potamothrix moldavicensis</u>             |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Potamothrix vejvodskyi</u>                |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| <u>Stylodrilus heringianus</u>               |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| Enchytraeidae                                | 10           | 10  | -            |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |
| Hirudinea                                    |              |     |              |    |              |    |              |      |              |      |              |     |

**Appendix 3. Continued.**

| Taxon  | July         |      |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |
|--|--------------|------|------|--------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|--------------|------|------|
|  | 9 m          |      |      |              |     |      | 12 m         |     |      |              |      |      |
|  | Inner region |      |      | Outer region |     |      | Inner region |     |      | Outer region |      |      |
|  | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE   | %    |
| Total Naididae                               | 5555         | 1625 | -    | 3878         | 356 | -    | 4656         | 357 | -    | 3444         | 400  | -    |
| Amphichaeta <u>leydigii</u> <sup>1</sup>     | 131          | 65   | 2.4  | 101          | 26  | 2.6  | 222          | 56  | 4.8  | 253          | 76   | 7.3  |
| Chaetogaster <u>diaphanus</u>                |              |      |      |              |     |      | 10           | 10  | 0.2  |              |      |      |
| Chaetogaster <u>diastrophus</u>              |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |
| Dero <u>digitata</u>                         |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |
| Dero <u>pectinata</u>                        |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |
| Nais <u>barbata</u>                          |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |
| Nais <u>behnigi</u>                          |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |
| Nais <u>communis</u>                         | 20           | 13   | 0.4  |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |
| Nais <u>pardalis</u>                         | 10           | 10   | 0.2  |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |
| Nais <u>simplex</u>                          | 10           | 10   | 0.2  |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |
| Nais <u>variabilis</u>                       | 2444         | 947  | 44.0 | 424          | 113 | 10.9 | 263          | 60  | 5.6  | 121          | 31   | 3.5  |
| Piguetiella <u>michiganensis</u>             | 636          | 158  | 11.5 | 1616         | 237 | 41.7 | 2343         | 340 | 50.3 | 1394         | 104  | 40.5 |
| Styriaria <u>iacustris</u>                   | 384          | 173  | 6.9  | 242          | 68  | 6.3  | 485          | 171 | 10.4 | 273          | 144  | 7.9  |
| Uncinaria <u>uncinata</u>                    | 1050         | 229  | 18.9 | 1323         | 126 | 34.1 | 323          | 46  | 6.9  | 424          | 83   | 12.3 |
| Vejdovskyella <u>intermedia</u>              | 869          | 472  | 15.6 | 172          | 51  | 4.4  | 949          | 116 | 20.4 | 980          | 287  | 28.4 |
| Total Tubificidae                            | 1485         | 447  | -    | 3020         | 299 | -    | 1717         | 422 | -    | 5131         | 1183 | -    |
| Immatures without hair chaeta                | 1384         | 422  | 93.2 | 2828         | 238 | 93.6 | 1525         | 400 | 88.8 | 4303         | 1052 | 83.9 |
| Immatures with hair chaeta                   |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |     |      | 20           | 13   | 0.4  |
| Aulodrilus <u>pigueti</u>                    |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |
| Limnodrilus <u>angustipennis</u>             |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |
| Limnodrilus <u>hoffmeisteri</u>              | 30           | 21   | 2.0  | 10           | 10  | 0.3  | 10           | 10  | 0.6  | 20           | 20   | 0.4  |
| Limnodrilus <u>profundicola</u>              | 10           | 10   | 0.7  | 40           | 26  | 1.3  | 30           | 14  | 1.8  | 10           | 10   | 0.2  |
| Limnodrilus <u>spiralis</u>                  |              |      |      | 10           | 10  | 0.3  |              |     |      |              |      |      |
| Peloscolex <u>freyi</u>                      | 30           | 30   | 2.0  | 51           | 29  | 1.7  | 30           | 21  | 1.8  | 81           | 30   | 1.6  |
| Peloscolex <u>multisetosus longidentatus</u> | 20           | 13   | 1.4  | 10           | 10  | 0.6  | 10           | 10  | 0.6  | 697          | 256  | 13.6 |
| Potamothrix <u>moldavensis</u>               | 10           | 10   | 0.7  | 81           | 37  | 2.7  | 111          | 36  | 6.5  |              |      |      |
| Vejdovskyella <u>vejdovskyi</u>              |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |
| Stylodrilus <u>heringianus</u>               |              |      |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |      |      |
| Enchytraeidae                                | 91           | 26   | -    | 303          | 56  | -    | 374          | 89  | -    |              |      |      |
| Hirudinea                                    |              |      |      | 10           | 10  | -    |              |     |      |              |      |      |

**Appendix 3. Continued.**

| Taxon                                      | July         |      |      |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
|--|--------------|------|------|--------------|-----|------|---------------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|
|  | 15 m         |      |      |              |     |      | All depths combined |     |      |              |     |      |
|  | Inner region |      |      | Outer region |     |      | Inner region        |     |      | Outer region |     |      |
|  | X            | SE   | %    | X            | SE  | %    | X                   | SE  | %    | X            | SE  | %    |
| Total <i>Naididae</i>                      | 3363         | 614  | -    | 1384         | 173 | -    | 3788                | 492 | -    | 1988         | 291 | -    |
| <i>Amphichaeta leydigii</i>                | 152          | 58   | 4.5  | 10           | 10  | 0.7  | 121                 | 27  | 3.2  | 2            | 2   | 0.1  |
| <i>Chaetogaster diaphanus</i>              | 10           | 10   | 0.3  | 141          | 40  | 10.2 | 4                   | 3   | 0.1  | 99           | 24  | 5.0  |
| <i>Chaetogaster diastrophus</i>            |              |      |      |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Dero digitata</i>                       |              |      |      |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Dero pectinata</i>                      |              |      |      |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Nais barbata</i>                        |              |      |      |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Nais behningi</i>                       | 10           | 10   | 0.3  | 51           | 40  | 3.6  | 8                   | 4   | 0.2  | 2            | 2   | 0.1  |
| <i>Nais communis</i>                       | 61           | 38   | 1.8  |              |     |      | 26                  | 11  | 0.7  | 14           | 9   | 0.7  |
| <i>Nais pardalis</i>                       |              |      |      |              |     |      | 4                   | 3   | 0.1  |              |     |      |
| <i>Nais simplex</i>                        |              |      |      |              |     |      | 1125                | 298 | 29.7 | 127          | 37  | 6.4  |
| <i>Nais variabilis</i>                     | 91           | 34   | 2.7  | 152          | 56  | 10.9 | 1095                | 176 | 28.9 | 715          | 134 | 36.0 |
| <i>Piguetiella michiganensis</i>           | 1111         | 268  | 33.0 | 101          | 49  | 7.3  | 226                 | 58  | 6.0  | 137          | 37  | 6.9  |
| <i>Styaria lacustris</i>                   | 162          | 58   | 4.8  | 333          | 51  | 24.1 | 541                 | 95  | 14.3 | 543          | 89  | 27.3 |
| <i>Uncinaria uncinata</i>                  | 465          | 118  | 13.8 | 596          | 105 | 43.1 | 628                 | 150 | 16.6 | 349          | 92  | 17.6 |
| <i>Vejovskya intermedia</i>                | 1303         | 373  | 38.7 |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Total <i>Tubificidae</i>                   | 6484         | 1721 | -    | 3303         | 562 | -    | 2028                | 550 | -    | 2301         | 447 | -    |
| Immatures without hair chaeta              | 5626         | 1484 | 86.8 | 2716         | 510 | 82.3 | 1790                | 477 | 88.2 | 1980         | 384 | 86.0 |
| Immatures with hair chaeta                 | 51           | 19   | 0.8  | 51           | 19  | 1.5  | 12                  | 5   | 0.6  | 14           | 6   | 0.6  |
| <i>Aulodrilus Bigueti</i>                  |              |      |      |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Limnodrilus angustipennis</i>           | 30           | 21   | 0.5  | 61           | 27  | 1.8  | 6                   | 5   | 0.3  | 18           | 8   | 0.8  |
| <i>Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri</i>            | 91           | 21   | 1.4  | 71           | 29  | 2.1  | 28                  | 9   | 1.4  | 22           | 9   | 1.0  |
| <i>Limnodrilus profundicola</i>            | 40           | 20   | 0.6  | 20           | 13  | 0.6  | 18                  | 6   | 0.9  | 8            | 4   | 0.4  |
| <i>Limnodrilus spiralis</i>                |              |      |      |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Peloscolex freyi</i>                    |              |      |      |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Peloscolex multisetosus longidentus</i> |              |      |      |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Potamothrix moldaviensis</i>            | 404          | 119  | 6.2  | 222          | 64  | 6.7  | 105                 | 37  | 5.2  | 200          | 69  | 8.7  |
| <i>Potamothrix veldovskyi</i>              | 242          | 129  | 3.7  | 152          | 71  | 4.6  | 48                  | 30  | 2.4  | 30           | 17  | 1.3  |
| <i>Stylodrilus herringianus</i>            | 667          | 327  | -    | 4111         | 607 | -    | 133                 | 78  | -    | 822          | 326 | -    |
| <i>Enchytraeidae</i>                       | 424          | 98   | -    | 566          | 132 | -    | 147                 | 40  | -    | 206          | 52  | -    |
| <i>Hirudinea</i>                           | 10           | 10   | -    | 20           | 20  | -    | 4                   | 3   | -    | 4            | 4   | -    |

**Appendix 3. Continued.**

| October                                      |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
|--|--------------|----|--------------|----|---|--------------|-----|--------------|----|---|
| Taxon  | 3 m          |    |              |    |   | 6 m          |     |              |    |   |
|  | Inner region |    | Outer region |    | % | Inner region |     | Outer region |    | % |
|  | Х            | SE | Х            | SE |   | Х            | SE  | Х            | SE |   |
| Total Naididae                               | 51           | 29 | -            |    |   | 2192         | 488 | -            |    |   |
| <i>Amphichaeta leydigii</i>                  |              |    |              |    |   | 677          | 230 | 30.9         |    |   |
| <i>Chaetogaster diaphanus</i>                |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| <i>Chaetogaster diastrophus</i>              |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| <i>Dero digitata</i>                         | 20           | 20 | 40.0         |    |   | 20           | 20  | 0.9          |    |   |
| <i>Dero pectinata</i>                        | 10           | 10 | 20.0         |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| <i>Nais barbata</i>                          |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| <i>Nais behningi</i>                         |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| <i>Nais communis</i>                         |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| <i>Nais pardalis</i>                         | 10           | 10 | 20.0         |    |   | 10           | 10  | 0.5          |    |   |
| <i>Nais simplex</i>                          |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| <i>Nais variabilis</i>                       | 10           | 10 | 20.0         |    |   | 20           | 13  | 0.9          |    |   |
| <i>Piquetiella michiganensis</i>             |              |    |              |    |   | 1454         | 330 | 66.4         |    |   |
| <i>Stylaria lacustris</i>                    |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| <i>Uncinaria uncinata</i>                    |              |    |              |    |   | 10           | 10  | 0.5          |    |   |
| <i>Vejdovskyella intermedia</i>              |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| Total Tubificidae                            |              |    |              |    |   | 283          | 128 | -            |    |   |
| Immatures without hair chaeta                |              |    |              |    |   | 273          | 132 | 96.4         |    |   |
| Immatures with hair chaeta                   |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| <i>Aulodrilus pigueti</i>                    |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| <i>Limnodrilus angustipennis</i>             |              |    |              |    |   | 10           | 10  | 3.6          |    |   |
| <i>Limnodrilus hofmeisteri</i>               |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| <i>Limnodrilus profundicola</i>              |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| <i>Limnodrilus spiralis</i>                  |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| <i>Peloscolex freyi</i>                      |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| <i>Peloscolex multisetosus longidentatus</i> |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| <i>Potamothrix moldaviensis</i>              |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| <i>Potamothrix vejdovskyi</i>                |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| <i>Stylodrillus heringianus</i>              |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| Enchytraeidae                                |              |    |              |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |
| Hirudinea                                    | 10           | 10 | -            |    |   |              |     |              |    |   |

**Appendix 3. Continued.**

| Taxon  | October      |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
|--|--------------|-----|-------|--------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|
|  | 9 m          |     |       |              |     |      | 12 m         |     |      |              |     |      |
|  | Inner region |     |       | Outer region |     |      | Inner region |     |      | Outer region |     |      |
|  | $\bar{x}$    | SE  | %     | $\bar{x}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{x}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{x}$    | SE  | %    |
| Total <i>Naididae</i>                        | 2717         | 615 | -     | 2586         | 239 | -    | 485          | 230 | -    | 2172         | 477 | -    |
| <i>Amphichaeta leydigii</i>                  | 10           | 10  | 0.4   | 182          | 61  | 7.0  |              |     |      | 10           | 10  | 0.5  |
| <i>Chaetogaster diaphanus</i>                |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Chaetogaster diastrophus</i>              | 10           | 10  | 0.4   | 30           | 30  | 1.2  |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Dero digitata</i>                         |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Dero pectinata</i>                        |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Nais barbata</i>                          |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Nais behningi</i>                         |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Nais communis</i>                         | 20           | 20  | 0.7   |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Nais pardalis</i>                         |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Nais simplex</i>                          |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Nais variabilis</i>                       | 2606         | 538 | 95.9  | 2363         | 189 | 91.4 | 465          | 230 | 95.8 | 2101         | 460 | 96.7 |
| <i>Piguetiella michiganensis</i>             |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Stylaria lacustris</i>                    | 51           | 51  | 1.9   | 10           | 10  | 0.4  | 20           | 20  | 4.2  | 10           | 10  | 0.5  |
| <i>Uncinaria uncinata</i>                    | 20           | 13  | 0.7   |              |     |      |              |     |      | 51           | 33  | 2.3  |
| <i>Vejdovskyella intermedia</i>              |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Total <i>Tubificidae</i>                     | 263          | 103 | -     | 2606         | 376 | -    | 646          | 196 | -    | 4626         | 369 | -    |
| Immatures without hair chaeta                | 263          | 103 | 100.0 | 2505         | 308 | 96.1 | 626          | 177 | 96.9 | 4495         | 338 | 97.2 |
| Immatures with hair chaeta                   |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Aulodrilus pigueti</i>                    |              |     |       | 20           | 13  | 0.8  |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Limnodrilus angustipennis</i>             |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri</i>              |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Limnodrilus profundicola</i>              |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Limnodrilus spiralis</i>                  |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Peloscolex freyi</i>                      |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Peloscolex multisetosus longidentatus</i> | 81           | 69  | 3.1   | 20           | 20  | 3.1  | 131          | 43  | 2.8  |              |     |      |
| <i>Potamothrix moldaviensis vejdovskyi</i>   |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Stylodrilus heringianus</i>               | 40           | 20  | -     | 51           | 29  | -    | 10           | 10  | -    | 556          | 150 | -    |
| <i>Enchytraeidae</i>                         |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Hirudinea</i>                             |              |     |       |              |     |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |

**Appendix 3. Continued.**

| Taxon   | October      |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |
|---|--------------|-----|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|-----|--------------|------|--------------|------|
|   | 15 m         |     |              |      | Outer region |      |              |     | Inner region |      |              |      |
|   | Inner region |     | Outer region |      | Outer region |      | Inner region |     | Outer region |      | Outer region |      |
|   | X            | SE  | %            |      | X            | SE   | %            |     | X            | SE   | %            |      |
| Total Naididae                                    | 1737         | 419 | -            | 677  | 263          | -    |              | 988 | 246          | -    | 1535         | 233  |
| Amphichaeta <u>leydigii</u>                       |              |     |              |      | 2            | 2    | 0.2          |     | 174          | 66   | 11.3         | -    |
| Chaetogaster <u>diaphanus</u>                     |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |
| Chaetogaster <u>diastrophus</u>                   |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |
| Dero <u>digitata</u>                              |              |     |              |      | 40           | 20   | 6.0          |     | 2            | 2    | 0.2          | 22   |
| Dero <u>pectinata</u>                             |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              | 9    |
| Nais <u>barbata</u>                               |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              | 1.4  |
| Nais <u>behningi</u>                              |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              | 2    |
| Nais <u>communis</u>                              |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              | 2    |
| Nais <u>pardalis</u>                              |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              | 0.1  |
| Nais <u>simplex</u>                               |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              | 2    |
| Nais <u>variabilis</u>                            |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              | 0.1  |
| Piguetiella <u>michiganensis</u>                  | 1687         | 426 | 97.1         | 475  | 243          | 70.1 |              | 951 | 234          | 96.3 | 1279         | 208  |
| Stylaria <u>lacustris</u>                         |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              | 83.3 |
| Uncinaria <u>uncinata</u>                         |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |
| Vejdovskyella <u>intermedia</u>                   |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |
| Total Tubificidae                                 | 3525         | 350 | -            | 4030 | 456          | -    |              | 887 | 261          | -    | 2309         | 375  |
| Immatures without hair chaeta                     | 3353         | 359 | 95.1         | 3747 | 448          | 93.0 |              | 848 | 249          | 95.7 | 2204         | 357  |
| Immatures with hair chaeta                        | 10           | 10  | 0.3          | 40   | 30           | 1.0  |              | 2   | 2            | 0.2  | 8            | 6    |
| Aulodrilus <u>pigueti</u>                         |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              | 0.3  |
| Limnodrilus <u>angustipennis</u>                  |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              | 0.3  |
| Limnodrilus <u>hoffmeisteri</u>                   |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |
| Limnodrilus <u>profundicola</u>                   |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |
| Limnodrilus <u>spiralis</u>                       |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |
| Peloscolex <u>freyi</u>                           |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |
| Peloscolex <u>multisetosus</u> <u>longidentus</u> |              |     |              |      |              |      |              |     |              |      |              |      |
| Potamothrix <u>moldavensis</u>                    | 152          | 44  | 4.3          | 121  | 41           | 3.0  |              | 34  | 14           | 3.9  | 67           | 20   |
| Potamothrix <u>vejdovskyi</u>                     | 10           | 10  | 0.3          | 101  | 20           | 2.5  |              | 2   | 2            | 0.2  | 20           | 8    |
| Stylodrilus <u>heringianus</u>                    | 323          | 122 | -            | 1828 | 785          | -    |              | 65  | 33           | -    | 366          | 199  |
| Enchytraeidae                                     | 172          | 24  | -            | 333  | 137          | -    |              | 44  | 14           | -    | 190          | 56   |
| Hirudinea   | 20           | 13  | -            | 2    | 2            | -    |              | 6   | 3            | -    |              |      |

**Appendix 4.** Mean densities (no.  $m^{-2}$ ) for gastropod and pelecypod taxa collected during April, July, and October during 1981 in the inner (treatment) and outer (reference) regions at 3-15-m depths ( $n = 6$ ) near the J.H. Campbell Plant, eastern Lake Michigan. In addition to mean ( $\bar{x}$ ) and standard error (SE), gastropod and pisolidae taxa in each region have been expressed as a percentage of their respective summed totals.

| Taxon                        | April 1      |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
|------------------------------|--------------|----|---|--------------|-----|---|--------------|----|--------------|--------------|----|---|
|                              | 3 m          |    |   |              | 6 m |   |              |    | Outer region |              |    |   |
|                              | Inner region |    |   | Outer region |     |   | Inner region |    |              | Outer region |    |   |
|                              | $\bar{x}$    | SE | % | $\bar{x}$    | SE  | % | $\bar{x}$    | SE | %            | $\bar{x}$    | SE | % |
| Total Gastropoda             |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| <i>Valvata sincera</i>       |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| <i>Ampicola limosa</i>       |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| <i>Bithinia tentaculata</i>  |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| <i>Lymnaea</i> sp.           |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| <i>Phrysella</i> sp.         |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| Total <i>Pisidium</i>        |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium casertanum</i>   |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium compressum</i>   |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium conventus</i>    |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium fallax</i>       |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium henslowanum</i>  |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium liliiflorum</i>  |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium nitidum</i>      |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium pauperulum</i>   |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium variable</i>     |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| Others                       |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| <i>Sphaerium rhomboideum</i> |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |
| <i>Sphaerium striatum</i>    |              |    |   |              |     |   |              |    |              |              |    |   |

Appendix 4. Continued.

| Taxon                               | April        |    |              |     |    |              |     |              |       |     |    |      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|--------------|-----|----|--------------|-----|--------------|-------|-----|----|------|
|                                     | 9 m          |    |              |     |    | 12 m         |     |              |       |     |    |      |
|                                     | Inner region |    | Outer region |     | %  | Inner region |     | Outer region |       | %   |    |      |
|                                     | $\bar{X}$    | SE | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %  | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | $\bar{X}$    | SE    | %   |    |      |
| Total Gastropoda                    | 10           | 10 | -            | 30  | 21 | -            | 20  | 13           | -     | 91  | 34 | -    |
| <i>Valvata sincera</i>              | 10           | 10 | 100.0        | 20  | 13 | 66.7         |     |              |       | 71  | 24 | 77.8 |
| <i>Aminicola limosa</i>             |              |    |              |     |    |              |     |              |       |     |    |      |
| <i>Bithinia tentaculata</i>         |              |    |              |     |    |              |     |              |       |     |    |      |
| <i>Lymnaea</i> sp.                  | 10           | 10 | 33.3         |     |    |              | 20  | 13           | 100.0 | 10  | 10 | 11.1 |
| <i>Physella</i> sp.                 |              |    |              |     |    |              |     |              |       |     |    |      |
| Total <i>Pisidium</i>               | 51           | 40 | -            | 81  | 30 | -            | 192 | 111          | -     | 576 | 78 | -    |
| <i>Pisidium casertanum</i>          | 40           | 30 | 80.0         | 20  | 20 | 25.0         | 111 | 48           | 57.9  | 242 | 59 | 42.1 |
| <i>Pisidium compressum</i>          |              |    |              |     |    |              |     |              |       | 10  | 10 | 1.8  |
| <i>Pisidium conuentus</i>           |              |    |              |     |    |              |     |              |       |     |    |      |
| <i>Pisidium fallax</i>              | 10           | 10 | 20.0         | 30  | 14 | 37.5         | 51  | 40           | 26.3  | 192 | 33 | 33.3 |
| <i>Pisidium henslowanum</i>         |              |    |              |     |    |              |     |              |       |     |    |      |
| <i>Pisidium lilljeborgi</i>         |              |    |              |     |    |              |     |              |       |     |    |      |
| <i>Pisidium nitidum nitidum</i>     | 30           | 21 | 37.5         |     |    |              | 20  | 20           | 10.5  | 81  | 34 | 14.0 |
| <i>Pisidium nitidum pauperculum</i> |              |    |              |     |    |              |     |              |       | 10  | 10 | 1.8  |
| <i>Pisidium variable</i>            |              |    |              |     |    |              |     |              |       | 20  | 13 | 3.5  |
| Others                              | 10           | 10 |              | 5.3 |    |              | 10  | 10           |       | 20  | 13 | 3.5  |
| <i>Sphaerium rhomboideum</i>        |              |    |              |     |    |              |     |              |       |     |    |      |
| <i>Sphaerium striatum</i>           |              |    |              |     |    |              |     |              |       |     |    |      |

**Appendix 4. Continued.**

| Taxon                               | April 11  |     |      |              |     |      | April 11     |    |      |              |    |      |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|--------------|----|------|--------------|----|------|
|                                     | 15 m      |     |      | Outer region |     |      | Inner region |    |      | Outer region |    |      |
|                                     | $\bar{X}$ | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE | %    |
| <b>Total Gastropoda</b>             |           |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Valvata sincera</i>              | 111       | 29  | -    | 141          | 66  | -    | 28           | 10 | -    | 53           | 18 | -    |
| <i>Amnicola limosa</i>              | 51        | 24  | 45.5 | 101          | 56  | 71.4 | 12           | 6  | 42.9 | 38           | 14 | 73.1 |
| <i>Bithinia tentaculata</i>         |           |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Lymnaea</i> sp.                  | 60        | 22  | 54.5 | 20           | 13  | 14.3 | 16           | 7  | 57.1 | 6            | 3  | 11.5 |
| <i>Physella</i> sp.                 |           |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <b>Total <i>Pisidium</i></b>        |           |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Pisidium casertanum</i>          | 879       | 109 | -    | 1071         | 207 | -    | 224          | 69 | -    | 347          | 88 | -    |
| <i>Pisidium compressum</i>          | 434       | 29  | 49.4 | 465          | 134 | 43.4 | 117          | 33 | 52.3 | 145          | 44 | 41.9 |
| <i>Pisidium conuentus</i>           | 20        | 20  | 2.3  | 20           | 20  | 1.9  | 4            | 4  | 1.8  | 2            | 2  | 0.6  |
| <i>Pisidium fallax</i>              | 162       | 30  | 18.4 | 222          | 62  | 20.8 | 44           | 15 | 19.8 | 89           | 23 | 25.6 |
| <i>Pisidium henslowanum</i>         | 61        | 31  | 6.9  | 91           | 26  | 8.5  | 12           | 8  | 5.4  | 18           | 8  | 5.2  |
| <i>Pisidium lilljeborgii</i>        | 162       | 49  | 18.4 | 192          | 77  | 17.9 | 36           | 15 | 16.2 | 63           | 21 | 18.0 |
| <i>Pisidium nitidum pauperculum</i> |           |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Pisidium variabile</i>           | 40        | 20  | 4.6  | 10           | 10  | 0.9  | 10           | 5  | 4.5  | 16           | 9  | 4.7  |
| Others                              |           |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Sphaerium rhomboideum</i>        |           |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |
| <i>Sphaerium striatum</i>           |           |     |      |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |    |      |

Appendix 4. Continued.

| Taxon                               | 3 m          |    |   |              |    |   | 6 m          |    |      |              |    |   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|---|--------------|----|---|--------------|----|------|--------------|----|---|
|                                     | Inner region |    |   | Outer region |    |   | Inner region |    |      | Outer region |    |   |
|                                     | $\bar{x}$    | SE | % | $\bar{x}$    | SE | % | $\bar{x}$    | SE | %    | $\bar{x}$    | SE | % |
| <b>Total Gastropoda</b>             |              |    |   |              |    |   |              |    |      |              |    |   |
| <i>Valvata sincera</i>              |              |    |   |              |    |   | 20           | 20 | -    |              |    |   |
| <i>Amnicola limosa</i>              |              |    |   |              |    |   | 10           | 10 | 50.0 |              |    |   |
| <i>Bithinia tentaculata</i>         |              |    |   |              |    |   |              |    |      |              |    |   |
| <i>Lymnaea</i> sp.                  |              |    |   |              |    |   | 10           | 10 | 50.0 |              |    |   |
| <i>Phryseilia</i> sp.               |              |    |   |              |    |   |              |    |      |              |    |   |
| <b>Total <i>Pisidium</i></b>        |              |    |   |              |    |   |              |    |      |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium casertanum</i>          |              |    |   |              |    |   | 20           | 20 | -    |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium compressum</i>          |              |    |   |              |    |   | 10           | 10 | 50.0 |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium conventus</i>           |              |    |   |              |    |   |              |    |      |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium fallax</i>              |              |    |   |              |    |   |              |    |      |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium henslowanum</i>         |              |    |   |              |    |   |              |    |      |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium lillieborgi</i>         |              |    |   |              |    |   |              |    |      |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium nitidum nitidum</i>     |              |    |   |              |    |   |              |    |      |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium nitidum pauperculum</i> |              |    |   |              |    |   |              |    |      |              |    |   |
| <i>Pisidium variable</i>            |              |    |   |              |    |   |              |    |      |              |    |   |
| Others                              |              |    |   |              |    |   |              |    |      |              |    |   |
| <i>Sphaerium rhomboidatum</i>       |              |    |   |              |    |   |              |    |      |              |    |   |
| <i>Sphaerium striatinum</i>         |              |    |   |              |    |   |              |    |      |              |    |   |

Appendix 4. Continued.

| Taxon                              | July         |    |              |     |              |       |              |     |              |     |              |      |      |
|------------------------------------|--------------|----|--------------|-----|--------------|-------|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|------|------|
|                                    | 9 m          |    |              |     | 12 m         |       |              |     |              |     |              |      |      |
|                                    | Inner region |    | Outer region |     | Inner region |       | Outer region |     | Inner region |     | Outer region |      |      |
|                                    | $\bar{x}$    | SE | %            |     | $\bar{x}$    | SE    | %            |     | $\bar{x}$    | SE  | %            |      |      |
| Total <i>Gastropoda</i>            | 101          | 71 | -            | 81  | 26           | -     | 253          | 80  | -            | 596 | 122          | -    |      |
| <i>Valvata sincera</i>             | 81           | 60 | 80.0         | 81  | 26           | 100.0 | 152          | 46  | 60.0         | 152 | 68           | 25.4 |      |
| <i>Amnicola limosa</i>             | 20           | 13 | 20.0         |     |              |       | 20           | 20  | 8.0          | 152 | 26           | 25.4 |      |
| <i>Bithinia tentaculata</i>        |              |    |              |     |              |       |              |     |              |     |              |      |      |
| <i>Lymnaea</i> sp.                 |              |    |              |     |              |       | 71           | 36  | 28.0         | 293 | 48           | 49.2 |      |
| <i>Physella</i> sp.                |              |    |              |     |              |       | 10           | 10  | 4.0          |     |              |      |      |
| Total <i>Pisidium</i>              | 51           | 19 | -            | 465 | 91           | -     | 828          | 100 | -            | 960 | 139          | -    |      |
| <i>Pisidium casertanum</i>         | 10           | 10 | 20.0         | 91  | 34           | 19.6  | 212          | 71  | 25.6         | 303 | 66           | 31.6 |      |
| <i>Pisidium compressum</i>         |              |    |              |     |              |       | 10           | 10  | 1.2          |     |              |      |      |
| <i>Pisidium conventus</i>          |              |    |              |     |              |       |              |     |              |     |              |      |      |
| <i>Pisidium fallax</i>             |              |    |              |     |              |       | 51           | 19  | 10.9         | 222 | 40           | 26.8 |      |
| <i>Pisidium henslowanum</i>        |              |    |              |     |              |       |              | 20  | 13           | 2.4 | 273          | 76   | 28.4 |
| <i>Pisidium liliieborgi</i>        |              |    |              |     |              |       |              |     |              |     |              |      |      |
| <i>Pisidium nitidum nitidum</i>    |              |    |              |     |              |       | 10           | 10  | 2.2          | 162 | 26           | 19.5 |      |
| <i>Pisidium nitidum pauperulum</i> |              |    |              |     |              |       |              | 40  | 13           | 4.9 | 141          | 56   | 14.7 |
| <i>Pisidium variable</i>           |              |    |              |     |              |       |              |     |              |     |              |      |      |
| Others                             | 40           | 13 | 80.0         | 303 | 72           | 65.2  | 162          | 56  | 19.5         | 152 | 49           | 15.8 |      |
| <i>Sphaerium rhomboideum</i>       |              |    |              |     |              |       |              |     |              |     |              |      |      |
| <i>Sphaerium striatum</i>          | 10           | 10 | -            |     |              |       |              |     |              | 10  | 10           | -    |      |

**Appendix 4. Continued.**

| Taxon                              | July      |     |      |              |     |      | All depths combined |     |      |              |     |      |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|---------------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|
|                                    | 15 m      |     |      | Outer region |     |      | Inner region        |     |      | Outer region |     |      |
|                                    | $\bar{X}$ | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$           | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    |
| <b>Total Gastropoda</b>            |           |     |      |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Valvata sincera</i>             | 232       | 33  | -    | 384          | 91  | -    | 121                 | 29  | -    | 212          | 53  | -    |
| <i>Amnicola limosa</i>             | 131       | 29  | 56.5 | 273          | 60  | 71.1 | 75                  | 19  | 61.7 | 101          | 26  | 47.6 |
| <i>Bithinia tentaculata</i>        | 61        | 16  | 26.1 | 51           | 19  | 13.2 | 20                  | 7   | 16.7 | 40           | 12  | 19.0 |
| <i>Lymnaea</i> sp.                 | 40        | 20  | 17.4 | 61           | 27  | 15.8 | 24                  | 10  | 20.0 | 71           | 23  | 33.3 |
| <i>Priyssella</i> sp.              |           |     |      |              |     |      | 2                   | 2   | 1.7  |              |     |      |
| <b>Total <i>Pisidium</i></b>       |           |     |      |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Pisidium casertanum</i>         | 1525      | 229 | -    | 2212         | 233 | -    | 485                 | 122 | -    | 729          | 161 | -    |
| <i>Pisidium compressum</i>         | 495       | 29  | 32.5 | 495          | 43  | 22.4 | 145                 | 39  | 30.0 | 178          | 39  | 24.4 |
| <i>Pisidium conuentus</i>          | 61        | 31  | 4.0  | 141          | 71  | 6.4  | 12                  | 7   | 2.5  | 28           | 17  | 3.9  |
| <i>Pisidium fallax</i>             | 222       | 71  | 14.6 | 182          | 50  | 8.2  | 89                  | 25  | 18.3 | 101          | 27  | 13.9 |
| <i>Pisidium henslowanum</i>        | 81        | 13  | 5.3  | 202          | 82  | 9.1  | 20                  | 7   | 4.2  | 40           | 21  | 5.5  |
| <i>Pisidium lilljeborgi</i>        |           |     |      | 10           | 10  | 0.5  |                     |     |      | 2            | 2   | 0.3  |
| <i>Pisidium nitidum nitidum</i>    | 313       | 57  | 20.5 | 545          | 87  | 24.7 | 95                  | 26  | 19.6 | 139          | 44  | 19.1 |
| <i>Pisidium nitidum pauperulum</i> | 51        | 29  | 3.3  | 51           | 24  | 2.3  | 18                  | 7   | 3.8  | 24           | 10  | 3.3  |
| <i>Pisidium variabile</i>          | 40        | 20  | 2.6  | 141          | 82  | 6.4  | 8                   | 5   | 1.7  | 34           | 19  | 4.7  |
| Others                             | 263       | 76  | 17.2 | 444          | 46  | 20.1 | 95                  | 26  | 19.6 | 182          | 37  | 24.9 |
| <i>Sphaerium rhomboideum</i>       |           |     |      | 10           | 10  | -    |                     |     |      | 2            | 2   | -    |
| <i>Sphaerium striatum</i>          | 61        | 31  | -    |              |     |      | 12                  | 7   | -    | 4            | 3   | -    |

Appendix 4. Continued.

| Taxon                              | 3 m          |    |   |              |    |       | 6 m          |    |   |              |    |      |
|------------------------------------|--------------|----|---|--------------|----|-------|--------------|----|---|--------------|----|------|
|                                    | Inner region |    |   | Outer region |    |       | Inner region |    |   | Outer region |    |      |
|                                    | $\bar{X}$    | SE | % | $\bar{X}$    | SE | %     | $\bar{X}$    | SE | % | $\bar{X}$    | SE | %    |
| Total Gastropoda                   |              |    |   |              |    |       | 20           | 20 | - | 121          | 44 | -    |
| <i>Valvata sincera</i>             |              |    |   | 20           | 20 | 100.0 |              |    |   | 91           | 34 | 75.0 |
| <i>Amnicola limosa</i>             |              |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |   | 20           | 13 | 16.7 |
| <i>Bithinia tentaculata</i>        |              |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |   | 10           | 10 | 8.3  |
| <i>Lymnaea</i> sp.                 |              |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |   |              |    |      |
| <i>Physella</i> sp.                |              |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |   |              |    |      |
| Total <i>Pisidium</i>              |              |    |   | 20           | 13 | -     |              |    |   | 293          | 79 | -    |
| <i>Pisidium casertanum</i>         |              |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |   | 131          | 48 | 44.8 |
| <i>Pisidium compressum</i>         |              |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |   |              |    |      |
| <i>Pisidium conventus</i>          |              |    |   | 10           | 10 | 50.0  |              |    |   | 61           | 27 | 20.7 |
| <i>Pisidium fallax</i>             |              |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |   |              |    |      |
| <i>Pisidium henslowanum</i>        |              |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |   |              |    |      |
| <i>Pisidium hilleborgi</i>         |              |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |   |              |    |      |
| <i>Pisidium nitidum nitidum</i>    |              |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |   | 40           | 30 | 13.8 |
| <i>Pisidium nitidum pauperatum</i> |              |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |   |              |    |      |
| <i>Pisidium variable</i>           |              |    |   | 10           | 10 | 50.0  |              |    |   | 61           | 39 | 20.7 |
| Others                             |              |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |   |              |    |      |
| <i>Sphaerium rhomboideum</i>       |              |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |   |              |    |      |
| <i>Sphaerium striatinum</i>        |              |    |   |              |    |       |              |    |   |              |    |      |

Appendix 4. Continued.

| Taxon                              | 9 m          |     |      |              |    |      | 12 m         |     |      |              |     |      |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----|------|--------------|----|------|--------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|
|                                    | Inner region |     |      | Outer region |    |      | Inner region |     |      | Outer region |     |      |
|                                    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    |
| Total <i>Gastropoda</i>            | 141          | 58  | -    | 51           | 29 | -    | 1111         | 545 | -    | 424          | 294 | -    |
| <i>Valvata sincera</i>             | 121          | 38  | 85.7 | 40           | 20 | 80.0 | 697          | 321 | 62.7 | 202          | 132 | 47.6 |
| <i>Amnicola limosa</i>             |              |     |      |              |    |      | 131          | 53  | 11.8 | 51           | 19  | 11.9 |
| <i>Bithinia tentaculata</i>        |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Lymnaea</i> sp.                 | 20           | 20  | 14.3 | 10           | 10 | 20.0 | 283          | 214 | 25.5 | 172          | 148 | 40.5 |
| <i>Physella</i> sp.                |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Total <i>Pisidium</i>              | 192          | 133 | -    | 222          | 51 | -    | 1525         | 546 | -    | 697          | 107 | -    |
| <i>Pisidium casertanum</i>         | 71           | 48  | 36.8 | 57           | 24 | 22.7 | 283          | 85  | 18.5 | 172          | 45  | 24.6 |
| <i>Pisidium compressum</i>         |              |     |      | 30           | 21 | 13.6 |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Pisidium conventus</i>          | 10           | 10  | 5.3  | 61           | 27 | 27.3 | 30           | 21  | 2.0  | 10           | 10  | 1.4  |
| <i>Pisidium fallax</i>             | 10           | 10  | 5.3  | 61           | 27 | 27.3 | 667          | 262 | 43.7 | 152          | 38  | 21.7 |
| <i>Pisidium henslowanum</i>        |              |     |      |              |    |      | 10           | 10  | 0.7  | 10           | 10  | 1.4  |
| <i>Pisidium littorale</i>          |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Pisidium nitidum nitidum</i>    |              |     |      | 30           | 14 | 13.6 | 263          | 119 | 17.2 | 222          | 37  | 31.9 |
| <i>Pisidium nitidum pauperulum</i> |              |     |      | 10           | 10 | 4.5  | 40           | 26  | 2.6  | 10           | 10  | 1.4  |
| <i>Pisidium variable</i>           |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| Others                             | 101          | 78  | 52.6 | 40           | 30 | 18.2 | 232          | 93  | 15.2 | 121          | 38  | 17.4 |
| <i>Sphaerium rhomboideum</i>       |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |
| <i>Sphaerium striatum</i>          |              |     |      |              |    |      |              |     |      |              |     |      |

**Appendix 4. Continued.**

| Taxon                        | October   |     |      |              |     |      | All depths combined |     |      |              |     |      |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|---------------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|
|                              | 15 m      |     |      | Outer region |     |      | Inner region        |     |      | Outer region |     |      |
|                              | $\bar{X}$ | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$           | SE  | %    | $\bar{X}$    | SE  | %    |
| Total Gastropoda             | 535       | 226 | -    | 212          | 78  | -    | 362                 | 135 | -    | 162          | 64  | -    |
| Valvata sincera              | 404       | 206 | 75.5 | 162          | 73  | 76.2 | 248                 | 87  | 68.7 | 99           | 32  | 61.3 |
| Amnicola limosa              | 101       | 13  | 18.9 | 30           | 14  | 14.3 | 46                  | 15  | 12.8 | 20           | 6   | 12.5 |
| Bithinia tentaculata         |           |     |      |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Lymnaea sp.                  | 30        | 21  | 5.7  | 20           | 20  | 9.5  | 67                  | 45  | 18.4 | 42           | 30  | 26.3 |
| Physella sp.                 |           |     |      |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |
| Total Pisidium               | 2808      | 840 | -    | 1404         | 372 | -    | 909                 | 278 | -    | 523          | 118 | -    |
| Pisidium casertanum          | 697       | 226 | 24.8 | 374          | 99  | 26.6 | 210                 | 67  | 23.1 | 145          | 33  | 27.8 |
| Pisidium compressum          | 20        | 20  | 0.7  | 10           | 10  | 0.7  | 4                   | 4   | 0.4  | 8            | 5   | 1.5  |
| Pisidium conventus           | 91        | 38  | 3.2  |              |     |      | 26                  | 10  | 2.9  | 2            | 2   | 0.4  |
| Pisidium falax               | 343       | 120 | 12.2 | 111          | 57  | 7.9  | 206                 | 73  | 22.7 | 77           | 17  | 14.7 |
| Pisidium henslowanum         | 253       | 94  | 9.0  | 131          | 53  | 9.4  | 53                  | 26  | 5.8  | 28           | 14  | 5.4  |
| Pisidium liliieborgi         |           |     |      |              |     |      |                     |     |      | 2            | 2   | 0.4  |
| Pisidium nitidum nitidum     | 859       | 362 | 30.6 | 485          | 180 | 34.5 | 224                 | 94  | 24.7 | 156          | 49  | 29.7 |
| Pisidium nitidum pauperculum | 91        | 30  | 3.2  | 10           | 10  | 0.7  | 26                  | 10  | 2.9  | 6            | 3   | 1.2  |
| Pisidium variable            | 20        | 20  | 0.7  | 273          | 54  | 19.4 | 4                   | 4   | 0.4  |              |     |      |
| Others                       | 434       | 123 | 15.5 |              |     |      | 156                 | 44  | 17.1 | 99           | 23  | 18.9 |
| Sphaerium rhomboides         |           |     |      |              |     |      |                     |     |      | 8            | 6   | -    |
| Sphaerium striatum           | 40        | 30  | -    |              |     |      |                     |     |      |              |     |      |